دارالدستور

THE WEATHER — PARIS: Wednesday, cloudy, possible rain. Temp. 10-19 (50-66). LONDON: Wednesday, cloudy with showers. Temp. 10-17 (50-63). CHANNEL: Moderate. ROME: Wednesday, cloudy. Temp. 12-19 (54-66). FRANKFURT: Wednesday, fair. Temp. 7-17 (45-63). NEW YORK: Wednesday, cloudy. Temp. 10-21 (50-70).

ADDITIONAL WEATHER DATA — PAGE 22

INTERNATIONAL
Herald Tribune
Published with The New York Times and The Washington Post
No. 30,673
**R
PARIS, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1981
Established 1887

Algeria	.5.00 Din	Iran	125 Rials	Nigeria	100 K.
Austria	15 S.	Israel	I.S. 15.00	Norway	4.50 N.Kr.
Bahrain	0.500 Din	Italy	800 Lire	Oman	0.650 Rials
Belgium	30 B.Fr.	Jordan	400 Fils	Portugal	40 Esc.
Canada	C.$ 1.10	Kenya	Shs. 14.00	Qatar	6.00 Rials
Cyprus	400 Mils	Kuwait	450 Fils	Saudi Arabia	5.50 Rials
Denmark	5.50 D.Kr.	Lebanon	£L3.25	Spain	70 Ptas.
Egypt	85 P	Libya	LDin. 0.30	Sweden	4.50 S.Kr.
Eire	45 P			Switzerland	1.80 S.Fr.
Finland	4.50 F.M.	Luxembourg	30 L.Fr.	Tunisia	0.425 Din
France	4.00 F	Madeira	45 Esc.	Turkey	T.£. 80.00
Germany	2.00 D.M.	Malta	30 Cents	U.A.E.	6.50 Dirh
Great Britain	30 P	Morocco	5.00 Dh.	U.S. Mil. (Eur.)	$0.75
Greece	40 Drs.	Netherlands	2.25 Fl	Yugoslavia	35 D.


United Press International

Energy Secretary James B. Edwards speaking in London.

Edwards Says Saudis Accept U.S. Stockpile

By Joseph Fitchett
International Herald Tribune

LONDON — As the Reagan administration fills the U.S. strategic oil reserve with imports from the soft world oil market, Saudi Arabia has dropped its opposition to the American oil stockpile designed as a buffer during emergencies, Energy Secretary James B. Edwards said Tuesday.

Mr. Edwards said Saudi Arabia's oil minister, Sheikh Ahmed Zaki Yamani, "did not press any vigorous opposition" to the oil reserve in a conversation between the two men Monday in London. Both were attending a meeting of officials and businessmen involved in energy policy.

The strategic reserve, which ultimately is to contain enough oil to replace U.S. imports for nearly six months, would be used in oil-sharing plans among the United States and its allies during a cutoff of supplies.

The stockpile is also intended to prevent temporary shortages from creating a panic and driving up prices, Mr. Edwards said at the meeting Monday.

[Mr. Edwards said the administration was looking at ways of giving oil companies tax incentives to help them maintain oil stocks at comfortable levels, Reuters reported from London. He said he did not expect privately held U.S. stocks to decline below what he regarded as adequate levels this winter, despite a stock drawdown under way because of high storage costs.]

In the past, Saudi Arabia has contended that the U.S. policy was taking advantage of high Saudi oil production to divert oil into the strategic reserve. Some militant countries in the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries regard the stockpile as a threat to their ability to raise prices in a supply crunch.

But Mr. Edwards said "it doesn't seem to be a real issue" with Sheikh Yamani.

U.S. purchases for the oil reserve are running at a half-million barrels a day, he said, and these purchases are helping stabilize the market.

Sheikh Yamani, who had left the meeting earlier, could not be reached for comment, but he joked in a speech Monday about the U.S. stockpile as a bad investment at current high interest rates.

Pledged to Proceed

Earlier Saudi opposition to the U.S. plan, Arab sources said, was based on two factors: Unfortunate U.S. timing in entering a tight oil market to buy long-term supplies, and U.S. insistence on getting explicit Saudi approval of the U.S. operation.

The Reagan administration has pledged itself to proceed with its plan for a 750-million barrel reserve, which would cost $4 billion at current oil prices.

The administration's budget-cutting drive will not affect the program, Mr. Edwards said, although the pace might slacken in future years once the stockpile has reached a critical minimum size.

Outlining the American energy policy to 400 delegates at an oil and finance meeting sponsored by the International Herald Tribune and the U.S. specialist paper The Oil Daily, Mr. Edwards gave details of administration priorities, including the following:

- Rapid decontrol of natural gas prices. The administration has no intention of imposing a windfall profits tax or a tax on crude oil imports, he said.
- An end of the U.S. moratorium on reprocessing radioactive waste from nuclear power plants. Besides obtaining uranium in this way, he acknowledged when questioned, the U.S. may use some of the plutonium by-product for making nuclear arms, a decision resisted by previous administrations as an example liable to foster nuclear weapons proliferation in other countries.

Haig Ends Talks With Gromyko

No Progress Seen In N.Y. Meeting

By Don Oberdorfer
Washington Post Service

NEW YORK — Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig Jr. and Foreign Minister Andrei A. Gromyko have completed the highest-level round of U.S.-Soviet talks of the Reagan administration with agreement on continuing their dialogue but apparently on very little else.

The five-hour session Monday night, like a four-hour meeting last Wednesday, was primarily a head-to-head meeting of the two ministers without advisers. When it was over, State Department spokesman Dean Fischer said the talks had been "frank, businesslike and serious," but he discouraged any suggestion that substantive progress had been made.

Mr. Fischer did announce that Mr. Haig and Mr. Gromyko planned to continue their talks early next year, perhaps in Geneva.

[The Associated Press reported that Mr. Haig, during an appearance on television, was asked if the talks had led to a reduction of tensions. He replied, "No, I don't think so. I think the period ahead will have to reflect whether or not these discussions will have made a substantial contribution," adding that there were still "a number of issues that divide us."

[The possibility of U.S.-Soviet strategic arms limitations was discussed, Mr. Haig said, but he declined to speculate whether there might be formal SALT negotiations next year. He also indicated that he made clear to Mr. Gromyko during both meetings that Soviet intervention in Poland would have "profound and long-lasting consequences."]

No Invitation

Mr. Gromyko is not being invited to the White House as he was under previous administrations during his annual United Nations visits. The thinking behind such an omission, according to sources, is partly to let Mr. Gromyko know that "business as usual" does not prevail in the Reagan government.

The tentative selection of the Geneva site also means that Mr. Haig is not being invited to Moscow. Thus, the perceptions that the two leaderships have of one another is limited, at the moment, to the unusually lengthy and secretive discussions between their foreign ministers here in these opening weeks of the UN General Assembly.

Of the session Monday at the Soviet Mission to the UN, all but the final half-hour was a private

(Continued on Page 2, Col. 8)


United Press International

Nightstick-wielding policemen pushed back a crowd of Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini supporters during a demonstration in New York after an officer was attacked and beaten to the ground.

Clergyman Is Slain, but Khomeini Says Assassinations 'Revive Islam'

From Agency Dispatches

BEIRUT — Another high Iranian clergyman was slain Tuesday and Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini, leader of the revolutionary government, said the wave of assassinations served to "irrigate the Islamic Republic."

Abdulkarim Hashemi-Nejad, a member of parliament and secretary-general of the ruling Islamic Republican Party in northeastern Mashhad, was killed Tuesday by a member of the Mujahaddin leftist guerrilla group who walked up to him after a lecture in Mashhad and set off a hand grenade, the news agency Pars said. His attacker was killed in the blast, it said.

It was also reported that a total of 156 dissidents had been executed Sunday night and Monday.

Street Demonstrators

On the war front, Iran said Tuesday it was the 7th Iraqi Army Division that was routed in the surprise offensive that broke Iraq's 11-month-old siege of the Iranian oil-refining city of Abadan. Iraq admits to withdrawing to the west bank of the Karun River bordering Abadan but says its troops could return at any time.

Mr. Hashemi-Nejad was the 107th prominent victim of assassins since the downfall of President Abolhassan Bani-Sadr in June. Pars said that demonstrators surged through the streets of Mashhad demanding revenge.

Reacting to Mr. Hashemi-Nejad's death in a speech to clergymen broadcast by Tehran Radio, Ayatollah Khomeini said, "If their aim is to undermine Islam, these assassinations revive Islam; if their goal is to destroy the Islamic Republic, these assassinations irrigate the Islamic Republic."

- **A major United Nations rights body has declined to put Iran on its blacklist. Page 2.**

The killing occurred as the party was busy electioneering for Friday's presidential and parliamentary polls, in which Iranians will choose a successor to slain President Mohammed Ali Rajai.

As the number of executions increased, Tehran's revolutionary prosecutor, Assadollah Lajverdi, said 9-year-old children could be executed if proven "grown enough," but denied that anybody under 17 had ever been put to death by the revolutionary government.

Mr. Lajverdi denied a charge by the leader of the guerrillas, Massoud Rajavi, who lives in France, that children were being executed at Evin prison, saying the youngest so far was 17 and had been involved in opposition activities.

"Of course even a 9-year-old can be executed if it was proved to the court that he or she is grown enough," Mr. Lajverdi said when asked of reports that girls that young had been shot. "But such a case has not happened yet."

He said in a telephone interview that 60 other dissidents were executed in the hours after street battles between Mujahaddin guerrillas and Revolutionary Guards Sunday.

An official at Evin prison said Tuesday that another 43 dissidents were executed in Tehran Monday night and Tehran Radio reported the deaths by firing squad of 53 Mujahaddin guerrillas in the southern city of Isfahan.

Summary executions reported since the ouster of Mr. Bani-Sadr in June now total 1,369.

Pars quoted Col. Shahabeddin Javadi, commander of the Iranian Army's Khorasan 77th Division, as saying the reported routing of the Iraqi 7th Division was completed on Sunday, when the two major highways to Abadan were recaptured.

Victory Speech

Col. Javadi made the claim in a victory speech he delivered at the town of Shadegan, 60 kilometers (37 miles) north of Abadan, where 1,500 Iraqi prisoners of war were paraded before the public, Pars said.

"Our common enemy is Israel," Col. Javadi was quoted as saying in an address to the Iraqi captives after the parade. "I hope that we can fight one day shoulder to shoulder, under the leadership of Imam Khomeini, to liberate Jerusalem."

Walesa Chided; Strains Appear At Union Rally

By John Darnton
New York Times Service

GDANSK — Lech Walesa and other leaders of the Solidarity union were reprimanded by the union Tuesday for acting undemocratically in reaching a compromise with the government earlier this month over the issue of workers' self-management.

The tone of the reprimand was mild, and it was partly offset by another vote at the union's national congress that supported the actions of the leadership during the last year.

Nonetheless, the move pointed up growing dissatisfaction in the middle ranks of Solidarity and confirmed that Mr. Walesa, whose leadership is still above challenge, has offended some chapter leaders with his assertive style.

[Solidarity Tuesday prepared a draft proposal assuring the Soviet Union that it intends to respect Europe's post-World War II balance of power, Reuters reported. The undertaking was written into a program scheduled for debate during the congress.

["Our national consciousness dictates that we respect the balance of forces formed after World War II in Europe and our country's place in that balance," the draft program said. "We want to carry out all changes in the country in a way that will not damage our alliances with the Soviet Union."]

Unilateral Decisions

Elections to the chairmanship will be held later in the congress. No one here predicts that Mr. Walesa can possibly lose, but there is growing criticism of him for making decisions unilaterally, and there are increasing strains and signs of competition within the leadership.

Mr. Walesa appeared to recognize this in an impassioned speech of self-defense Tuesday when he peered out over the vast hall of the Olivia sports arena and exclaimed: "What happened? So many people who were fighting side by side so beautifully are now quarreling."

Mr. Walesa might be handed a militant program that he could not live with, or, conceivably, might threaten to resign if the congress went against his wishes.

Mr. Walesa still has an almost magical hold over the delegates. There is a noisy stir when he walks into the hall, and he is the only speaker who is not alerted by the congress chairman when his five minutes are up. Tuesday was Mr. Walesa's 38th birthday, and the proceedings were interrupted numerous times by delegations of girl scouts or workers that came in to present him with flowers and at one point toss him in the air.

During his speech he admitted that there had been "shortcomings" in the union's decision-making procedures, but he ascribed them to the exigencies of difficult times. "Ten million people organized themselves, but after the strike was over, they went home," he said. "Only a few of us remained to think what to do next."

"So we took decisions. We had no money, no bank account, no real authority like the state. OK, so it's true a lot of money was stolen and a lot of machines were lost. I always thought you would understand the situation."

'Dictatorship'

It had been, he insisted, a time when a "little bit of dictatorship" was needed to make the tough decisions. But now that there were union statutes and would soon be a full union program, things would be different, he said.

He suggested that his leadership was necessary to balance off the contending forces inside and outside Solidarity. "As long as I am head of this movement, nobody — the church, the government, KOR, the party — nobody will take over this movement. After the strike, I came to the conclusion that I cannot give the movement to anyone."

A delegate said later privately, "It was a perfect Walesa declaration. No church, no KOR, nobody but me." The remark was atypical, but six months ago no one would have thought to say it.

The decision that upset the delegates was made by four presidium members to offer a compromise to the government on the method of selecting factory managers. By a vote of 348-189, the delegates adopted a statement asserting that the decision was a "violation of the principle of union democracy," since so few people took part in it.

Mr. Walesa voted against the statement, and when it passed he left the hall quickly. The delegates later approved a large vote of confidence in the union leadership.

Debt Talks Extended

VIENNA (Reuters) — Talks behind closed doors in Vienna between 21 Western banks and a Polish delegation on deferring repayment of $2.4 billion of Polish debt were to go into an unscheduled third day Wednesday, banking sources said late Tuesday.

Venezuelan Leader Rómulo Betancourt Dies

By Les Ledbetter
New York Times Service

NEW YORK — Former President Rómulo Betancourt, 73, who worked to restore democracy to Venezuela after years of military rule, died Monday at Doctors Hospital in New York of complications from a stroke. Mr. Betancourt had been living in Manhattan while working on his memoirs.

He was twice the leader of Venezuela — from 1945 to 1948, when he headed the junta that overthrew Gen. Isaias Medina Angarita, and from 1959 to 1964, after his election as president.

He was once called "a miracle in Latin American politics" because he left office as poor as when he entered it. "The only wealth that I have left is my honor," he often said.

Mr. Betancourt began as a revolutionary opposed to a succession of military dictatorships. His efforts brought him 18 years in exile, 10 of them after he headed the post-1945 junta.

He was born on Feb. 22, 1908, in Guatire, near Caracas. The son of an accountant and poet, he studied law in Caracas and became involved in activist politics in 1928, when he organized a liberal student movement. He took part in student demonstrations against the dictatorship of Gen. Juan Vicente Gómez and was imprisoned in February. In April he led an abortive anti-government rebellion, then escaped to Colombia, where he wrote about his prison experiences.


AP

Rómulo Betancourt
... in 1961

Mr. Betancourt was an admitted leftist but also a staunch anti-Communist, a position he attributed to his short membership in the Communist Party in Costa Rica when he was a 22-year-old political refugee. He said belonging to the undemocratic organization was like "a youthful attack of smallpox that left me immune to the disease."

After the death of Gen. Gómez, the young Betancourt, who had been in exile since 1928, returned and lived in hiding from 1937 to 1939, when he was caught and expelled. Allowed to return from Argentina in 1941, he organized Acción Democrática, a non-Communist leftist party. It was defeated in elections in 1941 but joined forces with a group of young army officers and on Oct. 18, 1945, overthrew Gen. Medina Angarita in a coup accompanied by considerable bloodshed.

A ruling junta was composed of three officers and four civilians, with Mr. Betancourt as president. He remained in power until his former schoolteacher, Rómulo Gallegos, a novelist and radical politician, took over on Feb. 15,

(Continued on Page 5, Col. 3)

Reagan Bars Illegal Caribbean Aliens

The Associated Press

WASHINGTON — President Reagan ordered the Coast Guard Tuesday to halt the flow of illegal aliens from Haiti and other Caribbean countries into the United States.

"The entry of undocumented aliens from the high seas is hereby suspended and shall be prevented by the interdiction of certain vessels carrying such aliens," Mr. Reagan said. He said the entry of illegal aliens is "a serious national problem detrimental to the interests of the United States."

"A particularly difficult aspect of the problem," he added, "is the continuing illegal migration by sea of large numbers of undocumented aliens into the southeastern United States."


The Associated Press

Shipyard workers hoisting Lech Walesa in a 38th birthday gesture at the Solidarity congress.

INSIDE

Reagan Slippage

A poll finds that President Reagan's grip on U.S. public support appears to be loosening somewhat because of worries over the economic situation. Page 3.

Stocks Rally

New York stock prices ended broadly higher, continuing Monday's rally. Share prices in London and Tokyo rebounded strongly on the better news from Wall Street, but analysts said they were not certain that the downtrend had exhausted itself. Page 17.

Arab Finance

A special supplement on banking and finance in the Arab world appears on Pages 7S-16S.

European Missile Talks: How to Deal With More and Harder-to-Detect Weapons

By Michael Getler
Washington Post Service

WASHINGTON — The negotiations scheduled to begin in Geneva on Nov. 30 between Washington and Moscow on limiting nuclear arms based in Europe are likely to be the most difficult and complicated in the 20-year history of superpower efforts at controlling atomic weaponry.

The United States and the Soviet Union approach these talks with vastly different goals, and the weapons involved are smaller, more numerous, more mobile, harder to find and thus harder to count than those that have been the main subject of arms control talks in the last 10 years.

During the 1970s, Moscow and Washington engaged in strategic arms limitation talks that dealt with limiting the land-based missiles, bombers and missile-firing submarines in the 6,000-mile range that could be used to strike at the other's homeland.

European Battlefield

But the Geneva talks will deal with theater nuclear forces, or TNF. These are hundreds, even thousands, of medium and intermediate-range missiles and aircraft that can shoot or fly from a few hundred miles to perhaps 2,500 miles on a battlefield that could cover Europe, including parts of the Soviet Union.

The talks grow out of a NATO decision in December, 1979, to deploy, beginning late in 1983, 572 new U.S.-built Pershing-2 and Cruise missiles in West Germany, Britain, Italy and possibly Belgium and the Netherlands.

NEWS ANALYSIS

The NATO missiles, with ranges in excess of 1,000 miles, were meant to offset a substantial arsenal of new Soviet SS-20 missiles, with a 2,500-mile-range, that are already in place and targeted on NATO bases. NATO's intention was to make clear that if the Soviet Union attacked Western Europe it would not escape retaliation on its territory by U.S.-controlled weapons from West European bases.

At the same time, many West European leaders, mindful of their political left wings and of irritating the Soviet Union too severely, insisted that the United States also negotiate with Moscow as soon as possible to try to limit such deployments on both sides.

Thus, the United States enters these talks convinced of the need to modernize NATO's arsenal, but with a commitment to talk, while the Russians' priority is to stop the program before the first new U.S. missile is installed.

There are huge obstacles to agreement on what missiles are to be limited, and even very little agreement about what is to be discussed.

For example, Reagan administration officials say they want the initial negotiations limited to the SS-20 and about 350 older SS-4 and SS-5 Soviet intermediate-range missiles and, on the U.S. side, the Pershing-2 and Cruise missiles. All these are land-based missiles.

Moscow's Position

The Russians have about 250 of the triple-warhead SS-20 missiles deployed, but about 75 of these are said to be based in the eastern Soviet Union, presumably aimed at China. But because the SS-20 can be moved easily by truck, Washington wants all SS-20s counted in the overall balance of forces targeted on Europe.

Washington has not decided, officials say, how to deal in the talks with the newer Soviet SS-21, SS-22 and SS-23 missiles that may soon be deployed. These missiles have ranges of from 65 to 1,000 miles. Nor has it decided whether to propose that Moscow's Backfire bomber, with a range of more than 4,300 miles, be included in the theater nuclear force talks or any resumption of SALT discussions.

Moscow's position is that the new NATO deployments are a fundamental effort by the West to tip the strategic balance, because the Pershing and Cruise can reach the Soviet Union while the Soviet weapons in the TNF talks cannot reach the United States.

Moscow has already made clear that it does not want the talks limited to land-based missiles. It wants to include all U.S. "forward-based systems," meaning U.S. fighters and bombers based in Europe, Britain and aboard aircraft carriers, on the ground that some of them can reach Soviet territory.

The United States, officials say, is still studying whether such planes would be included. But U.S. officials emphasize that in attempting to set equal, initial ceilings on European-based arms, they are talking about missiles. Furthermore, if the negotiations ever get around to aircraft, the United States is prepared to argue that all Soviet aircraft that can reach Western Europe, including thousands based in Poland, East Germany and Czechoslovakia, should be included in the talks.

The United States will also insist that whatever agreements are reached be verifiable. But officials acknowledge that, because these weapons are so small and numerous, this will be more demanding than in any previous arms control agreements. So there is no decision as to whether on-site inspection will be demanded.

Officials say that it is not clear what relation TNF will have to SALT. The Reagan administration will not accept the SALT-2 pact signed in 1979 by former President Jimmy Carter and Soviet President Leonid I. Brezhnev. But officials acknowledge that TNF limits are largely meaningless without limits on strategic weapons because strategic weapons, if there are enough of them, can be used to hit all the theater targets as well.

The Reagan administration wants the new NATO missiles to be perceived in Western Europe as part of "a seamless web" of U.S. protection that covers conventional forces, theater nuclear forces and the big strategic forces, a does not want the TNF talks to heighten perception that Moscow is seeking to impla Europe — that the United States is prepari fight a war in Europe that will not enco the American homeland.

Juan Carlos Testimony Sought in Coup Trial

By James Markham
New York Times Service

MADRID — Defense lawyers for some of the officers accused of plotting the failed military coup last February have called upon King Juan Carlos I to testify in their court-martial, claiming that the monarch was in favor of the attempted putsch.

In a clearly political maneuver, nine lawyers this week submitted a joint legal declaration that asserts that Gen. Alfonso Armada, one of the accused, communicated the king's wishes to the other plotters.

Gen. Armada, a former tutor of the king and well known for his monarchist sentiments, proposed himself to lead an emergency government after rebel Civil Guards seized parliament and the nation's leading politicians on the evening of Feb. 23.

General's Lawyer

But the general's lawyer, Ramon Hermosilla, called the joint declaration "absolutely false," evidently concerned that most of the other 31 officers accused in the case are attempting to heap all blame on his client.

King Juan Carlos is effectively banned by the Spanish constitution from giving evidence in court. By demanding testimony from him and Queen Sofia, the defense lawyers evidently hope to sow lingering doubts that somehow the monarchs were abreast of the coup.

Reacting swiftly after Lt. Col. Antonio Tejero Molina led 288 Civil Guards into parliament, the king, who is commander of the armed forces, rallied other wavering generals and defused the coup. Detailed pretrial testimony, which has been leaked to the press, has disclosed among other things that on Feb. 23 Juan Carlos personally answered telephone calls from several foreign leaders who expressed their support for Spain's endangered democracy.

The Spanish press has reacted angrily to the latest maneuver by the defense lawyers, who appear to want to delay the formal opening of the court-martial well into next year. The liberal Madrid daily El Pais called the lawyers' declaration "grotesque, particularly if one realizes that it was essentially the attitude of the king which succeeded in overcoming the coup and maintaining democracy."

The tactic of blaming Gen. Armada, who was deputy chief of staff of the army, appears to reflect in part differences among the plotters that emerged after the Cortes was seized. Lt. Col. Tejero was deeply angered when Gen. Armada informed him on Feb. 23 that civilian politicians, including Socialists and one Communist, would be included in the proposed emergency government. The rebel Civil Guard leader was in favor of a military junta.

In a separate declaration, Col. Tejero's lawyer maintains that on Jan. 18 Gen. Armada informed some of the plotters of a conversation he had had with the king and queen "in the Pyrenees" in which Juan Carlos had purportedly expressed his lack of confidence in Adolfo Suarez, who resigned as premier two weeks later.

According to this account, Gen. Armada told the assembled soldiers that the king had been considering a possible list of successors to Mr. Suarez, but had found none satisfactory. The king favored a civilian government, according to the Tejero statement, while the queen inclined to a "government of soldiers."

Gen. Armada has denied meeting with Col. Tejero, and the posture he adopts in the court-martial will importantly affect the attempt of the other plotters to implicate the king. The tack of Gen. Armada's defense seems so far to be that on Feb. 23 he simply attempted to avoid bloodshed in the Cortes seizure.

UN Human Rights Panel Decides Not to Place Iran on Its Blacklist

By Iain Guest
International Herald Tribune

GENEVA — Despite growing concern that the wave of executions in Iran violates a wide range of international human rights agreements that Tehran has signed, a major United Nations human rights body has declined to place Iran on what is, in effect, the United Nation's human rights blacklist.

The decision was made by the 26-member UN Subcommission on the Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, which met here recently. It listed seven countries, including Venezuela and East Germany, but not Iran. Sources say that the subcommissioners from Pakistan and the Soviet Union may have played a key role in ensuring that Iran escaped censure.

Human rights activists here feel that the UN must begin to put pressure on Iran if its human rights machinery is to retain credibility. It has been criticized for being selective and slow to take action.

"Today's mass executions, after summary justice, are a major abuse of human rights. The UN simply cannot ignore it," said Hans Tholen, deputy director of the Geneva-based International Commission of Jurists, an independent agency which complained of killings and torture under the shah.

Subcommission resolutions called for the creation of a group on the rights of native peoples, a high commissioner for human rights. They also criticized the regimes in El Salvador and Afghanistan, and deplored, in unusally strong language, the repression against Baha'is in Iran.

But this repression is only one aspect of the current turmoil in Iran, where as many as 2,000 persons are estimated to have been executed. And the impact of the public resolution may be undermined by the fact that the subcommission passed up the chance to firmly condemn these wider rights abuses.

U.S. Was on Blacklist

The 26 subcommissioners are meant to be independent of their governments. Their main function is to draw up a list of countries charged, in the UN terminology, with "patterns of gross violations of human rights." This means abuses on such a scale and consistency that the government cannot possibly plead ignorance.

Each year the preliminary list is put together by five of the 26 subcommissioners from thousands of appeals submitted to the United Nations. This and other material is then reviewed by the full subcommission before being passed to the Human Rights Commission, the body which comprises 43 governments, including the United States and the Soviet Union. The process is ponderous, but it carries the full weight of UN disapproval.

In recent years, the subcommission has grown bolder, even putting the United States on the blacklist for the treatment of blacks in jail. This year it has only singled out seven countries: Afghanistan, East Germany, Argentina, Haiti, Paraguay, Uruguay and Venezuela (for the unexplained death of about 200 Colombian migrant workers last year).

Although Iran does not feature on the list, human rights pressure groups here have argued for some time that the Iranian government is, by the employment of tribunals, systematically violating the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the Geneva conventions.

On June 17, 1979, new regulations were adopted by the Iranian Revolutionary Council, tightening up the tribunals.

Pakistani's Role

But this left "glaring omissions," according to a report by the International Commission of Jurists: no right to confer in private with lawyers before or during a trial, "inadequate time" allowed for preparing for a trial and, most seriously, no right of appeal. All, in the view of the jurists, violate the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, which Iran signed in 1975.

Iran has promised the United Nations a new report on how it is applying the covenant and has not demanded exemption from it on the grounds of the current turmoil or the war with Iraq — the sort of emergency that has caused Britain, for instance, to opt out of much of the covenant in Ulster.

Sources close to the subcommission suggest that the most likely reason why Iran escaped censure was political, and that the five-man working group that reviewed the communications, effectively reduced to four by the absence of the Nigerian member, was heavily influenced by its member from Pakistan, Shariffudin Pirzada, who is minister of law and parliamentary affairs in his nation's government.

Pakistan is nearest to Iran in its devotion to Islam, and such punishment as cutting off the hands of thieves or stoning adulterers to death has already attracted the wrath of human rights activists.

Another influential member of the group is thought to have been Vsevolod Sofinsky of the Soviet Union, the former Soviet ambassador in New Zealand who was expelled last year for allegedly helping to finance New Zealand opposition parties.

Mr. Sofinsky is thought to have been thoroughly alarmed when East Germany was put on the blacklist last year for impeding freedom of movement, thus creating a possible precedent for appeals on behalf of Soviet dissidents.

Reagan Calls Free Markets Crucial to World Economy

By Lee Lescaze
Washington Post Service

WASHINGTON — President Reagan pledged continuing support for international lending institutions Tuesday in a speech primarily devoted to praise for free market economies.

Speaking to international economists, bankers and finance ministers at the annual meeting of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund, the president gave no details of the American support but stressed the importance to developing nations of private investment as well as international aid.

"The societies which have achieved the most spectacular, broad-based economic progress in the shortest period of time are not the most tightly controlled, nor necessarily the biggest in size, nor the wealthiest in natural resources," Mr. Reagan said.

"No, what unites them all is their willingness to believe in the magic of the marketplace."

Reward Supported

Mr. Reagan said it is a fundamental human ideal "that individual effort deserves economic reward."

Depriving people of reward for their work crushes their spirit, he said. "So let me speak plainly: We cannot have prosperity and successful development without economic freedom. Nor can we preserve our personal and political freedoms without economic freedom."

Mr. Reagan also told the developing countries that the greatest contribution they can make to development is to put their "own financial and economic house in order."

Receiving his speech coolly, the approximately 2,000 delegates gave the U.S. president only polite applause at the end of the address.

The meeting is being held at a time of dismal economic predictions for many nations. It is also a time when Third World nations are expressing dissatisfaction with aid and development funds being provided by the industrialized powers.

The Reagan administration has come under sharp criticism for allowing high interest rates, which foreign officials say have an adverse impact on their own economies.

In his address at the outset of the annual meeting, Mr. Reagan urged other nations to follow the example of his tax- and budget-cutting programs. The United States and other, unnamed, industrialized countries "have overspent, overtaxed and overregulated," Mr. Reagan said, "with the result being slow growth and soaring inflation."

The president said the United States has provided more than $130 billion in concessional assistance to other nations in the last three decades. "The American people have proved themselves to be as compassionate and caring as any on earth, and we will remain so," Mr. Reagan said.

He made no pledge to maintain international assistance at any particular level and said that because of his strong support for the World Bank "we feel a special responsibility to provide constructive suggestions to make it more effective."

Mr. Reagan said he is looking forward to the 22-nation North-South summit in Cancún, Mexico, next month as an opportunity to discuss development problems. His speech, however, appeared designed to lower the expectations of developing countries that he might propose a large-scale new aid development program for the Third World.

Brandt Urges Talks

BONN (Reuters) — Willy Brandt, former West German chancellor, Tuesday urged world leaders attending next month's North-South summit meeting in Mexico to find the will to begin global negotiations between industrialized and developing countries.

Reagan to Meet Press

WASHINGTON (UPI) — President Reagan will hold his first formal news conference in more than three months Thursday afternoon, a White House aide said Tuesday.

Dublin's 'Nonsectarian' Plan Stirring Debate

United Press International

DUBLIN — A national debate on constitutional change appeared certain Tuesday as the country's national newspapers backed Premier Garret FitzGerald's "crusade for a genuine and nonsectarian republic."

Mr. FitzGerald's proposals, made during a national radio interview Sunday and fiercely attacked by the main opposition party, call for rescinding the republic's traditional claim to Northern Ireland and legalizing divorce, currently prohibited by the constitution.

The Irish Republic's constitution claims jurisdiction over all of Ireland, including the six counties of Ulster, which remained under British rule when the republic was founded in 1920. Three counties of Ulster became part of the republic in the partition.

'Nonsectarian' State

Mr. FitzGerald said he wanted to create a "genuine and nonsectarian" republic acceptable to Protestants in the north.

The Irish Independent, the country's largest circulation newspaper, said opposition leader and former Premier Charles J. Haughey had overreacted in his criticisms of Mr. FitzGerald's proposals.

The Irish Times called for "three cheers for FitzGerald" and said Mr. Haughey was "a bit off with his talk of … giving the unionists [northern Protestants] propaganda to use against us."

Meanwhile, the Labor Party, the junior partner in Mr. FitzGerald's coalition, said it would introduce a bill in Parliament to permit divorce.

'Free Vote' Sought

Labor leader Michael O'Leary said a majority in Parliament would favor such a measure if members were permitted a "free vote" instead of being bound by strict party lines.

Even if Parliament approved the law it would have to be submitted to a popular referendum, which observers said had little chance of passing.

Mr. FitzGerald, in calling for renunciation of Dublin's claim to the north, said he would not pursue his claim until he felt there was majority backing for it. Mr. Haughey's angry reaction to the proposal Monday indicated there was little chance of that.

Mr. Haughey's Fianna Fail Party has 80 seats in Parliament to 82 for Mr. FitzGerald's Fine Gael Party, with a handful of independents holding the balance of power.

Soldier Killed in Belfast

BELFAST (AP) — Gunmen believed to be Irish Republican Army guerrillas killed an off-duty soldier of the Ulster Defense Regiment and badly wounded another Tuesday as the men watched workmates playing soccer, police reported.

A police spokesman said at least two gunmen opened up on the men from a car in the Springfield Road district. A passing police patrol car chased the auto and rammed it. Three men were arrested and guns seized, police said.

United Press International

Security forces saturated a district of West Belfast Tuesday after gunmen killed one part-time soldier of the Ulster Defense Regiment, a predominantly Protestant unit, and badly wounded another.

Britain's Labor Party Says It Favors Irish Reunification

The Associated Press

BRIGHTON, England — Britain's opposition Labor Party adopted a resolution Tuesday advocating the eventual reunification of Northern Ireland with the Irish Republic.

The measure on Northern Ireland was likely to alarm the one million Protestants in the province, who fiercely oppose being merged into a nation dominated by 3.5 million Catholics.

The policy was drawn up by Labor's National Executive last summer and marked a divergence in the traditional bipartisan approach to Northern Ireland by the Labor and Conservative parties.

But the 1,200 delegates to Labor's annual conference overwhelmingly rejected resolutions by delegates who wanted to commit a future Labor government to "immediately beginning" withdrawal of British troops and to the ending of British rule in the province.

"Withdrawal would be a complete abdication of our responsibility," the party chairman, Alex Kitson, told the delegates.

Mr. Kitson was cheered when he said Labor, like the Conservatives, rejected granting political status to jailed guerrillas of the Irish Republican Army. Ten of the nationalists are on hunger strikes at Maze prison near Belfast.

Unofficial Study Group for Jews Is Reported Barred in Soviet City

By David K. Shipler
New York Times Service

JERUSALEM — The Soviet authorities are reported to have closed an unofficial "Jewish university" in Kharkov and arrested one of its organizers, according to information reaching Soviet emigrés in Israel.

The study group, teaching weekend courses in apartments for about 25 children of would-be emigrés, started about a year ago, according to Edith Frankel, director of Hebrew University's Soviet-East European Research Center.

The goal, she said, was to bring students up to levels they would face in Israel. Seven instructors taught chemistry, physics, English, higher mathematics, applied mathematics, Hebrew and Jewish history, she said.

One of the organizers, Alexander Paritsky, was arrested Aug. 28 and charged with anti-Soviet slander, which carries a maximum penalty of three years in prison and five of internal exile, she said.

Word of the arrest was passed to friends in Israel who spoke with Mr. Paritsky's wife, Polina, by telephone. She and others associated with the study group said that eight of Mr. Paritsky's acquaintances had been summoned for interrogation and warned that they would be imprisoned if they sent any letters of protest to the authorities.

In addition, Mrs. Paritsky told Dina Beilin, an emigré in Israel, that officials had told Kharkov Jews that a trial of "Zionist agents" was coming up soon.

Mental Illness Suggested

Soviet investigators have apparently suggested that Mr. Paritsky is mentally ill. One investigator is reported by Mr. Paritsky's wife to have cited an essay written for a Soviet school by one of his young daughters. In it she wrote that she had a real motherland and a stepmotherland.

She depicted her real motherland as a sunny place far away that she had never seen, and where a language was spoken that she did not know. Her stepmotherland, she said, has given her many nice things such as summer camp and songs, but is not nice because it will not let her go to her real motherland.

The investigator reportedly accused Mr. Paritsky of having written the essay or of having put his daughter up to it.

Mr. Paritsky, who has been refused an emigration visa, is in his early 40s and has worked as an electronics engineer in underwater acoustics, Mrs. Frankel said. Underwater acoustics has applications in submarine detection, and is regarded as a sensitive research area in the Soviet Union.

5 Arrests in Kiev Reported

MOSCOW (UPI) — Five Jews who were at the Kiev train station en route to lay a wreath at the Babi Yar memorial to the victims of a Nazi massacre have been arrested, Jewish sources reported Monday. Four of those arrested were sentenced to 15-day jail terms on charges of hooliganism, but the whereabouts of the fifth was unknown, the sources said.

The monument erected in 1976 at the massacre site is dedicated to Soviet citizens and POW soldiers and officers of the Soviet Army, but 90 percent of those who were killed there in 1941 are believed to have been Jews.

Pakistan-Afghanistan Talks Said to Make No Progress

By Bernard D. Nossiter
New York Times Service

UNITED NATIONS, N.Y. — Pakistan and Afghanistan have failed to make progress in indirect negotiations here on the issue of removing Soviet troops from Afghanistan, according to officials close to the talks.

With Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim as the intermediary, the Afghan and Pakistani foreign ministers have been discussing the issue over the last two weeks. But the talks have gone nowhere on matters of substance, according to those involved, it was reported on Monday.

The officials derive some satisfaction from the fact that the indirect negotiations will continue and that Mr. Waldheim's office will remain a channel of communication between the two countries. The UN spokesman, Rudolf Stajduhar, said, "The talks took place in a constructive spirit."

Officials said, however, that each side held fast to its public position. Afghanistan insists that it cannot consider the departure of Soviet forces until it receives a pledge of noninterference from Pakistan, backed by the major powers. That is taken to mean that Afghanistan wants a promise that Pakistan will not serve as a conduit for arms to insurgents seeking to overthrow the Marxist government in Kabul, backed by 85,000 Soviet troops.

Pakistan contends that a Soviet withdrawal must go hand in hand with any other agreements.

Those engaged in the talks believe that the Soviet Union will not pull out its forces until it is certain the Afghan government of President Babrak Karmal is secure.

Not Face to Face

The two foreign ministers — Agha Shahi of Pakistan and Mohammad Dost of Afghanistan — did not meet face to face. Pakistan rejects any step that may be regarded as conferring legitimacy on Mr. Karmal's rule. Instead, Mr. Shahi met with Mr. Waldheim on Sept. 19 and 26. Mr. Dost came to Mr. Waldheim's office on Sept. 23 and 26.

Mr. Waldheim's special representative, Javier Perez de Cuellar of Peru, will see each of the foreign ministers again separately this week.

Because of the stalemate on the central issue, the new talks are expected to deal with a politically less charged question, the two million Afghan refugeees now in Pakistan. The Pakistanis want assurances that the refugees will suffer no reprisals if they return home.

Palestinians Told To Form Regime

United Press International

CAIRO — President Anwar Sadat's National Democratic Party urged the Palestinians Tuesday to establish a government-in-exile that would exchange diplomatic recognition with Israel.

The party's congress, meeting for the second day at Cairo University, also condemned "the suspicious moves that aim at serving Soviet interests in the Arab world and Africa." It singled out for attack the "friendship and cooperation" treaty signed by Libya, Ethiopia and South Yemen in Aden last month.

The three-day congress will hear reports by party and government officials on the various aspects of state policy. Mr. Sadat will address the concluding session Wednesday evening.

No Progress Seen in Haig-Gromyko Talks

(Continued from Page 1)

Haig-Gromyko meeting with only interpreters present. Nearly three of the four hours of last Wednesday's meeting also consisted of a one-on-one encounter.

Mr. Fischer had no explanation for the restricted nature of the meetings, except to say that the two men preferred it that way.

A major part of Monday's meeting concerned bilateral issues such as trade and economic relations, which were not covered on Wednesday. Mr. Fischer also said that "humanitarian questions," apparently referring to such matters as the emigration of Soviet Jews, were discussed.

Another topic in the final meeting was the negotiations scheduled to begin in Geneva on Nov. 30 between the two nations on the limitation of medium-range nuclear forces in Europe. The announcement of these talks following Wednesday's meeting was, as expected, the only substantive accomplishment of the Haig-Gromyko encounter.

Even this accomplishment was a highly qualified one, in view of the continuing disagreement between the two sides about the weapons to be included in the negotiations. Last week's announcement said only that the talks would cover "those nuclear arms which were earlier discussed" during informal exchanges between U.S. and Soviet diplomats late last year. At that time, the diplomats disagreed on what weapons systems were to be limited, with the Russians pressing for a more extensive list than the Americans.

"The outcome of the meetings essentially met our expectations," Mr. Fischer said. These expectations, as expressed by U.S. sources in advance, were that the two sides would disagree sharply on everything except the opening of the European missile talks, but that precise understanding of each other's positions could be obtained and the stage set for a continuing dialogue.

U.S. Aide Sees Arms Talks Early in '82

Reuters

BRUSSELS — A senior U.S. official said Tuesday that Strategic Arms Limitation Talks with the Soviet Union should start in February or March.

Eugene Rostow, director of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, said that the talks would be held in Geneva and be closely coordinated with the U.S.-Soviet negotiations on European-based, medium-range nuclear missiles opening in the same city Nov. 30.

Moscow and Washington negotiated and signed a SALT-2 treaty in 1979, but the agreement has not been ratified by the U.S. Congress. President Reagan wants to start new negotiations for what the United States would prefer to call Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START).

Mr. Rostow, who briefed the NATO allies Monday on the emerging U.S. doctrine on arms control, said at a news conference: "Our aim is to approach the two negotiations together."

The U.S. official said that the dividing line between the two sets of weapons was not clear and not permanent since some Soviet strategic weapons could be used against Western Europe as tactical weapons while, on the other hand, some medium-range missiles could be easily transformed into strategic ones.

Romanian Defects to West

The Associated Press

DUESSELDORF — A Romanian, Radu Negulescu, has asked for asylum in West Germany, police said Tuesday. Officers said Mr. Negulescu was runner-up in the 1960 European Ping-Pong championships.

WORLD NEWS BRIEFS

5 Hijackers Divert Indian Airliner to Pakistan

The Associated Press

LAHORE, Pakistan — A domestic Indian airliner with 117 persons aboard was hijacked to Lahore Tuesday by five Indians brandishing knives and at least one hand grenade.

They demanded $500,000 and the release of a jailed Sikh independence leader and his followers. Pakistani negotiators said the hijackers had set a 10 a.m. Wednesday deadline but had not made clear what would happen if their ultimatum was not met.

Sixty-eight hostages, including all 23 non-Indian passengers, were released after negotiations got under way in the airport lounge. A special Indian plane was scheduled to fly them to New Delhi via Amritsar late Tuesday, a Pakistani spokesman said.

London Times, Unions Reach Provisional Pact

United Press International

LONDON — Print union leaders reached a provisional agreement Tuesday night that will allow The Times of London and The Sunday Times to resume publication and ends the threat of their permanent closure, a union official said.

The talks had been described by publisher Rupert Murdoch as the "last chance for common sense to prevail." He threatened in a last-chance "ultimatum" to close The Times and its sister publication permanently unless there was a quick settlement of a labor dispute at the 196-year-old newspaper.

Len Murray, secretary-general of the Trades Unions Congress, announced the provisional agreement. Picket lines that had forced cancellation of the daily Times editions will be lifted and printers will return to work Wednesday, Mr. Murray said.

Error, Not Protests, Closes U.S. Nuclear Plant

Washington Post Service

SAN LUIS OBISPO, Calif. — The Diablo Canyon nuclear power plant here has halted its controversial start-up operation but not because of anything related to anti-nuclear protesters who have been laying siege to the site. It was more embarrassing than that.

A plant official discovered late Sunday that drawings used to label certain crucial pipes in Unit One of the plant as safe from earthquakes actually were drawings of pipes in Unit Two. As a result, the start-up operation was halted on Monday. The error means the plant cannot operate until the Unit One pipes are checked and approved, which could take several weeks.

Earthquake readiness has been the major issue in the battle of Diablo Canyon, where more than 1,600 demonstrators have been arrested in the last two weeks. The plant is built over an old earthquake fault.

UN Report Assesses Israel's Nuclear Strength

United Press International

UNITED NATIONS, N.Y. — Although acknowledging gaps in its information, a UN panel of experts reported Tuesday that Israel was capable of producing nuclear weapons and possessed means of delivering them to Middle East targets.

The panel, composed of two Americans, a Russian, a Canadian and a Lebanese, was appointed by Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim in [illegible] to examine the "danger of the introduction of nuclear weapons in the Middle East." It concluded that Israel could have possessed nuclear weapons a decade ago. Israeli authorities have said publicly that the country is capable of producing automic weapons "in a short time," but have denied that they now had the weapons.

In a report submitted by Mr. Waldheim Tuesday to the UN General Assembly, the experts said that on the basis of what is known about Israel's Dimona nuclear reactor, "the physical possibility exists" that Israel might already have enough weapons-grade material for making several bombs comparable to the bomb dropped by the United States on Nagasaki in 1945.

Consulate's Attackers Give False Names in Paris

Reuters

PARIS — France is preparing to try four pro-Armenian gunmen for last week's attack on the Turkish consulate in Paris but still does not know who they really are, officials said Tuesday.

Justice sources said that when members of the group were formally charged Monday with the murder of a Turkish security guard and the attempted murder of the vice consul, the accused gave [illegible] and home towns and declined to appoint defense lawyers immediately.

The identities of the accused seemed likely to be sorted out after defense lawyers have been appointed. The prisoners said this would be done later by pro-Armenian groups in Paris.

6,000 on Hunger Strike Protest Spanish Jails

Reuters

MADRID — Almost 6,000 inmates of Spanish jails were on hunger strike Tuesday in protest against prison conditions.

A Justice Department spokesman said prisoners in 23 jails from the Canary Islands to the northern Basque country had refused food to support demands for a reform of the penal code, an end to overcrowding and shorter waits for trials.

The strike, which began on Saturday in Barcelona's *Modelo* prison, now involved about a quarter of the country's prison population, the spokesman said.

The strike comes against a background of growing indignation over prison conditions. The number of prisoners has more than doubled since 1977, according to official figures, bringing the total to 5,000 more than the system was built to handle.

Authorities have acknowledged that the prisoners' demands are justified, but say the problems cannot be solved overnight.

Dutch Urge Leftist Role in El Salvador Talks

The Associated Press

THE HAGUE — The Dutch government has joined France and Mexico in saying the leftist front in El Salvador must be given a part in negotiating a peaceful return to democracy there.

Foreign Ministry spokesman Jan Willem Bertens told reporters Tuesday: "We now recognize the front as one of the political forces in the dispute. This step is in accord with the French-Mexican statement."

Mr. Bertens said the Dutch wanted to prompt a dialogue between the representative forces to restore democracy and end the civil war in El Salvador. He underlined that the government still regards the junta as representative of part of the people but added, "We say the government should talk with the opposition to achieve a common solution without violence."

Soviet Couple Drive Into U.S. Moscow Embassy

United Press International

MOSCOW — A young Soviet couple and their two sons drove past Russian guards into the U.S. Embassy here under cover of a mail van Tuesday, then left after talking to embassy officials. It was the second such incident in just over a month.

The couple, who appeared to be in their late 20s or early 30s, spent an hour and 45 minutes inside the embassy compound. U.S. officials would not immediately provide any details on the couple or say what they wanted.

The pair drove out the compound followed by a U.S. car. But immediately behind was a Soviet vehicle with four security guards in it. The couple were not spotted when they arrived because they came in close behind the tail lights of a large truck used for mail.

Poll Indicates Reagan Losing Some Support Because of Economy

By Adam Clymer
New York Times Service

NEW YORK — President Reagan's once solid grip on public support appears to be loosening somewhat because of worries about the economic situation, and his speech calling for more budget cuts last week did little or nothing to reverse the slippage, a New York Times-CBS News Poll indicates.

The poll suggested that key population groups whose support has shifted the most were among those most pessimistic on key economic questions.

The poll also showed resistance to further budget cuts and unhappiness over Mr. Reagan's handling of Social Security. One-fourth of those interviewed said they would blame the president if the economy did not improve.

Fifty-three percent said they approved of Mr. Reagan's handling of his job, while 33 percent disapproved, a level about the same as President Jimmy Carter held four years ago. This was down from 59 percent in the last Times-CBS poll in June.

Policies Disliked

The quarterly poll of 1,479 voting-age Americans found the strongest declines in support among population groups whose backing had seemed most tentative, such as Democrats, young people, the less educated and suburban residents. Mr. Reagan's supporters said they liked him more for personal qualities than for his policies, while his critics chiefly disliked his policies.

In the telephone survey, begun early last week and completed Sunday, his handling of foreign policy won the support of 52 percent of those polled, and his policy toward the Soviet Union was backed by 62 percent. While 20 percent of those interviewed called his foreign policy "too aggressive" and 10 percent said it was "too weak," 59 percent said it showed "the right level of firmness."

Only 20 percent said they supported the proposed sale of AWACS radar surveillance airplanes to Saudi Arabia. Thirty-seven percent were opposed to the sale, and 43 percent had no opinion.

The 5-percent income tax cut that is to take effect Thursday is not providing much of a lift for Mr. Reagan. A declining percentage of the public said they planned to save or invest, rather than spend, the extra dollars they would get from the tax cut, and there was a strong preference for giving it up rather than making major cuts in Social Security or the military budget.

Cuts Opposed

For example, 64 percent of the public said they would prefer "giving up the tax cut Congress just voted for" to making cuts in military expenditures if those were the only possible ways to balance the budget. Twenty-three percent chose cutting military funds.

By an even heavier margin of 82 to 10 percent, the respondents preferred giving up the tax cut to cutting Social Security. Choosing between cutting the military budget or Social Security, 59 percent said they would cut military funds and 23 percent Social Security.

The black-white difference narrowed a little, with 59 percent of the whites and 14 percent of the blacks approving. In June, 66 percent of the whites and 13 percent of the blacks approved. Forty percent of all those interviewed, and 74 percent of the blacks, said they believed Mr. Reagan displayed "not much" concern about the "needs and problems of poor people."

Perhaps the most worrisome political implication for Mr. Reagan was that his Thursday night speech had no discernible impact. Previous televised addresses gained more support for his policies and helped him win difficult congressional tests. The poll included hints that the speech may have halted further declines among some groups in the population, but they were quite vague.

Hinckley Attorneys Indicate Insanity Defense Planned

By Laura A. Kiernan
Washington Post Service

WASHINGTON — Lawyers for John W. Hinckley Jr., officially admitting that there is no dispute that their client shot President Reagan and three other people on March 30, say they will argue that the defendant was insane at the time and should not be held criminally responsible for his acts.

Mr. Hinckley's lawyers also asked Monday for separate trials and separate juries to consider the questions of Mr. Hinckley's actions and mental state if the government does not accept that defense contention.

Mr. Hinckley faces up to life in prison if convicted of all charges in a 13-count indictment.

The defense lawyers also asked the court to prohibit the government from using as evidence statements that Mr. Hinckley made to law enforcement officials and psychiatrists after his arrest, and reserved the right to request that proceedings be moved outside Washington because of extensive publicity.

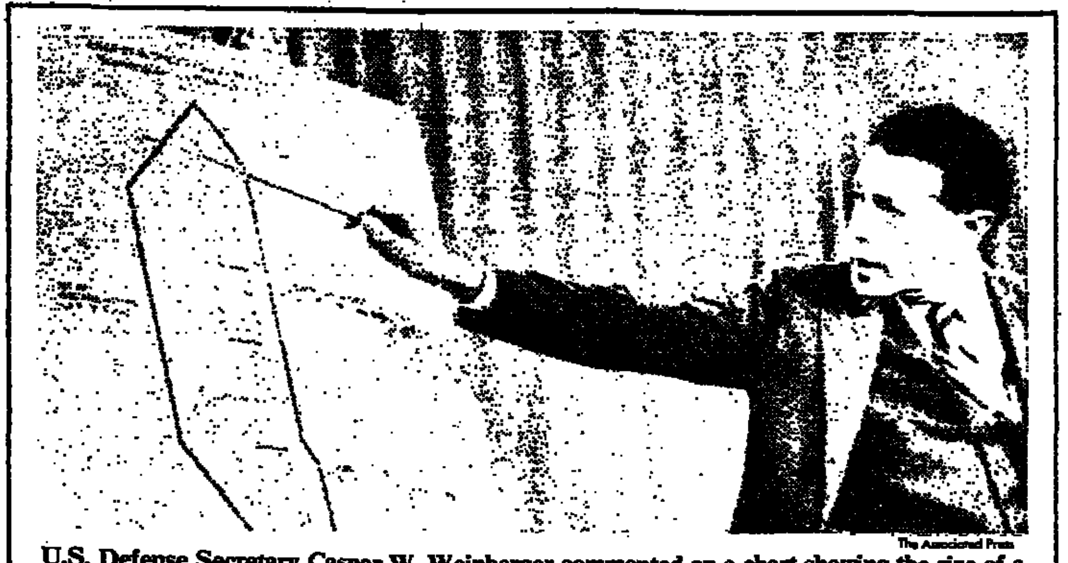
In asking the court to disallow statements that Mr. Hinckley made to law enforcement officials immediately after his arrest, the defense lawyers acknowledged that their client had waived his right to remain silent. But they contended that he was improperly denied access to an attorney after he repeatedly asked to talk with one and was questioned without one present.

Monday's court filings made it apparent that Mr. Hinckley's trial will focus on his mental state at the time of the shooting and probably will be marked by long and detailed testimony from psychiatrists and psychologists on both sides.

U.S. Navy Jet Crashes

The Associated Press

MANILA — A U.S. Navy F-14 Tomcat crashed in the Arabian Sea while on a routine flight Tuesday after its two-man crew ejected safely, the Navy said.



The Associated Press

U.S. Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger commented on a chart showing the size of a Soviet tank factory at a news conference Tuesday that was beamed to NATO headquarters in Brussels. The outline of the plant outline was superimposed on a map of Washington.

U.S. Promotes Book on Soviet Strength

The Associated Press

BRUSSELS — The U.S. Defense Department went to rare lengths Tuesday to publicize in Europe its glossy, illustration-packed new booklet on Soviet military strength.

The booklet, released in Washington at a news conference by Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger, has been under study by members of NATO's 15 national delegations for more than a week. More copies were handed out here on Tuesday.

In an unusual public relations operation, Mr. Weinberger's news conference at the Pentagon was relayed live by close-circuit television to a NATO auditorium filled with European journalists, broadcasters and military officials.

Before the broadcast, one of the authors of the book was on hand to give the audience background information on its contents. The official, who declined to be identified, also refused to say what previously secret material had been declassified in the book. The booklet was produced in response to a request by European defense ministers last March for evidence of Soviet strength.

[The Soviet Union said Tuesday night that the U.S. booklet had been released to confuse, intimidate and misinform public opinion in the West, Reuters reported from Moscow.]

Another U.S. AWACS Problem: Air Force Cannot Find Enough Officers to Fly Them

By Bill Peterson
Washington Post Service

WASHINGTON — A new problem has crept up almost unnoticed in the gathering storm over the sale of AWACS radar planes to Saudi Arabia: There is a serious shortage of officers to man the planes the United States flies.

Air Force officers apparently do not find much satisfaction or reward in working on one of the most sophisticated surveillance aircraft in the world, according to congressional spokesmen. The crews find the hours long and the pay inadequate.

Besides, the typical AWACS officer spends 150 days a year away from home in places such as Iceland, South Korea and Saudi Arabia.

The shortage is particularly acute among experienced weapons controllers — the captains, majors and lieutenant colonels who oversee the high-priced electronic gear aboard the planes.

The Air Force is required to have 379 supervisory personnel to man its 25 Airborne Warning and Control Systems planes, but can muster only 288, according to Sen. Barry Goldwater, Republican of Arizona. It is required to have 32 field officers (majors or above), but has only 12.

Few Volunteers

It has not had much luck finding volunteers, either. When the Air Force put out a call in 1980 for 78 mission commanders with the rank of major or higher, there were only 17 takers.

Sen. Goldwater says the situation "is now severe and will worsen," especially if Congress approves the sale of five AWACS planes to Saudi Arabia and U.S. officers are dispatched to train the Saudis.

The controller shortage is blamed on several things. Part of it, according to Sen. Goldwater, is the old problem of keeping highly skilled people in the armed forces. As soon as they are trained, "the electronics people are waiting right outside the school building with their hands to grab them at one, two and three times the pay they would have received if they stayed in the service," Sen. Goldwater said recently on the Senate floor.

Special Problems

But the AWACS crews also have some special problems. One is the time that crew members, all stationed at Tinker Air Force Base in Oklahoma, have to spend away from home.

Hard feelings also result from pay differentials on each plane. Simply put, the officers in the front of the plane are paid more than those in the back. Pilots and navigators in the cockpit get $306 a month in extra flight pay while controllers get $110 in hazardous duty pay.

The House moved to correct that recently by adopting an amendment to the military pay bill. Under the amendment, captains, majors, lieutenant colonels and colonels with from six to 18 years' experience would get an extra $400 a month in hazardous duty pay. The bill is now before a conference committee.

Haig Open to AWACS Accord

WASHINGTON (UPI) — Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig Jr. said Tuesday that he would not "discount any possibility" for compromise on the sale of the AWACS radar planes to Saudi Arabia, while the the Senate Republican leader suggested that "modification" might save the $8.5-billion arms deal.

"I hope some way can be found to take the stress and tension out of the proposal, through modification," Sen. Howard H. Baker of Tennessee said.

"I believe it's desirable we have certain modifications in the proposal to ensure its passage," he said, adding that he expects a proposal from the administration Wednesday. Despite strong opposition in both houses of Congress, there is "still a chance we can make the AWACS proposal, if you'll pardon the expression, fly," he said.

Bill on Telephone System May Expand Pentagon Role

By Merrill Brown
Washington Post Service

WASHINGTON — Legislation nearing final Senate action would dramatically shift some of the government's power to regulate the nation's telephone system from the Federal Communications Commission to military agencies, according to industry and government sources.

Although the legislation, designed to deregulate the phone industry, would not give the Pentagon a role in setting long-distance rates, the Defense Department powers could have an indirect effect on the quality and cost of telephone service.

The legislation would allow the president, on a Defense Department recommendation, to require a communications company to provide any services, facilities or equipment "to promote the national defense and security or the emergency preparedness of the nation." No state of emergency would have to be declared. Under current law such powers are generally reserved for wartime.

For example, military officials could order limits on types of equipment companies could sell to consumers if they felt that equipment might harm the national American Telephone & Telegraph network.

Warning in Memo

The acting director of the Systems Evaluation Division of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, A.L. Henrichsen, warned in a memo to the agency's general counsel that if the bill was enacted it would give the Defense Department "statutory authority to impose 'national security' requirements on the telecommunications industry apparently without review except by the courts."

The emergency management agency is charged with handling the civilian response to major emergencies.

A number of communications experts suggest that the shift of power should be of concern on economic, policy and potentially even civil liberties grounds. They said a stepped-up role for the Defense Department could undermine competition, which helps give consumers alternatives to AT&T for equipment and long-distance services. Some critics of the bill argue that Congress should consider carefully whether it wants the military involved in decisions affecting the civilian communications network.

"There are significant provisions of the bill which are unduly favorable to the Department of Defense to the potential detriment of the ratepayers," said a policy-maker whose views were typical of those obtained from a dozen communications attorneys, lobbyists and U.S. officials. "It's like a hidden defense budget item. Clearly, there is too much of a shift of power to the Defense Department."

The legislation, a revision of the Communications Act of 1934, is designed to deregulate parts of the industry and free AT&T from legal constraints to compete in unregulated communications markets.

The bill, S. 898, was passed by the Senate Commerce Committee, 16 to 1, more than two months ago, with no debate on the defense sections. It may be considered on the Senate floor as soon as this week and has been expected to gain Senate approval.

Access to System

Pentagon officials are trying to use the legislation to resolve acknowledged management and technological problems that plague the nation's military and emergency communications system.

AT&T competitors are especially concerned about provisions of the bill giving the secretaries of commerce, defense or state the power to block disclosure of construction or operation information submitted to the FCC on the ground that disclosure would be "detrimental to the national defense and security." The FCC would be prohibited from releasing the information without the approval of the president, who would be advised on the matter by the Pentagon.

This provision could undercut the ability of AT&T competitors to learn of technological changes in telephone equipment needed by the companies so they can hook their equipment or calls into the Bell System's local telephone network. The Defense Department and AT&T long have maintained a close working relationship that the department says simplifies maintenance and expansion of government communications needs.

But critics note that AT&T provides without charge communications tasks worth millions of dollars for the Defense Department.

U.S. Environmental Agency Cuts Sought as Workload Rises Rapidly

By Philip Shabecoff
New York Times Service

WASHINGTON — The Reagan administration is seeking to slash the staff size and operating budget of the Environmental Protection Agency by more than 30 percent during the next two fiscal years, putting in question its ability to carry out the tasks mandated by Congress, according to civil servants in the agency.

The cuts would come at a time when the agency's workload is increasing at a rapid rate because of programs enacted by Congress, including the new Superfund to clean up hazardous wastes across the country and the broad effort to protect human health from their toxic chemicals, including the cleanup of drinking water.

Byron Nelson, chief spokesman for the environmental agency, who is traveling in the West with EPA administrator Anne M. Gorsuch, was asked Monday about the reported budget and personnel cuts.

"We must emphasize that all of the figures are very preliminary," he said. "The administrator has not signed off on some of them or even seen some of them. He added that "there is still waste within this agency that can be eliminated without impeding progress toward the nation's environmental goals."

Morgan Kinghorn, comptroller of the EPA, stated that the agency had received a notice from the Office of Management and Budget that it was to make the additional 12-percent budget cuts called for by the president last week for the fiscal year starting Thursday. Mr. Kinghorn said he did not know how the cut would be applied or "what further cuts will occur beyond the proposed 12 percent."

Documents provided by officials within the agency indicate that the cutbacks in money and personnel will continue beyond the coming fiscal year. A "decision unit analysis," from Mrs. Gorsuch's office indicates that she is seeking to terminate 3,200 permanent full-time employees in the 1982 and 1983 fiscal years. That would be 30.8 percent of the 1981 agency strength of 10,381. The document also indicates that the agency expects to lose an additional 6 percent of its work force in each year to attrition.

The additional 12-percent budget reduction called for by Mr. Reagan last week for fiscal 1982 would come on top of the 12 percent already trimmed from the agency's operating budget in the first round of cuts.

According to officials in the agency, Mrs. Gorsuch has now proposed an additional 20-percent cut in the operating budget for the fiscal year beginning Oct. 1, 1982.

Conrad W. Carter, one of the agency's chief budget officers until he resigned six weeks ago, said he had been told by staff officials that the budget office last week projected the operating budget in the 1984 fiscal year would provide spending authority of $700 million. "That's about half of what President Carter asked for in 1982," he said.

Effect of Inflation

William Drayton, former assistant administrator and chief budget officer of the EPA under the Carter administration, said that inflation would reduce the agency's spending power by 10 percent in the 1982 fiscal year and an estimated 5 to 10 percent the following year.

"In other words, after Reagan's first 20 months in office, the agency will not be able to purchase 60 percent of the staff, research, aid to the state programs and enforcement it previously could," Mr. Drayton asserted.

Also, the workload given the agency by Congress, particularly in the field of regulating chemicals and other toxic substances, will about double in the early 1980s and perhaps double again before the end of the decade because of the stream of new chemicals entering the marketplace.

Giant Atom Plant Is Built in Russia

Reuters

MOSCOW — The Soviet Union has completed the first of a new generation of giant nuclear power stations, a 4,000-megawatt plant near Leningrad, Tass reported Tuesday.

The plant, made up of four 1,000-megawatt blocks, had been completed ahead of schedule and was already producing electricity at full capacity, the agency said.

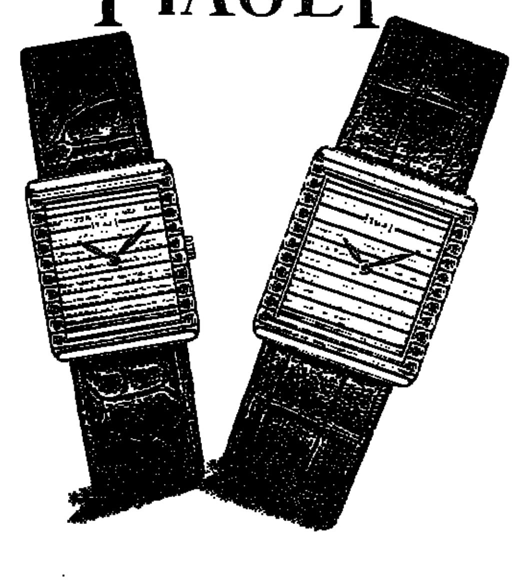
Its output was due to supply a large part of the energy needs of the Leningrad region, it said adding that power would also be directed to the Baltic republics and exported to Finland.

Bern Approves Buying Israeli Anti-Tank Arm

The Associated Press

BERN — The Swiss parliament has approved the purchase of Israeli anti-tank projectiles worth 76 million Swiss francs ($38 million).

The order is part of a 584-million Swiss franc package of anti-tank weapons voted by the lower house Monday, most of the funds going to replenish the country's stock of U.S.-made Dragon missiles. The package now goes to the upper house.



INTERNATIONAL
Herald Tribune
Published with The New York Times and The Washington Post

Page 4 Wednesday, September 30, 1981

What the World Bank Is For

The United States persists in treating the World Bank as though it were the competitor of the privately owned commercial banks. The Reagan administration seems to think of World Bank loans to the Third World as simple public subsidies — the international equivalent of welfare — while commercial bank loans represent the desirable discipline of private business. In fact, the genius of the World Bank has been its ability to collaborate with private lenders to supplement their resources, to enforce conditions on loans and to reduce the risks in international banking.

Political reality sharply limits the pressure that a commercial bank — particularly a U.S. bank — can bring to bear on the government of a Third World country with a delinquent loan. It's very easy for governments to raise a cry of imperialism and dollar diplomacy. It's harder for them to bring that kind of accusation against a World Bank delegation that might be made up of, say, two Indian economists and an Argentinian engineer. No loan to the World Bank has ever been defaulted. When the World Bank participates in a development project, it provides a real measure of reassurance to the commercial banks that are also participating. If the United States were to diminish its support for the World Bank, it would not only reduce developing countries' access to concessional — that is, subsidized — credit. It would reduce their access to commercial credit as well.

When Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig Jr. was at the United Nations last week, he spoke as though all but the poorest countries could turn to greater reliance on commercial bank credit. But in most of the rich countries, financial authorities have begun to caution the commercial banks about the heavy debts of the developing countries. A few days ago Henry Wallich of the Federal Reserve Board pointedly and publicly suggested that it is now necessary to slow down the expansion of those debts. Many Third World countries managed to maintain rapid economic growth through the turbulent 1970s by increasingly heavy dependence on bank credit. That pattern won't survive far into the 1980s. What can the World Bank do to help?

One possibility might be the World Bank's much-debated energy affiliate, and the United States is simply and flatly wrong to try to kill it. The official U.S. view assumes that it's a socialist scheme to displace private initiative. In reality, it's an attempt to get heavy private investment into parts of the world unaccustomed to it and utterly suspicious of it. Most Third World governments fear being cheated by the oil companies. Most oil companies fear nationalization in those countries if their exploration should be successful. By becoming the third partner at the table, the World Bank would offer reassurance to both government and company against exploitation by the other. It's a strategy to accelerate oil exploration in regions where there's very little of it — a point that does not yet appear to have percolated all the way through the administration here in Washington. The World Bank's meeting this week offers the Reagan administration a well-timed opportunity for closer acquaintance with an indispensable institution.

THE WASHINGTON POST.

Two Faces of AWACS

It is now the view of President Reagan's closest confidant in Congress that "we would be derelict in our security responsibilities" not to maintain at least "joint control" of any AWACS planes sold to Saudi Arabia — or, for that matter, even a NATO ally. The problem, says Sen. Paul Laxalt, a Republican from Nevada, is "the matter of face" in the sovereign House of Saud: "They don't want signals to be sent … that they're incapable of handling that type of equipment by themselves."

The senator is only half right. There is also the matter of face in the White House, which wants to avoid any suggestion that it is unable to deliver, even on a foolish promise. If AWACS planes are so sensitive that they should not pass from U.S. control, why not gratefully acknowledge Congress's reluctance, stop berating the "Israeli lobby" and bring U.S. security concerns to the fore?

The real difficulty with this ill-planned venture is that military security was never the main concern. The Saudis have wanted for years to demonstrate that their oil wealth commands a privileged position in the United States and that they can have it without commitment to U.S. policies or the Egyptian-Israeli peace. And the Pentagon pushed these sales to help write off costly technology and to establish a "presence" where no open base has been allowed.

It may be, as Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger contends, that "the destruction of the oil-gathering and loading facilities in Saudi Arabia, or their control by a hostile power, could tip the balance of power in the world." But does he think defending all that can be entrusted to Saudi crews? Gen. David C. Jones, the chairman of the Joint Chiefs, says they would need *at least* 10 years of training after delivery of the AWACS in 1985. And in any case, AWACS aircraft are no defense against home-grown enemies.

Indeed, if the Saudis feel vulnerable enough to tolerate defense of the oilfields by U.S.-run AWACS planes from 1980 to 1985, they could tolerate them indefinitely. If, on the other hand, collaboration with the United States threatens the royal family's domestic security, who will be fooled by overpainting the planes' insignia and disguising essential Americans as "training crews"?

Saudi face can still be saved by a declaration that these sophisticated battle-management systems are not now available for transfer to any nation. That would be a setback for the administration, but surely preferable to rebuff in the Senate or begging Riyadh to accept a camouflaged U.S. control.

But if face is to be saved by a compromise called "joint control," it had better be thought through more carefully than the original deal. Who will decide when these hybrid crews are committed to battle? If the answer is only an embarrassed hedge, two sovereignties will be at risk.

THE NEW YORK TIMES.

Iran's Firing Squads

The firing squads have been busy in Iran. The number of executions within the past week seems to be approaching several hundred, if the reports in the Tehran press and radio broadcasts are at all accurate. The course of events there is at best difficult to follow; all international news organizations but one, the Agence France-Presse, have been forced out of the country. But it seems obvious that Iran is in the grip of a purge of increasing magnitude. The purge is, equally obviously, the response to the assassinations of government officials — and the executions have not succeeded in ending those attacks.

These fragmentary reports indicate that the guerrilla warfare against the clerical government is coming mainly from the Islamic left, and that it is not limited to covert bombings. There has evidently been open street fighting in many parts of the country. Inevitably, the Kurds have seized the opportunity to reopen their perennial rebellion in the northwest.

The immediate danger is, as always, an even more pervasive civil war leading to the collapse of all central authority in Iran. The struggle between the clerical right and the revolutionary left is already interwoven with the much older, and historically intractable, conflicts of religious sect and ethnic loyalty. Demographically, the country is a central core of ethnic Persians — about half the population — surrounded by a rich variety of peoples with other languages, other customs and, very often, other national allegiances. It was held together for a time by the shah's military power. The present role of the army is particularly difficult to assess. It responded more competently to the Iraqi invasion than seemed possible a year ago, enforcing a standstill only a few miles inside the border. But the army's political intentions, if any, and even its capability to exert power within the country, are only question marks.

When the Iraqi invasion began, a great wave of panic swept over the Gulf region. The governments there vary only in degrees of fragility. The combination of great wealth and weak defense forces is not conducive to serenity even in the most peaceful of times. Then the level of anxiety declined around the Gulf as the invasion settled down to a stalemate. But now Tehran's daily announcements of executions indicate that the violence within the country has entered a new stage. It reminds Iran's uneasy neighbors that if the worst happens and civil war becomes general, it can become contagious.

THE WASHINGTON POST.

In the International Edition

Seventy-Five Years Ago

September 30, 1906

NEW YORK — A special dispatch from Havana states that Mr. Taft, the secretary of war, is to assume control of Cuba. The U.S. provisional government assumed possession of Cuba this morning, when Mr. Taft's proclamation, declaring himself provisional governor of the island, was formally issued. The proclamation's terms have caused general satisfaction especially on account of the moderate phrases in which it was expressed, its statement that the provisional government is undertaken only on account of the necessities of the situation and its promise that it will be maintained purely to maintain peace, order and public confidence until a permanent government is established.

Fifty Years Ago

September 30, 1931

LONDON — A desperate effort was made here tonight to reach a settlement between Hindus and Moslems before the matter comes up formally again with the sittings of the minorities subcommittee of the Indian round-table conference. Tonight, the Moslems held important conferences among their groups to discuss a proposal said to have been made to them last night, when Gandhi conferred with the Aga Khan and other Moslem leaders. Ma Jinnan, president of the Moslem League, is reported to have threatened him that if the latter does not agree to the Moslem demands he would wreck the round-table conference by refusing to agree to constitutional provisions demanded by the Hindus.

'Who's Running U.S. Foreign Policy — You or I?'

Japan: Proverbs for the Faceless

By James Day Hodgson

WASHINGTON — Back in 1974, by a process I still don't fully comprehend, I found myself invited to represent the United States in Japan. Henry Kissinger, as secretary of state, sent me on my way with an elaborate briefing on the then-current state of geopolitical affairs. Ringing in my mind as I left his baronial office, however, were his final curious words: "Remember, Ambassador, when you ask the Japanese questions, do not expect answers. You will get only proverbs."

Still puzzled by this enigmatic admonition, I set foot on Japanese shores in mid-1974. In my early months there I waited and listened but nary a proverb did I hear. Late in the year, however, it happened. I was seeking an explanation of the ouster from office of Japan's Premier Tanaka. Japan's vice minister of foreign affairs was my mentor. "Ah yes," the vice minister advised, "Tanaka's ouster might seem puzzling to outsiders, but you see, in Japan, we have this old proverb."

"Aha," I thought, "here it comes. Kissinger is vindicated!"

"We Japanese explain events like this," he went on, "by saying 'A nail that sticks out gets hammered down.' "

Gets the Picture

Immediately, like a light switched on, I got the picture. In Japan, understatement and modesty are widely admired. The premier had become excessively assertive. Thus, he had to go.

Following Premier Tanaka's departure, a debate ensued over who should succeed him. Two candidates, Mr. Fukuda and Mr. Ohira, began to vie for the job. What started as some quiet maneuvering soon escalated into a real ruckus. The decibel ratings of the discourse mounted daily. Each morning we would awaken and grab the newspaper to see which man might have won the job. Then one morning we awakened to a startling headline:

"Miki Named Premier"

Miki? Who was Mr. Miki? What had happened to Mr. Ohira and Mr. Fukuda? I sought out my friend the vice minister for still another consultation.

"You see, we have this old proverb," he began. (Here we go again, I thought.) "In Japan," he went on, "we believe that 'When two men fight, both must be punished.' "

No further explanation needed. Mr. Fukuda and Mr. Ohira had offended Japanese tradition. They had shattered national harmony with truculent behavior. So each was forced to wait until a later day to lead his nation.

These and similar experiences in my first ambassadorial year drove home to me some striking differences between our two societies. Japan's ancient cultural roots contrast sharply with our mere 200 years as a nation.

One significant difference soon becomes clear. The Japanese are not pluralists. They have developed an acute sense of propriety of form. Not only do they seem to have proverbs for each circumstance; in Japan today there is an appropriate, an explicitly preferred way to do or to say almost everything. Propriety of form plays an almost intimidating role in Japanese life. The closer a Japanese observes this proper form, the better Japanese he is thought to be.

Examine Workplace

Because I had spent most of my career in industrial human relations work, I could hardly wait to examine the Japanese workplace. What I saw I found hard to believe. I had pardonably thought I understood basic workplace principles. Yet quickly I found I still had much to learn. To be more accurate perhaps, I had much to unlearn.

What is an American to think, for instance, when he finds a society where "equal pay for equal work" is neither practiced nor sought? One after another, what I had viewed as "valid" principles — principles common to the U.S. workplace — proved to be invalid in Japan. For example, in Japan I found that:

- You don't promote the most competent worker; you promote the one you hired first.
- You don't pay wages according to merit or productivity. Wages, in fact, have little relation to the productivity of either the individual or the plant in which he works.
- You don't encourage go-getting individual job initiative. Personal assertiveness is apt to be "disharmonious" and in Japan (as we have seen) disharmony is equated with disaster.

I investigated Japanese unions and was shocked to find them working hand in glove with management to promote higher productivity and lower costs.

Next I examined the Japanese unemployment rate. Unbelievable — less than 2 percent. I looked at their strike record — less than one-twentieth that of the United States. Finally, at their retirement eligibility age — employees there actually seek to have it raised, not lowered.

I studied "alienation" in the workplace which, as we know, is often something of a problem in the United States. Here I discovered that when responding to opinion polls, an incredible 80 percent of Japanese workers reported they were fully satisfied with their jobs.

Paradoxes

Confounded by the paradoxes I saw, yet definitely attracted by many of Japan's fundamental values, I set out to learn more about what makes the place tick. For tick it certainly does.

As I came to see it, the vast differences between Japan and the West start with value contrasts that can be traced to the very roots of our respective heritages.

Probably the first and foremost value that underpins Western society is that venerable Judeo-Christian objective of justice — justice for the individual. I found it shocking to find that in Japan individual justice is not a top priority goal. If not justice, then what? Something in many ways almost exactly the opposite — harmony, harmony within the group. Fundamentally our different value systems pit justice against harmony.

How do we Americans seek to achieve justice for ourselves? Mainly through rights created and protected by law. The Bill of Rights, human rights, voting rights, civil rights — as we seek justice for all, America's proud parade of guaranteed rights has become lengthy. When a contingent of Americans feels put upon, just about its first reaction is to demand a set of legislated rights.

Goal of Harmony

How, then, do the Japanese seek to achieve their goal of harmony? Certainly not by demanding rights. They do it by emphasizing relations. Through the centuries the Japanese have created a society that is now stitched together in a weblike matrix of mutual obligations and responsibilities. This tightly meshed web interlocks them in an inescapable interdependence. Thus it is that often they prefer to accept a minor injustice to themselves rather than create a disharmonious disturbance. In consequence, virtually no one sues anyone else in Japan. They have only one-twentieth as many lawyers per capita as we do in the United States.

Recently the Japanese consul general in New York sought to explain his countrymen's penchant for "togetherness." He traced it back to the joint action often needed to survive in an archipelago buffeted by such frequent natural disasters as earthquakes and typhoons. It is a credible explanation. Yet I would add that the low profile for the self that flavors Buddhist teachings, and the acceptance of benign leadership that is so much a part of Confucian doctrine, provide much of the philosophic underpinning needed to support such communal unity.

When we examine the end product — the bottom line, if you will — of these contrasting patterns, what do we find?

In America, we seek to stand out.

In Japan, they seek to fit in.

These two quite different goals are not accidents of history. They are the product of our respective cultural heritages.

A final thought recalls the vice minister's proverb, "The nail that sticks out gets hammered down" — a perfect proverb for a desire-to-fit-in type of society. No comparable proverb exists here in the West.

Do we in the West have a proverb that illustrates a reward for "standing out" in society? Indeed we do. Inelegant it is:

"The squeaky wheel gets the grease."

Can it be that the contrast between Japan's pounded nail and the U.S. squeaky wheel provides us with a clue to better cultural understanding?

Mr. Hodgson, a former secretary of labor and U.S. ambassador to Japan, is active in a variety of Pacific Rim businesses and associations. He wrote this article for The Washington Post.

Extremism in Poland: A No-Win Situation

By Jacek Kalabinski

Jacek Kalabinski is a commentator on Polish radio and president of the Warsaw chapter of the Polish Journalists Union. He wrote this article for The New York Times.

NEW YORK — Since the workers' revolt in Baltic ports in August, 1980, Poles often have been threatened with outside interference in their country's affairs and with the use of force by their own government. But instead of moderating the behavior of the workers, these repeated threats have radicalized them. For instance, Soviet military maneuvers held around Poland at the time of Solidarity's first national congress three weeks ago prompted a defiant response: The congress called upon other Eastern European nations to set up their own free trade unions, modeled after Solidarity. Without doubt, this unnecessary, risky appeal, which infuriated the governments of neighboring countries, was triggered by what was perceived as the threat posed by the maneuvers.

No Longer Listen

Polish workers no longer listen when the government cries wolf. Today, most Poles ignore the warnings, or respond aggressively. So many times it has seemed that if this or that thin line were crossed, intervention would necessarily follow. But it turned out that the lines were drawn in time rather than space. Now most Poles believe that if things are done slowly enough to give the Russians time to adjust to the *faits accomplis*, almost anything can be done, and tolerated. This is a risky, not to say dangerous, attitude.

Certainly Poland is today a tormented nation — tormented not only by economic difficulties but even more by political frustration. Both the government and Solidarity are to blame, although in different measures.

The government's original sin was to reconsider the economic and political concessions made to the workers in the Gdansk agreement of August, 1980. The authorities feared that these far-reaching changes in the system would not be acceptable to Poland's neighbors, and they came to feel that any compromise on their part would be regarded as an admission of weakness, a step back under pressure. They decided that the government could regain its credibility only by showing firm, even stubborn resolve. Today, some leaders even hope for a quick rollback of the popular movement; they believe that workers can forget their new demands and return to the *status quo ante*.

Strike Publicity

The union's reaction to this new toughness in government policy has been increased defiance, more threats to strike, strike alerts and warning strikes. Since Solidarity was founded, in August, 1980, however, only one workday per worker has been lost because of strikes, considerably less than in many Western countries, but certainly with much more publicity.

In many cases, strikes have been prevented by mediators, often ad hoc groups of intellectuals or clergymen who made a great effort to save face for the government. But before long it became clear that in spite of the authorities' wish to appear uncompromising, they could be pressed into making concessions. Indeed, trade-union activists have learned that the government is prepared to compromise only under pressure — and the stronger the pressure, the better the deal.

In Political Bind

Thus, the strong-arm tactics designed to strengthen the government's prestige have in fact damaged it further. While the government is busy defending an image of authority, it has little or no time to cope with Poland's real problems. This, in turn, has deepened the public's conviction that the government is doing nothing and that the party only brakes the process of renewal.

As a result, both sides have turned to more extremist, confrontational tactics. Solidarity's rank-and-file members are becoming more radical than their national or regional leaders, more radical even than the former dissidents now active in the union.

On the other side, the Communist Party Congress in July only strengthened the partisans of a "rollback" policy, confirming their authority by a democratic election. Moreover, the newly elected workers in the Central Committee generally come from medium-sized factories in small communities and thus tend to be politically naive and easily manipulated by professional party politicians who favor the hardliners.

Today, both sides are in a political bind. The government perceives that the union wants to take power. Each side blames the other for the deepening political crisis and resulting economic difficulties and tensions.

Miscalculated

The government is convinced that the people are disillusioned by Solidarity, and it hopes to destroy the union's prestige and political power by provoking it into declaring a general strike in impossible circumstances — to make demands that most Poles would not support, at a time when the call would not be followed.

But in this the government has badly miscalculated. Many Poles blame the authorities for what is wrong with the country, and most young, professionally and politically active people are firmly behind Lech Walesa's union. No threats can change that. The crux of the problem is the government's failure to understand that a heavy-handed approach has always hardened the stubborn Poles instead of making them more compliant. Nobody can win in such a confrontation, so it must be avoided, in the interests not only of Poland but of its neighbors as well.

Reagan: The Credibility Trap

By David S. Broder

WASHINGTON — The fiscal year is one of those bits of jargon that thrives in its own natural habitat, the corporate report or the agency budget, but is never quite at home in a living-room discussion or barroom bull session.

But in Washington this week, the talk is that the fiscal year starting Thursday, Fiscal Year 1982, will be a year like no other. That, of course, is because the first round of President Reagan's budget and tax cuts becomes effective on Oct. 1, and the effects, both good and ill, can then begin to be measured.

As a journalist, I am in a weak position to tramp on anyone's enthusiasm for something new. Novelty, real or simulated, is the lifeblood of our business. But what strikes me, as we all prepare to enter this new fiscal year and maybe this new era, is the enduring importance of one of the oldest and most basic political rules of them all.

That rule is: Keep your commitments.

Carter as Victim

Jimmy Carter fell victim to disregarding it, as much as he fell victim to inflation, the OPEC oil squeeze and the messed-up Iranian hostage situation.

The rap on Mr. Carter, from politicians who knew him before he came to Washington, was that his handshake was sometimes something less than an ironclad guarantee. He started getting in trouble in this capital when politicians of his own Democratic Party learned, to their chagrin, that he was capable of changing his mind about tax rebates, water projects and national health programs, sometimes without bothering to inform them. By the time he was reneging on things like the neutron bomb deployment and the Iowa debate challenge, the game was up for him.

Mr. Reagan and his administration — composed of more experienced and tested politicians — had every reason to profit from Mr. Carter's unhappy example. But, increasingly, they too seem to be falling into the same trap, with the same results. And that is more worrisome for the long run than the financial quavers that usher in the new fiscal year.

Test of Faith

The elderly in the United States, to take one example, understood Mr. Reagan to say pretty plainly in his campaign that whatever the financial problems in the Social Security system, he was not going to tamper with the commitments that had been made or the benefits that had been promised. They believed that because he had said in October, 1980, that the "overriding goal" of any Social Security reform must be that "the benefits of those now receiving — or looking forward to receiving — Social Security must be protected."

But twice he has tested that faith by amending the understanding. Twice he has proposed delays or reductions in prospective benefits. Twice he has stirred a hornet's nest of criticism. And twice he has backed off.

More broadly, the president said that there would be certain social "safety-net" programs for the "truly needy" that would be "exempt from cuts." But now his budget director, David A. Stockman, says "we can never promise" such exemption for any program.

Mr. Stockman also explained last weekend that the commitments he and others, speaking for the president, made to Republicans in Congress in order to secure their votes for last summer's keystone budget and tax bills were not really commitments either.

At a luncheon with reporters, he said, "People develop expectations, [but] we never made any commitments." Well, that just won't wash with the Republicans who were involved, and who understood that assurances had been given about the funding of dozens of programs vital to their districts.

What happens when one politician begins to doubt another's word is a swift and sickening destruction of the mutual commitments that are essential to success. Without that mutual trust, government itself becomes impossible and the course of policy unpredictable.

People inside an administration get confusing signals from the top and are no longer certain what is the real policy line. The United States saw that last week in the contradictory statements from Cabinet officers and White House aides on school lunch programs and the future of revenue-sharing.

Then the congressmen who have been willing to put their necks on the line for the president retreat to their customary caution, and the chief executive finds himself without the allies he needs to win the battles on Capitol Hill. Something very like that is happening to Mr. Reagan on the new round of budget cuts.

It is not too late to halt the damage. But it is none too early to focus on the risks of reviving the credibility problem that ultimately crippled Jimmy Carter. This threat is a lot more serious to the Reagan administration's future than another month of high interest rates.

Letters intended for publication should be addressed "Letters to the Editor," and must include the writer's address and signature. Priority is given to letters that are brief and do not request anonymity. Letters may be abridged. We are unable to acknowledge all letters, but value the views of readers who submit them.

INTERNATIONAL
Herald Tribune
Published with The New York Times and The Washington Post

John Hay Whitney
Chairman

Katharine Graham Arthur Ochs Sulzberger
Co-Chairmen

Lee W. Huebner *Publisher*
Philip M. Foisie *Executive Editor*
Walter N. Wells *Editor*
Robert K. McCabe *Deputy Editor*
Stephen Klaidman *Chief Editorial Writer*

Roland Pinson *Associate Publisher*
René Bondy *Director of Finance*
Francois Desmaisons *Director of Circulation*
Richard H. Morgan *Director of Advertising*

International Herald Tribune, S.A. au capital de 1.200.000 F. R.C. Paris No 73 B 2112. 179/181, ave. Charles de Gaulle, 92521 Neuilly-sur-Seine. Tel. 747-12-65 Telex: 612718 Herald. Paris Cables: Herald, Paris. Directeur de la publication: Walter N. Thayer. U.S. subscription price: $235 yearly. Second class postage paid at Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Commission Paritaire No 34 231.

General Manager, Asia: Alain Lecour. 24-34 Hennessy Road, Room 1801, Hong Kong. Tel. 5-28 56 18/9 Telex: 61170 IHTHX HX.

1980

Sweden's Fälldin Facing Political Test Over Economy

This is the first of two articles assessing the political and economic prospects for Sweden and alternatives being presented by the nation's two principal political leaders.

By Axel Krause

International Herald Tribune

STOCKHOLM — General elections in Sweden are still a year away, but the two leading contenders — the Centrist premier, Thorbjörn Fälldin, and the Social Democratic leader, Olof Palme — have already squared off in what is emerging as one of the most ardent political debates in Sweden since the end of World War II.

On Sept. 14, in a move widely regarded as the opening salvo, Mr. Fälldin devalued the krona by 10 percent and announced a package of measures aimed at strengthening the sagging economy, driving down double-digit inflation and improving the export competitiveness of Swedish products.

"By the action he took, particularly the devaluation, which we welcomed, he has started the debate on Sweden's economic future," said Curt G. Olsson, president of Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken, Sweden's leading bank.

The first political test for the package will be the parliamentary debate after legislators return from their present recess on Oct. 6. The government's package will be submitted for a vote several weeks later, and it has a fair chance of passing in its present form, according to interviews last week with a dozen leading political, financial and business leaders in Stockholm.

"How we succeed in the next few weeks with our economic program will determine if we non-Socialists can make it politically, or whether the Social Democrats come back. It is one of the most crucial tests for conservatives in Sweden since the end of World War II," said a close adviser to Mr. Fälldin.

Meantime, Mr. Palme, emphasizing a need to preserve Sweden's welfare state concepts and supporting a controversial workers' fund scheme, said in an interview that he intends to lead his party to victory next year and recapture the premiership he lost to Mr. Fälldin in the 1976 elections.

Government measures requiring parliamentary approval include spending cuts totaling several billion dollars annually in farm, military and pension programs. The package also provides for a 3.46-percent cut in the value-added tax to brake Sweden's 14-percent and steadily rising inflation.

Mr. Fälldin, widely regarded as a thoughtful politician, is slow to react and speak his mind, particularly on economic and foreign policy issues. His critics portray him as a plodder, contrasting him with the quick-witted and internationally minded Palme.

Strong Grip

In an interview in Stockholm last week, Mr. Fälldin gave the impression of a leader determined to fight hard for his job and to maintain a strong grip on the leadership of the nation's main conservative parties, with whom he is governing — his Center Party and the Liberals.

"Of course I intend to present myself for re-election in September, 1982, and we hope for the support of the Swedish people regarding our program for improving the Swedish economy," he said.

Pausing between answers that came through an interpreter, he sketched the broad outlines of his program, described by his advisers as "Reaganomics, Swedish style."

"Everyone in this country has realized that we need to make changes … that we cannot go on with our high [public sector] spending," Mr. Fälldin said. "We have decided to propose steps which next year will hold back government spending by about 12 billion kronor, and to cut the turnover tax. These and related steps are aimed at keeping an open market economy here in Sweden."

Convincing the Nation

Stressing that he eschews pure classical liberalism, he said the package is aimed at moving Sweden away from established welfare state concepts and practice, but without destroying the system. "We must make improvements in order to keep our socially regulated market economy," he said.

There is agreement among many political and business leaders that if Mr. Fälldin and his minority Center-Liberal government are to remain in power and win re-election, they must convince the nation that their conservative approach to reforming welfare state concepts can work.

Among those who hesitate to approve this approach is Gösta Bohman, a former minister of the economy who earlier this year led his Moderate Party out of the three-party governing coalition, but who has continued to support Mr. Fälldin. "Devaluation was an act of courage and I praised the government for it," he said, adding quickly that he had reservations about cutting the value-added tax.

Defeat Predicted

He said he was not certain the government "can make the necessary savings and still cover costs for our established programs." He did not indicate how his party will vote later this month.

Opinion polls and the media foresee a return to power by the Social Democrats next autumn, citing divisions among the non-Socialist parties and public frustration with the government's lukewarm approach to lowering top-bracket income taxes, fighting inflation and growing unemployment, and trimming Sweden's soaring public sector debt.

Many observers, including leading Swedish bankers and independent economists, wonder what specifically Mr. Fälldin has in mind for the future. Some politicians, including non-Socialists, doubt that the program can succeed, and many businessmen wished the devaluation had been higher.

"If his concepts appear loose to you, well, that is the way he is," said Bengt Ryden, who heads the Business and Social Research Institute, an independent think tank based in Stockholm. "Most people get the same impression."

"But do not be misled, for Mr. Fälldin's move now represents a very definite effort to re-establish himself and to show that his government is not paralyzed, as some people think," Mr. Ryden added.

Mr. Fälldin said he was looking forward to discussing strategic issues with U.S. Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger in Stockholm in mid-October, and then to attending the October conference of rich and poor nations in Cancún, Mexico, as the representative of the Nordic countries.

Enjoying Travel

"It has not been publicized widely, but the premier — to our delight — has actually started to enjoy the travel and meeting other top leaders," one of his advisers said, noting that in the past year he has visited China and Kenya and that he plans to visit India in February.

Mr. Weinberger's visit will be the first to Sweden by a a U.S. Cabinet member since President Reagan's election. U.S. officials say the visit was scheduled by the Carter administration and there are no major problems between the United States and Sweden.

Political observers in Stockholm said that the publicity could help Mr. Fälldin. "He has a long way to go to catch up with Palme on the international front, but he is trying," a banker said.

Svenskt Pressfoto

Premier Thorbjörn Fälldin

Regarding the controversial idea of a nuclear-free Nordic zone, which neutralist Sweden favors, Mr. Fälldin said "I imagine it will come up" during Mr. Weinberger's visit, but he said he did not intend to push hard for its adoption and considered it an issue better handled by Norway and Denmark, which are NATO members. "We all have a common interest in doing away with nuclear weapons in the whole of Europe, including Communist countries," he also said.

Concerning the Cancún conference, he said it is "important that we not go into the meetings with unrealistic goals and expectations." But he added that he hoped informal meetings with other leaders "may force all of us to be more active in these matters between developed and developing nations."

Mr. Fälldin said he would welcome an invitation to visit Washington for an official meeting with President Reagan.

Tomorrow: A look at Olof Palme's opposing viewpoint.

Tobacco Stocks Sold by U.S. Medical Group

The Associated Press

CHICAGO — The American Medical Association has sold about $1.4 million in tobacco stocks, an AMA spokesman says, reacting to embarrassing publicity about profits it was making from cigarette sales.

"The publicity from the fact that the AMA owned stock in these companies has hurt," the spokesman said Monday. "All our work to get people to stop smoking was lost."

The stock — in R.J. Reynolds Industries and Philip Morris, both cigarette producers — was sold in recent weeks, the spokesman said. It had been held by the AMA's physician-retirement plan.

"Selling the stock shows that MDs are putting their money where their mouths are when they preach to their patients about the dangers of smoking," said Dr. Alan Blum, a Chicago physician and one of the first AMA members to raise the issue.

Ancient Steel-Making Secret May Be Cracked

By Walter Sullivan

New York Times Service

NEW YORK — Two metallurgists at Stanford University, seeking to produce a "superplastic" metal, appear to have stumbled on the secret of Damascus steel, the legendary material used by numerous warriors of the past, including the Crusaders. Its formula had been lost for generations.

Analyses of steel by Jeffrey Wadsworth and Oleg D. Sherby, in their search for a highly plastic form, revealed properties almost identical to those they then found in Damascus steel, although their own plastic steel had been produced through contemporary methods.

The remarkable characteristics of Damascus steel became known to Europe when the Crusaders reached the Middle East, beginning in the 11th century. They discovered that swords of this metal could split a feather in midair, yet retain their edge through many a battle. The swords were easily recognized by a characteristic watery or "damask" pattern on their blades.

Through the ages, armorers were rigidly secretive about their methods. With the advent of firearms, the secret was lost, and it was never fully rediscovered.

Mr. Wadsworth and Mr. Sherby realized that they might be on the track of the method when a sword fancier, at one of their presentations, pointed out that Damascus steel, like their own product, was very rich in carbon. This led them to conduct comparative analyses of their steels and those of the ancient weapons.

When moderately heated, superplastic steel can be shaped into such complex forms as gears for an automobile, with minimal need for machining, leading to major economies in manufacture. Their research, Mr. Wadsworth said last week, has shown how to make steel even more amenable to shaping than the Damascus variety.

A basic requirement is a high carbon content. Mr. Wadsworth and Mr. Sherby believe it has to be from 1 to 2 percent, compared to only a fraction of 1 percent in ordinary steel.

Another key element in Damascus blade production seems to have been forging and hammering at relatively low temperature — about 1,700 degrees Fahrenheit. After shaping, the blades were apparently reheated to about the same temperature, then rapidly cooled, as by quenching in a fluid.

The secrets of Damascus steel were shared by armorers in many parts of the ancient world, notably in Persia, where some of the finest specimens were produced. It was in the quenching that many believed it acquired magical properties. According to Dr. Helmut Nickel, curator of the Arms and Armor Division of the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York, legend had it that the best blades were quenched in "dragon blood."

For eight centuries the Arab sword makers succeeded in concealing their techniques from competitors, and thus from posterity. Writings found in Asia Minor say that to temper a Damascus sword the blade must be heated until it glows "like the sun rising in the desert." It then should be cooled to the color of royal purple and plunged "into the body of a muscular slave" so that his strength would be transferred to the sword.

In the ancient accounts there is more than one reference to such homicidal quenching. Dr. Nickel pointed out that while many of the quenching techniques were based on superstition, they may have contributed to the success of the process, as by adding nitrogen to the alloy.

Ancient forging preserved enough carbide (in which three atoms of iron are mated to one of carbon) to give the blades great strength, yet not enough to make them brittle. The large carbide grains gave the blades their typical watery pattern.

The superplastic steel developed at Stanford is kept at high temperature for only a few hours. It is shaped during cooling, reheated to moderate temperature for further working, and may then be quenched to achieve extreme hardness. This process, Mr. Wadsworth said, produces very small carbide grains and hence even greater hardness and ductility than in Damascus steel. Usually, ductility must be forfeited in favor of hardness, or vice versa.

Mr. Wadsworth said a number of knife-making societies, such as The Anvil's Ring, which has 1,500 members, have sought to learn details of the Stanford findings. The research is described in Volume 25 of Progress in Materials Science, a British publication.

U.S. Jets Intercept 2 Soviet Planes

United Press International

LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE, Va. — For the third time in less than a week, Air Force jets have scrambled and intercepted Soviet reconnaissance planes off the East Coast, the Air Force says.

Two Soviet Tu-95s were met 220 miles (352 kilometers) east of Norfolk, Va., by two F-106 fighter-interceptors from Langley Air Force Base, according to an Air Force report Monday.

A spokesman said "the Soviet aircraft remained over international waters and did not penetrate U.S. air space." He said the incident marked the sixth interception of Soviet aircraft by Langley jets this year and the third incident since Sept. 22.

Commonwealth Faces Fight on Sports Rule

Reuters

MELBOURNE — New Zealand Prime Minister Robert Muldoon, in a challenge to African leaders, Tuesday demanded that athletes from Commonwealth nations be allowed to decide whether to compete against South Africans.

He said New Zealand might pull out of a 45-nation Commonwealth accord unless the organization agreed that member governments had no obligation to ban sports links with South Africa.

Mr. Muldoon issued his challenge at a press conference two hours after arriving for a Commonwealth summit starting Wednesday.

He denied that his refusal to ban a recent tour of New Zealand by South Africa's Springboks rugby team breached the 1977 Gleneagles agreement which binds Commonwealth states to discourage sports ties with South Africa.

He said the agreement called on member governments to take all practical steps to halt such contacts but left it to the athletes to decide whether to play against South Africans.

"Providing that is understood, then the Gleneagles agreement can carry on intact," Mr. Muldoon said. "If that is not understood and accepted, then there will be no Gleneagles agreement as far as New Zealand is concerned."

Diplomats said Mr. Muldoon's statement raised the prospect that an open dispute will develop at the eight-day summit, although African states have indicated they are dropping demands for tougher restrictions on sports competition to isolate South Africa.

Mr. Muldoon, who described the Springboks' tour as a disaster, declined to say how far he would press his challenge if he fails to get a consensus on his interpretation of the Gleneagles agreement.

The agreement, named after the Scottish hotel where it was negotiated during the 1977 Commonwealth summit, is one of a series of international sanctions against South Africa's racial policies.

The two-month Springboks tour of New Zealand, which was marked by violent anti-apartheid demonstrations, ended two weeks ago.

U.S. Tour Ends Quietly

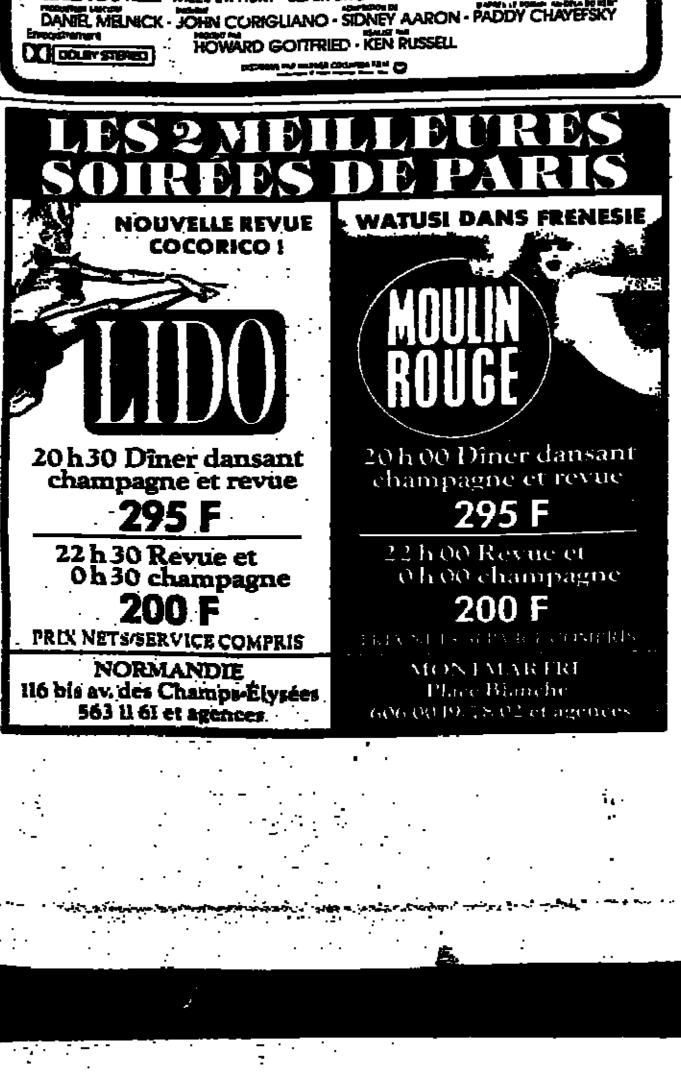
NEW YORK (UPI) — The Springboks rugby team, confronted by anti-apartheid protesters and violence throughout its two-week American tour, quietly boarded a plane Monday and left for Johannesburg.

The 32 team members and four team officials were taken in a chartered bus — out of sight of reporters and potential demonstrators — directly to the plane at Kennedy International Airport. The rest of the flight's 201 passengers had already boarded the South African Airways Boeing 727.

Pope, Ex-Archbishop Meet

United Press International

CASTEL GANDOLFO, Italy — Pope John Paul II met privately Monday with the former archbishop of Canterbury, Michael Ramsey, and the two had "very cordial" talks, the Vatican said.



Reporter Quits Over Misstatements

Los Angeles Times Service

LOS ANGELES — An Associated Press reporter has resigned after inquiries by the Los Angeles Times disclosed that she had written a story containing misrepresentations and incorrectly attributed quotations that had originally appeared in a West Coast magazine.

Gloria Ohland, 29, a reporter in the AP's Los Angeles bureau since June, 1979, wrote what was purported to be a first-person account of a "banzai run," a high-speed, multicar run down a freeway here at speeds up to 200 miles per hour (360 kilometers per hour).

Although she did ride briefly in two high-speed cars, neither car approached 200 mph and a three-car caravan she described in her story did not exist, the Times reported. The Times found that many of the statements attributed to her driver and to a California Highway Patrol officer originally appeared, with much the same wording, in New West magazine nine months ago.

The AP transmitted the Ohland story twice this month, to newspapers in California and Nevada on Sept. 4 and to papers throughout the rest of the country on Sept. 21.

The AP ran a five-paragraph "corrective" article during the weekend. It said the story "misrepresented the circumstances under which it was gathered and contained several inaccurately attributed quotations." An AP executive said Miss Ohland had resigned.

Rómulo Betancourt Dies; Twice Governed Venezuela

(Continued from Page 1)

1948, after Venezuela's first democratic elections.

Under Mr. Betancourt, Acción Democrática had begun an energetic reform campaign that included an excess-profits tax, rent reductions, obligatory profit-sharing with employees and the 50-50 formula that gave Venezuela half the profits of the oil companies. Alarmed by the leftward trend and above all by plans to form a "people's militia," the army staged a new coup in November, and Mr. Betancourt again went into exile.

For more than nine years he lived in Washington, New York, Cuba, Costa Rica and Puerto Rico. The Venezuelan press was forbidden to mention his name, but through underground organizations he maintained his influence in politics.

In January, 1958, the armed forces rose against the dictatorship of Gen. Marcos Pérez Jimenez, who had been a member of the 1945 junta. Mr. Betancourt was able to return and reorganize his party, and in presidential elections in December he won with 1,284,092 votes out of a total of 2,610,833. His party won an absolute majority in Congress.

His government successfully put down an army revolt in April, 1960. In June that year he narrowly escaped death when a bomb exploded beside his car. In 1964 he yielded office to the newly elected president, Dr. Raul Leoni, who had been labor minister in the Betancourt government.

The former president traveled extensively, spending much of his time in Bern, so that, he said, there would be a total break with his influence in Venezuela and Dr. Leoni could institute his own policies. In 1972 he ended his voluntary exile and returned home to serve as elder statesman and advocate for democracy.

OBITUARIES

Lord Boyle

LEEDS, England (AP) — Lord Boyle, 58, a former education minister and Britain's first leading Conservative Party politician publicly to oppose sporting links with South Africa, died Monday. He was vice chairman of the Fair Cricket Campaign, which organized nonviolent anti-apartheid demonstrations that failed to stop a 1970 tour of Britain by South African cricketers.

Bill Shankly

LIVERPOOL (AP) — Former Liverpool manager Bill Shankly, 67, one of the most successful coaches in English soccer history, died Tuesday after a heart attack. He was in charge of Liverpool for 15 years, retiring in 1974 after guiding the team to three league championships, two FA Cup final triumphs and victory in the UEFA Cup.

Dr. George W. Corner

BALTIMORE (UPI) — Dr. George W. Corner, 91, whose research into the female reproductive system paved the way for the development of the birth control pill, has died in Huntsville, Ala., the John Hopkins Medical School announced. Dr. Corner and a co-worker, Willard M. Allen, were first to identify the hormone progesterone, whose isolation was the basis for later research teams that developed the contraceptive pill.

Lifestyles

The New $3-Million U.S. Hideaway of Jackie Onassis

By Sharon Hamric
United Press International

MARTHA'S VINEYARD, Mass. — Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis has a new $3.1-million island hideaway on Martha's Vineyard, where she can spend the summers secluded from the glare of publicity.

Building inspector Zachary Zandler certified the secluded, three-story traditional Cape Cod house, barn and silo "livable" in June.

"There's no other place like it. The vegetation and the mixture of plants — it's all small scale, almost like a type of bonsai. It has incredible rocks, wildlife and fresh water ponds," Zandler said of the site where Onassis built the cedar-shingled home.

The much-talked-about complex, invisible from the road and the beach, is on Squibnocket Point in Gay Head, a sparsely populated community on the western tip of Martha's Vineyard.

The 10,000 people who live year-round on the island 30 miles (48 kilometers) off the coast of Cape Cod seem indifferent to the arrival of another summertime celebrity.

"For us, it's not unusual to see Jackie at the fair or Walter Cronkite on his bike or Carly Simon or Beverly Sills at the A&P," said Chamber of Commerce spokeswoman Joann Walker.

Onassis, who spends much of the year in New York, where she works at a publishing house, assured Gay Head's 150 year-round residents that she intended to make her home as unobtrusive as possible. In 1978, she paid the Hornblower family $1.11 million for the 276 acres (110 hectares) of land.

For those who do get a look, the house is worth seeing. Those involved with the project were reluctant to reveal its building costs, but several sources have placed it at more than $2 million.

The complex consists of a main house, a barnlike guest house, a two-car detached garage and tennis courts. The landscape has been left in its natural state. Cedar shingles cover the sides and roofs of the house, barn and garage, which all have white trim and old-fashioned New England shutters.

The main house has a living room, a family room, five bathrooms, three bedrooms and two fireplaces.

"The view is disguised so that you don't get the full impact of the ocean view until you are in her living room, which is all white — the walls, the floor, the fireplace and even the chimney," Zandler said. The floors are bleached oak. "They have some sort of whitewash on them," he said.

The kitchen is equipped with a 16-burner stove, a pantry, a dishwasher and a laundry area. A mammoth butcher-block chopping table takes up a large part of the kitchen, said Maggie Putnam, a Gay Head resident. "You have to detour around it to get across the room," she said.

All the bathrooms have electrically heated towel bars. "They are stainless steel bars hidden in the wall. The heat comes through the wall and warms the whole towel. The only place that makes them is in New York," said a source who asked not to be named.

The two-story guest house has three skylights, two bedrooms, four bathrooms, a kitchen, a living room and an attached silo. "The guest house was built to look like it was a barn," Zandler said. "The silo is mainly for looks. It has a winding stairway with windows and a reading room at the top."

A wraparound patio adjoins two sides of the main house. The deck furniture is of modern white tubing with blue cushions.

Jim Leroux, who owns the dry-wall firm that worked on the home, described the complex as "a nice addition to the island."

"I think it's a nice house and tastefully done," Leroux said. "But now she deserves the privacy she's tried to capture."

Zandler said he never met Onassis but dealt exclusively with Alexander Forger, her trustee and attorney, and Anne Wallace, a Vineyard resident who described herself as "a go-between in the project."

Both stressed Onassis' desire to enjoy her home in privacy.

"She's very happy here and just wants her own space and privacy," Wallace said.

"It's a private house, not a public house, and she wants to keep it that way," Forger said from his New York office.

Films

'Garde à Vue' Is a Classic French Detective Thriller

By Thomas Quinn Curtiss
International Herald Tribune

PARIS — Set down "Garde à Vue" by Claude Miller as something to see.

Cruelly penetrating, neatly maneuvered and commendably acted, it is the best film the French cinema has disgorged in a long while. The shrewd observation of its three principals and the precise handling of the material contain the Gallic salt with which French directors of an earlier and happier day flavored their work. In sombre misanthropy if not in its less ambitious exectution it recalls the Clouzot of "Le Corbeau" and "Les Diaboliques."

This very French product is derived from an American detective novel with the scene shifted to provincial France. On a rainy New Year's Eve, a solid citizen of the town, donning his dinner jacket for a party, is escorted to police headquarters. There he is questioned through the night, being charged with the violation and murder of two little girls.

He is savagely grilled by a dry-spoken investigator and his sadistic clerk; his wife — who hates him like a rat hates poison — arrives gratuitously at the station to give unsolicited and fraudulent evidence that she hopes will lead to his beheading. In disgust with everything and everyone, the innocent suspect signs a confession, but is liberated with apologies when the true culprit is apprehended. An O. Henry twist follows, but that you must witness yourself.

The grim tale is vividly told. In essence it is a Grand Guignol shocker aided by some biting lines from Michel Audiard. There is recommendable economy in the exactitude of its staging. Like most talkies it talks too much, but unlike the majority it talks to the point, providing insight to the revelations.

There is uncommon skill in the interweaving of a flashback to the home fireside realizing the damning lies that the woman recites against her husband. The whole thing has been done with simplicity and verve and retains suspense during its hour and a half, being mercifully brief and wasting no time on the unnecessary details so often piled on in meandering movies.

Lino Ventura (left), Michel Serrault in "Garde à Vue."

Lino Ventura delivers an admirable characterization as the cynical detective, and Michel Serrault gives a glimpse of his range in his persuasive performance as the persecuted suspect. Romy Schneider brings a sinister glitter to the role of the deceitful woman who loaths her mate so implacably, while Guy Marchand etches the mean-minded and inefficient police stenographer into a full-blooded villain.

Both Miller's taut scenario and his direction of it are deserving of high marks. "Garde à Vue" is at the Berlitz, the Gaumont Les Halles and the France-Elysees, among others. It is destined for success at home and abroad.

* * *

Francois Truffaut has established an international reputation that is sometimes justified and sometimes not. He works more consistently than any other French director, but his work is startlingly inconsistent, now amazingly good and then flabbergastingly feeble. There are things he can do — "Les Quatre Cents Coups," "L'Enfant Sauvage" and his able if not distinguished engineering of "Le Dernier Metro" — and there are things he cannot do at all but tries nevertheless.

In his new film, "La Femme d'à Côté" we have him at his worst, having burdened himself with a script that he and his collaborators, Suzanne Schiffman and Jean Aurel, have composed on a theme utterly beyond his capabilities. Its subject is mad passion's havoc.

What we have here is a tub of soap opera. The publicist of this sex study has begged reviewers not to reveal the movie's plot, and this is judicious advice as there is no plot as such, merely a situation — the return of an old flame to bedevil her fomer lover now married to another.

Truffaut is simply not the man to create a "world-well-lost-for-love" romance, nor is Fanny Ardant very convincing as the femme fatale. Gérard Depardieu as the passion-torn protagonist strives manfully as he moves from one ridiculous episode to another, accompanied by a dialogue of primitivism seeking to go highbrow. Henri Carcin, a capable comedian, does what he can as the standard complacent cuckold. In due course "La Femme d'à Côté" will be on TV, where it belongs. Temporarily it is at the Concorde Marignon, the UGC Biarritz and the Richeleu-Gaumont, among others.

* * *

The almost instant disappearace of Richard Donner's "Inside Moves" is strange enough to merit mention. It came to the Deauville festival heralded by several rave reviews in U.S. newspapers and at the festival received reputable notices from French critics. Yet its first-run release engagement must be one of the shortest on record.

It is an account of a group of handicapped men who gather to converse and play cards in a shabby saloon to forget their miseries, and of a desolate young man, crippled in a suicide attempt, who joins them and in their company is restored to accepting his lot. The lugubrious moods of its first quarter, its doleful setting and maimed people, together with its verbosity, evidently scared off customers. John Savage, a youthful actor of considerable talent, rendered a satisfactory if studied impersonation of the unhappy protagonist and all the other gave the venture unstinting support.

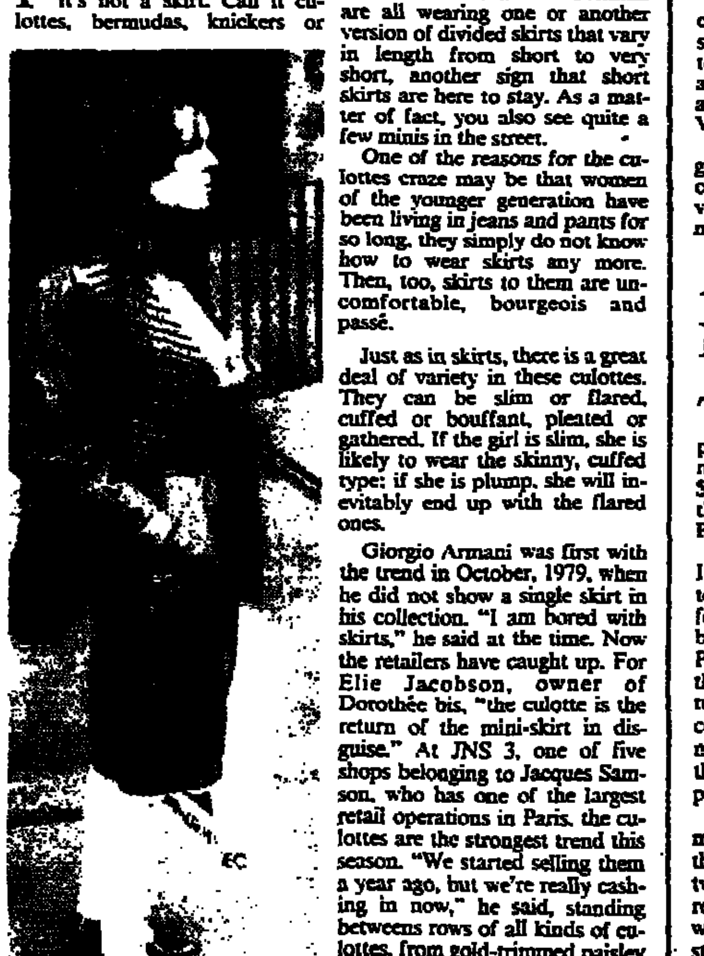
It is not sufficient, as Donner seems to have believed, to suddenly turn on radiant light after an hour of heavy gloom. A situation as depressing as the one treated here requires the voltage of powerful drama to compensate for its tour of the lower depths. Otherwise, as in this instance, the depression is doubled.

Fashion

Culottes: Split Decision

By Hebe Dorsey
International Herald Tribune

PARIS — It's a skirt, and yet it's not a skirt. Call it culottes, bermudas, knickers or whatever, the trend is taking Paris, Milan, Rome and New York by storm. Young girls walking down the Boulevard St. Germain are all wearing one or another version of divided skirts that vary in length from short to very short, another sign that short skirts are here to stay. As a matter of fact, you also see quite a few minis in the street.



Charlie Gerli

Leather culottes on street.

One of the reasons for the culottes craze may be that women of the younger generation have been living in jeans and pants for so long, they simply do not know how to wear skirts any more. Then, too, skirts to them are uncomfortable, bourgeois and passé.

Just as in skirts, there is a great deal of variety in these culottes. They can be slim or flared, cuffed or bouffant, pleated or gathered. If the girl is slim, she is likely to wear the skinny, cuffed type; if she is plump, she will inevitably end up with the flared ones.

Giorgio Armani was first with the trend in October, 1979, when he did not show a single skirt in his collection. "I am bored with skirts," he said at the time. Now the retailers have caught up. For Elie Jacobson, owner of Dorothée bis, "the culotte is the return of the mini-skirt in disguise." At JNS 3, one of five shops belonging to Jacques Samson, who has one of the largest retail operations in Paris, the culottes are the strongest trend this season. "We started selling them a year ago, but we're really cashing in now," he said, standing betweens rows of all kinds of culottes, from gold-trimmed paisley to corduroy and fake suede. The prices, he said, range from 150 francs to 500 francs (about $27 to $90), the best seller being the cuffed, gray flannel culottes at 390 francs (about $70).

Opera in England

Season Off to Good Start

By Henry Pleasants
International Herald Tribune

LONDON — A new opera season is off to a promising start with new productions of "Samson et Dalila" by the Royal Opera at Covent Garden and "Otello" by the English National Opera at the Coliseum.

Much curiosity attended the opening night Monday of Saint-Saëns' only surviving opera, as "Samson et Dalila" had not been presented at Covent Garden since 1928, and one wondered whether this Elijah Moshinsky production, with sets and costumes by Sidney Nolan and with Jon Vickers and Shirley Verrett in the title roles, would show the neglect to have been undeserved.

It did, although with the qualification that if the opera is to be restored to the repertoire it had better be with principal protagonists as charismatic vocally, physically and histrionically as Vickers and Verrett.

Both have sung these roles with great success elsewhere, and both, on this occasion, were in splendid voice and form, Verrett betraying not a trace of the indisposition for which the audience's indulgence had been craved before the rise of the curtain.

In appearance, movement, posture and attitude, she is the ideal Delilah, and her singing matches the visual projection of the biblical seductress, the voice lacking only the ultimate in opulence and amplitude required to ideally complement Saint-Saëns' luscious orchestral and choral setting.

Moshinsky's production is imaginative and appropriately colorful, if too cluttered in the last act, and Nolan's sets and costumes are likewise, though a series of surrealistic gauze drops, however praiseworthy simply as paintings, come across as stylistically anachronistic superimpositions on a 19th-century opera. Orchestra and chorus, with Sir Colin Davis conducting, do full justice to Saint-Saëns' Gallic wizardry.

* * *

Jonathan Miller's production of "Otello" — in English, of course — is more problematical, if, on the whole, a thoroughly distinguished accomplishment.

Not everyone will applaud an approach suggesting that the opera should have been entitled "Iago" rather than "Otello" and subduing the racial element by giving us a swarthy rather than dusky Moor and a brunette rather than blond Desdemona.

But on Miller's own terms it is all skillfully and fluently managed, with splendid performances by the veteran Charles Craig in the title role, Neil Howlett as Iago and the promising Rosalind Plowright as Desdemona, the latter especially successful in her taxing last act. Mark Elder is a sensitive conductor except for a tendency to let the orchestra overpower the singers at climactic moments.

The single setting, by Miller's long-time collaborators Patrick Robertson and Rosemary Vercoe, is unsatisfactory, looking rather like a do-it-yourself loft fashioned out of kitchen pine, and the English translation is an irritant, not because it is bad, but simply because it is English. "I'll kiss you" for "*un bacio*" as set by Verdi, for example, won't do.

All That Glitter Isn't Di's Dress

The Associated Press

TOKYO — For those interested in royal fashion at a princely price, a Japanese organization has made — at a cost of about $435,000 — a platinum replica of the wedding dress worn by Diana, Princess of Wales.

Keiko Saji of Platinum Guild International said Tuesday that it took 30 square meters of platinum foil to reconstruct the gown worn by Diana at her July 29 wedding to Prince Charles. Saji, who noted that Diana's ivory silk taffeta and tulle dress was estimated to have cost $50,000, said platinum 0.0002 millimeters thick was attached to thin sheets of handmade Japanese paper and then sewn together.

Kyoto craftsman worked on the material for three months before the ceremony, and on the dress for two months after the design was revealed at the wedding. The copy, which comes equipped with a veil studded with 200 platinum spangles, a platinum-and-diamond tiara, a platinum necklace and a platinum bouquet, was put on display at a Tokyo department store and will be shown at jewelry and department stores around Japan in the coming year.

Shirley Temple Collectibles

United Press International

SAN FRANCISCO — Shirley Temple Black has signed an agreement with the Norman Rockwell Museum of Northbrook, Ill., giving it the right to reproduce Shirley Temple film characters and scenes on collector plates and other items.

NYSE Nationwide Trading Closing Prices Sept. 29

Tables include the nationwide prices up to the closing on Wall Street.

12 Month High	12 Month Low	Stock	Div. in $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
21½	13⅞	Hydrl	n 1.48	10.	6	11	16⅞	16⅝	16⅞+ ⅜	
		— I —								
41⅛	28	IC Ind	2.20	7.6	5	197	29½	28¾	29	
61	42	IC In pf	3.50	7.9		20	44¼	43¼	44¼+1¼	
7⅝	4	ICN				123	4⅝	4⅜	4½— ⅛	
50¾	35⅝	INACp	2.40	5.9	6	543	41	40½	40½+ ½	
15¼	12⅝	INAIn	1.80	14.		16	13⅛	12⅞	12⅞	
23½	11¼	IU Int	1.10	8.7	4	697	12¾	11⅞	12⅝+ ⅛	
90	49	IU IntA				1	48½	d48½	48½— ½	
22½	18⅞	IdahoP	2.64	13.	6	53	20¾	20¼	20¼+ ⅜	
36¼	19¾	IdealB	1.70	8.4	6	64	20⅜	20	20¼— ½	
6¼	3¾	IdealT				42	4⅝	4¼	4⅝+ ¼	
20⅞	16⅝	IllPowr	2.38	13.	7	1394	19	18⅞	18⅞+ ⅛	
36½	29	IlPow	pf4.47	14.		150	30⅞	30⅜	30⅞+1	
33¼	24½	ITW	1.08	3.9	8	144	27¾	26	27½+1¾	
31⅞	16½	ImplCp	.40i		15	126	17½	17¼	17¼+ ¼	
24½	14⅛	INCO	.72	4.8	10	705	15¼	14¾	14⅞— ⅛	
12	9⅝	IncCap				13	10⅜	10¼	10⅜+ ¼	
10⅛	9	IncCC	1.73e	18.		1	9⅝	9⅝	9⅝	

(Continued on Page 18)

Sales figures are unofficial

d—New yearly low. u—New Yearly high.

Unless otherwise noted, rates of dividends in the foregoing table are annual disbursements based on the last quarterly or semi-annual declaration. Special or extra dividends or payments not designated as regular are identified in the following footnotes.

a—Also extra or extras. b—Annual rate plus stock dividend. c—Liquidating dividend. e—Declared or paid in preceding 12 months. i—Declared or paid after stock dividend or split-up. j—Paid this year, dividend omitted, deferred or no action taken at last dividend meeting. k—Declared or paid this year, an accumulative issue with dividends in arrears. n—New issue. r—Declared or paid in preceding 12 months plus stock dividend. t—Paid in stock in preceding 12 months, estimated cash value on ex-dividend or ex-distribution date.

x—Ex-dividend or ex-rights. y—Ex-dividend and sales in full. z—Sales in full.

cld—Called. wd—When distributed. wi—When issued. ww—With warrants. xw—Without warrants. xdis—Ex-distribution.

vi—In bankruptcy or receivership or being reorganized under the Bankruptcy Act, or securities assumed by such companies.

Yearly highs and lows reflect the previous 52 weeks plus the current week, but not the latest trading day.

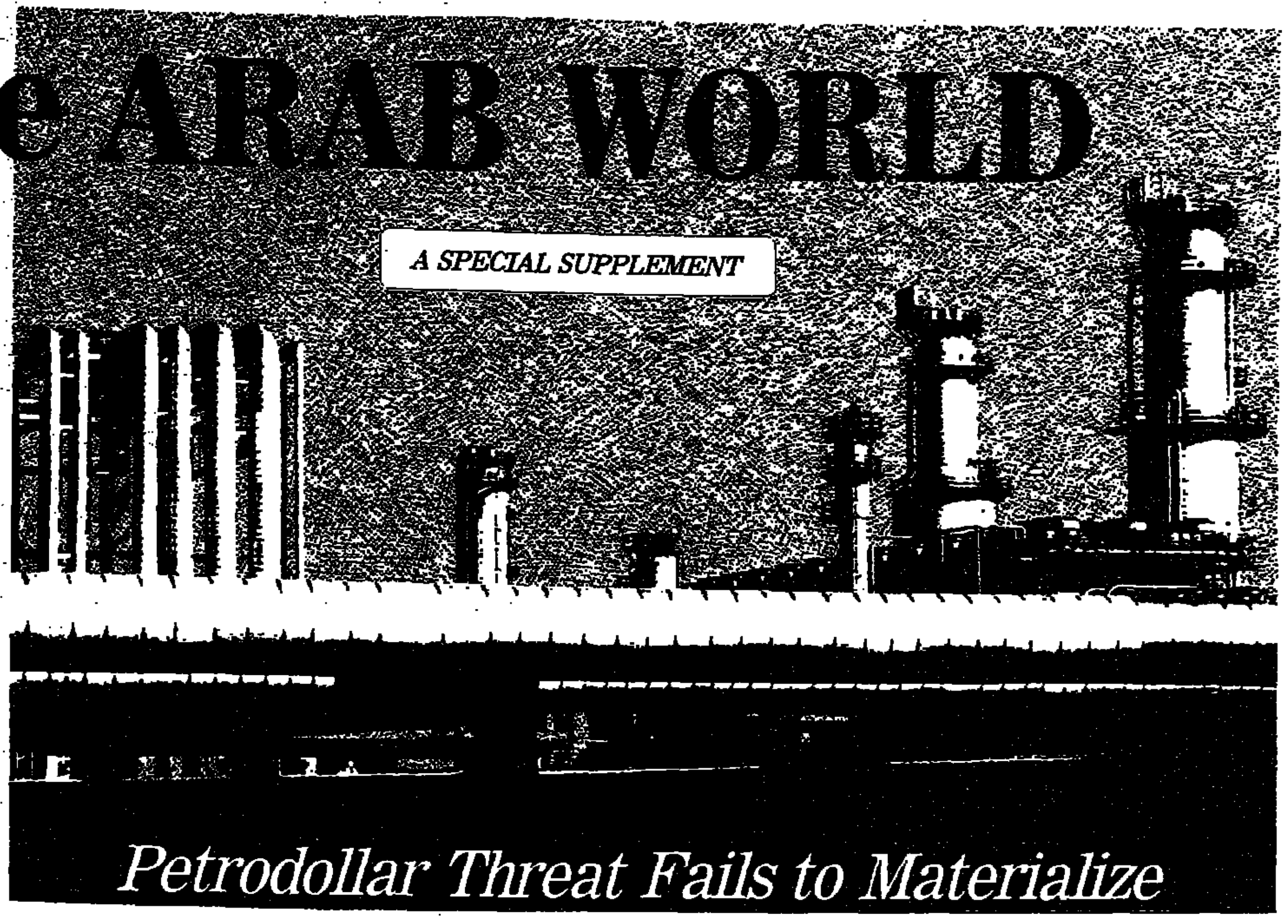
Where a split or stock dividend amounting to 25 per cent or more has been paid the year's high-low range and dividend are shown for the new stock only.

Sept. 29

Banking and Finance in the ARAB WORLD

A SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

INTERNATIONAL
Herald Tribune
Published with The New York Times and The Washington Post
PARIS, SEPTEMBER, 1981



French Leaving Boards In Region

By Alan Tillier

WINDS of change have blown through the previously close-knit world of Franco-Arab banking, where for eleven years or more the men controlling the major French state banks and others *have sat around* boardroom tables *with* bankers from Kuwait, Saudi Arabia and elsewhere. The French are now departing from the boardrooms.

The first gusts were discernible before the recent radical change of government in Paris, a shift that caused considerable nervousness in the Gulf capitals and which prompted a not inconsiderable withdrawal of funds. Before the French elections in May, the Arab shareholders in the consortium banks had reached *the conclusion* that they were sufficiently mature to take over.

Presidents Charles de Gaulle and Georges Pompidou, at the start of the 1970s, saw these banks as the commercial expression of the pro-Arab tilt in French policy, following the 1967 Israeli-Egyptian war. The French state banks entered into partnership with the Arabs and for some time ran the show.

The three major consortium banks — Union des Banques Arabes et Francaises (UBAF), Frab Bank International and Banque Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement (BAII) — are all being pulled toward an Arab position. The change is clear with UBAF and Frab, much less so with BAII.

Shockwave

This summer has seen some major changes. The decision of Credit Lyonnais, the No. 2 French state-controlled bank, to drop out of the *holding* company controlling UBAF, sent something of a shockwave through the French banking community well before the much-publicized nationalization of 36 private French banks by the new government.

There followed the Arabization of Frab, where Ste. Generale, the No. 3 French bank, and various international partners hold 50 percent of the capital along with Kuwaiti- and Saudi-dominated Arab *interests. The* new controlling partner will be the National Bank of Kuwait. Out of the consortium, along with Ste. Generale, are Ste. Generale de Banque of Belgium, Swiss Bank Corp., Amro Bank, Industrial Bank of Japan and the National Investment Bank of Greece.

The Arabization started before the change of regime in France and, ironically, is continuing because of it. UBAF wanted greater Arab control for a long time, while the others are seeking that because of the internal political change. The departure of President Valery Giscard d'Estaing frightened Arab rulers and some, such as the Emir of Qatar, withdrew money and dropped plans for joint investment companies.

But others *decided to reinforce* their positions. This will be the case with the Kuwaitis, within Frab, despite the fact that the new Kuwaiti Bank in Paris, which is purely French, is now operating.

The French-Arab consortium

(Continued on Page 14S)

Petrodollar Threat Fails to Materialize

By Shakib Otaqui

THE SCENARIOS of doom that followed the 1973-1974 oil price rises have not materialized.

The world's financial markets have been able to process the enormously increased flow funds, most of which have returned to the countries that paid them in the first place. The *growth in financial reserves* of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries has stabilized — revenue has been constrained by the fall in demand for oil, while expenditure on development has exceeded original estimates of these countries' ability to absorb.

OPEC members' large current-account surpluses virtually disappeared by 1978, when their combined total was only about $5 billion. They recovered in 1979 and 1980 under the impact of the Iranian revolution but have since declined because of the world oil surplus.

Exact figures are hard to come by. Sources such as the Bank of England, the Bank for International Settlements and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development give wildly different estimates; so do reports from such private institutions as banks and oil companies. Estimates for 1979 average out at $63.5 billion, rising to $107.3 billion in 1980. Forecasts for 1980 and 1981 vary even more widely but average out at $85 billion and $60 billion, respectively.

Eurodollar Markets

The dollar has been traditionally the favorite home for OPEC funds. These have not necessarily poured into the United States, as much of the holdings have been placed in the Eurodollar markets. But by the beginning of the 1980s, the dollar had lost some of its attraction, and OPEC fund managers have become increasingly sophisticated in finding other outlets.

The crunch came with the freezing of Iranian assets during the crisis over the U.S. hostages in 1979, which sent shivers down the spines of OPEC governments. This shock followed the chronic weakness of the dollar in the 1970s. Buying U.S. *government securities, a favorite with* the Saudis, has been described by a U.S. observer as "buying a piece of our inflation and a piece of our national debt."

The shift out of the dollar became evident in 1980, when the Bank of England estimated the dollar share of OPEC foreign assets to have *been 70 percent at the end of June,* down from 75 percent at the end of 1979. The trend has accelerated in 1981, when OPEC countries in the first quarter placed only 40 percent of their new deposits with member banks of the Bank for International Settlements in dollars.

This has coincided with a revival of OPEC investment in Japan and other industrial countries. Total OPEC holdings in Japan reached $25.5 billion in 1980, more than double the 1979 figure. They are expected to soar to $78 billion by 1985, according to a survey by the Nomura Research Institute. Holdings in West Germany and Switzerland are also rising, as *economic difficulties have forced these countries* — which have traditionally been against internationalizing their currencies — to offer government securities in their own currencies to oil producers.

Different Policies

Contrary to scare stories about the Arabs buying up America — or other countries — OPEC members do not act in concert and have followed some quite different investment policies. The two largest surplus countries — Saudi Arabia and Kuwait — follow notably divergent investment strategies.

The Saudis have been particularly conservative. About 40 percent of their assets are held with foreign banks, with the remainder mostly in government securities; they also have large holdings in commercial *paper of top-rated private borrowers. While this approach is politically* safe, the Saudis have certainly suffered from the high inflation rates of the late 1970s and early 1980s.

Kuwait, on the other hand, has been much more aggressive in seeking investments with higher yields, and has led other OPEC members in its equity holdings. These have often caused controversy, particularly in the United States, where there have recently been scare stories about the extent of Kuwaiti shareholdings in industrial companies. But, while Kuwait aims for diversification and a good return, its strategy remains conservative and it does not indulge in speculation.

In their efforts to diversify away from dependence on the United

(Continued on Page 14S)

GIB: Activity, Profits Showing Sharp Gains

By John Roberts

ARAB banks have linked up with banks in other countries for decades to boost trade and service the requirements of particular groups of Arab expatriates. Such links led to the foundation of the Arab-Malaysian bank in Bahrain *in 1975, the Bank of Bahrain and* Kuwait in 1971, the Banque Libano-Bresilienne in 1962 and the United Bank of Lebanon and Pakistan, founded in 1964.

In the same category are banks that span more than two countries, such as the Bank of Oman, Bahrain and Kuwait (1974) and *the Beirut-based Arab Libyan* Tunisian Bank (1973). The trend for establishing such banks started in Beirut, and was adopted by Kuwait.

The year 1975 saw the establishment of a different kind of bank. Gulf International Bank (GIB) was formed with shareholdings from seven Arab governments: Bahrain, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates. Each has a 14.286 percent stake in the bank. In 1980, GIB was the most active Arab Bank in lead-managing syndicated loans, handling 20 loans totaling $3.675 billion. It was sufficient to place GIB 37th in the unofficial league table of the world's most active lead-managers.

International Bank

GIB, which styles itself the international bank of the seven Gulf states, was the first of the major *state-capitalized banks, and is of*ten considered in juxtaposition to the far newer and more active Arab Banking Corporation (ABC). Whereas GIB's capital was increased in January to a total $200 million, ABC started off in April, 1980, with an authorized capital of $1 billion, of which $375 million *was fully paid. ABC's paid-up cap*ital was doubled to $750 million on April 1, 1981.

GIB Chairman Abdulla Saif, in the bank's 1980 report, said the bank had a good year, with profits up sharply to $12.5 million from $6.6 million in 1979. In addition to a major increase in loan syndication activity, GIB had increased its involvment in bonding and guarantee facilities for contractors in the Middle East. Its participation in loans geared to infrastructure development also helped GIB improve its penetration of the construction, building materials, transport and light-manufacturing *markets.*

ABC's growth during the first year of its existence was staggering. In the first half of 1981, it was the most active Arab bank in syndicated loans, handling $9.541 billion in loans. Its performance supported the theory that it was founded as a result of Kuwaiti disillusionment with the speed of GIB's growth. Having failed to ensure more aggressive policies for GIB, the Kuwaitis then joined up with Libya and the United Arab Emirates, the *two other sharehold*ers in ABC.

Whether the story is true has not been confirmed, but certainly ABC's growth has been remarkable. Ironically, the emergence of ABC may have contibuted to a renewed surge of dynamism within GIB. In the first half of 1981, it was the world's 17th most active bank in syndicated loans, according to the Paris-based Caploan International Finance Data, handling loans worth $6.690 billion.

Consortium Banks

Arab bankers will be as interested in comparing ABC's and GIB's performance as a category of *banks — the state-owned banks* — as with their performance as ostensible rivals. Their management appears to be much simpler than that of the conventional consortium *banks which represented the first* phase of pan-Arab banking.

The consortium banks have had, as shareholders, a variety of national and commercial banks. They are often *characterized by* the complexity of these shareholdings. The Paris-based Union de Banques Arabes et Francaises (UBAF), for instance, has a convoluted holding structure. Credit Lyonnais holds a straightforward 30-percent share, while other routine shareholdings are held by Banque Francaise du Commerce Exterieur (8 percent) and Banque Generale du Phenix (2 percent). The *largest shareholding, 60 per*cent, is held by a company called UBAV Nederland BV, whose share capital is wholly owned by UBAC Curacao NV, and its capital is in turn held by the former Arab shareholders of UBAF.

Renewed Expansion

These comprise 26 Arab banks, covering at least 16 countries. They include state banks such as Iraq's Rafidian Bank and the Commercial Bank of Syria, and private banks such as Al-Ahli Bank of Kuwait and the Amman-based Arab Bank. UBAF was the busiest of the consortium banks, ranking 39th in the Caploan table this year.

Other examples of consortium banks are the Paris-based Frab Bank International (Franco Arabe d'Investissements Internationaux) founded in 1969, and the Banque Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement, founded in 1973. The latter looks set for a period of renewed expansion, following such recent developments as the formation in Bahrain of an offshore banking unit (OBU), called BAII *Middle East,* which in turn established an office in Panama in 1980, and the creation of BAII Corp, a management and investment company also based in Bahrain.

BAII comes under the direct authority of the Luxembourg-based Compagnie Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement, which holds 99.9 percent *of the* bank's shares, and which scored a notable success when it secured the services this summer of the respected former Lebanese Prime Minister Selim al-Hoss as its chairman.

Shareholders in CAII include institutions in Kuwait, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Morocco, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Jordan, Qatar, Lebanon and a variety of West European, North and

(Continued on Page 8S)

ABC: Goal Is to Become The Arab 'Bank of Banks'

By Robert Bailey

IN LITTLE more than 18 months since its inception, Arab Banking Corporation (ABC) has become a major force in international banking and in recycling the petrodollar surplus. ABC *is a* joint venture by Kuwait, Libya and Abu Dhabi. It was established on Jan. 17, 1980, in Bahrain by a special law (Emiri Decree Law No. 2) as a joint stock company. The bank, capitalized at $1 billion, is Bahrain's biggest offshore banking unit and operates both as an offshore bank and a commercial bank.

ABC directors say its creation was motivated by a desire to achieve for Arab banks the major role they deserved in the international market. The directors also said that Arab banks, while they maintained a presence in the international market for more than a decade, were restricted in their activities by their capital structure, which did not allow them to absorb deposits of a sizable amount.

Some $750 million of ABC capital *has been* paid, with equal contributions coming from Kuwait's Finance Ministry, Libya's Finance Secretariat and the Abu Dhabi Investment Authority. Chief executive and president, Abdullah al-Saudi, said, "Countries which enjoy a balance of payments surplus have been criticized for their negative attitude toward risk-taking and their tendency to deposit funds only with leading international banks. These banks, on the other hand, are continually complaining of having to recycle this money to the *Third World,* where they face more risks. The creation of ABC can perhaps be seen as the beginning of a more positive attitude toward the development of real participation in direct risks."

Market Strength

In less than two years, ABC has *clearly displayed strength* in the international market. Five months after it began, the bank co-managed a $250 million loan for the Arab Development Bank. In the first half of 1981, ABC *rated ninth* in the International League Table of lead-managers as drawn up by the Caploan International Financial Data of the United States. ABC was listed as having participated in 34 loans worth $9.541 billion.

One of the main factors that has assisted ABC's accelerating role in the international market, apart from its high capitalization, has been the composition of its board. All the members are professional bankers and financiers. Mr. al-Saudi is a former chairman of the

(Continued on Page 14S)

Islamic Financing Offers Alternative to West's Way

By Ken Whittingham

FOR YEARS, the developing world, led by the Arab oil-producing states, has been calling for a new economic order. The call won some sympathy in the industrial nations, but the much discussed Brandt report gathers dust.

A *recent meeting in Paris to dis*cuss the fate of the less developed countries (LDCs), jargon for the chronically poor, produced platitudes but offered no solutions. The advanced industrial nations, pleading recession, will not willingly change the world economic order. For all their much publicized surplus wealth, the Arab oil states, with total revenues amounting to a small fraction of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development income, cannot alone change the world. A *radical* solution is required if the poorest developing nations are to be given a chance to move from the bottom rung of the economic ladder.

When people talk of the *Islamic* renaissance, their minds are usually focused on the events in Iran, which have little to do with the spirit of Islam or the aspirations of the vast majority of Moslems. The real Islamic renaissance lies elsewhere: in a determined attempt by the people of the Islamic nations to run their affairs in accordance with the principles and directives of Islamic scripture and tradition.

This does not imply a backward approach to the problems of the modern world. The essence of the Islamic revival in recent years is a new confidence, partly because of the boost provided by oil revenues and partly because Moslems educated in the West believe that Islamic principles for business and society offer a fairer system with the same benefits.

Investment Firm

For this reason, a group of young Moslem economists in 1978 put their Western-acquired expertise at the service of the Islamic Investment Co., a new venture set up by Saudi businessman Prince Mohammed al-Faisal al-Saud. The company was to operate in strict accordance with Islamic law, which meant basically that interest on capital, deposited and borrowed, is forbidden. Profit accruing from money being put to work, on the other hand, is acceptable.

At a time when interest rates in the Western banking system have been at record levels, such a proposition may seem less than attractive. But Hassan Abdul Qader, director of the Islamic Investment Co.'s head office in Sharjah, United *Arab Emirates, said that the* new company had proved the opposite.

The IIC set its sights not on the wealthy investor who *has links* with the international money markets but on the man in the street — millions of Moslems who have probably never thought of putting their spare money to work or have not had the channels to do so. Within three years, the IIC had a working capital of more that $70 million, *representing more than* 11,000 investors. Requests for branch offices to be opened were coming in from the 43-nation Islamic world, and from countries as far apart as Australia and Britain, where the enquirers were not only Moslems.

The IIC operates trust funds (*mudaraba*). The investor must deposit a minimum of $250, which he is free to supplement or withdraw as he pleases. There are no penalties *for withdrawing funds,* and there is no minimum period before profit becomes payable. The fund has been doing well. In 1980, the fourth *mudaraba* achieved a return of 22 percent after management fees were deducted.

In May, the board of directors of the Islamic Investment Co. met at its European headquarters in Geneva to discuss the phenomenal expansion of business. It was decided to form Dar al Mal al-Islami (the Islamic Finance House).

Board of Experts

The new company, registered in the Bahamas during the month of Ramadan (July, 1981) with an authorized capital of $1 billion, incorporates the Islamic Investment Co. and a number of other financial activities, all run in accordance with Islamic precepts and under the supervision of a board of Islamic legal experts. The honorary founders of the company, headed by Prince Mohammed al-Faisal, include the presidents of Sudan, Pakistan, Guinea, Malaysia and the United Arab Emirates, the emir of Bahrain and other prominent persons from all over the Islamic world.

This and other moves to partly replace the interest-based Western financial system are not propaganda but hard-headed business with a strict profit motive. By the very nature of the financial operations, it is of great potential interest to the developing world.

The Islamic Investment Co. has already become involved in diverse projects from land reclamation in Sudan to the purchase of reefer ships. The aim is to place investors' funds in the widest possible *spread of economic activities* on a wide geographical basis.

The company does not put its funds into infrastructural development projects, which have long-term economic utility for a country

(Continued on Page 15S)

OPEC-Western Movement Of Capital Is Improving

By Johnny Rizq

THE ATTITUDE of the International Monetary Fund to the Arab oil-exporting countries has undergone a fundamental change since *the first oil price rises of 1973.*

Countries that were then painted as villains responsible for world economic disorder are today accepted as important members of the international financial community. Of course, major Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries dollar surpluses are still with us — matched by current-account deficits in the non-oil developing countries and, to a lesser extent, in the industrialized West. But the severe bottlenecks in capital movements in the mid-1970s have given way to a relatively smooth recycling process, described in the latest annual IMF *report as reassuring.*

Much of the credit for this improvement must go to the international banks and financial institutions that have adapted well to the need for large-scale international lending. More recently, the IMF itself has shown a desire to enlarge its role and play a more direct part in the recycling process. This means that the IMF had to increase its resources substantially, in line with the size of the payments deficits that its members were experiencing. Since the early 1970s, the current-account deficits of non-oil exporting countries have climbed steadily from about 3 percent of their gross national product to 7 percent. The combined current-account deficit of non-oil developing countries is projected by the IMF at $97 billion this year, against $82 billion in 1980.

About a year ago, the fund began in earnest its quest for new sources *of finance, concentrating its efforts on official bilateral* borrowing from countries with strong balance of payments positions. It was looking for 6 billion to 7 billion special drawing rights annually, which IMF Director Jacques de Larosiere said was needed to meet all the demands made on the fund.

Turning Point

The turning point came this spring when a major deal was concluded in which Saudi Arabia undertook to provide the IMF with up to 4 billion SDRs a *year — more than half the fund's stated requirements* — for two to three years. That loan agreement not only ranks as the largest ever but was indicative of the scale on which the Saudis and other Gulf oil producers were willing to lend a hand in stabilizing the international monetary system. Mr. de Larosiere spoke of the "promptness and the constructive way in which the Saudi Arabian authorities responded to the fund's proposals" and called the deal "an outstanding example of international cooperation."

But that deal would never have been possible had not the IMF in turn been ready to accept basic changes in its character and operation. To go to the market, it had to make its borrowing terms considerably more attractive. The IMF image and that of its unit of account, the SDR, had to be bettered if the Saudis and others were going to be persuaded to contribute sufficient funds.

The IMF early this year reduced the number of component currencies that make up the SDR "basket" from 16 to five (dollar, Deutsche mark, pound sterling, Swiss franc and Japanese yen) — a commercial combination as opposed to a diplomatic one. It then increased the interest payed on SDR-denominated deposits from 80 percent of the weighted average interest rates on component currencies to 100 percent.

It took one more major inducement to persuade the Saudis that a deal with the IMF would be worthwhile. It was agreed that Saudi Arabia's *IMF* quota — which determines its voting power in the organization and its right to borrow funds — should be raised from 1.04 billion to 2.1 billion SDRs. This meant that Saudi Arabia became the sixth-ranking country in the IMF hierarchy behind the United States, Britain, West Germany, France and Japan, and higher than Canada, Italy, China and India. The Saudis also won a permanent seat on the IMF executive board — long-overdue recognition of Saudi Arabia's economic and political status.

Of course, the Saudi loan to the IMF *should not be seen in isolation.* Part of the fund's resources needs had been met by borrowings of $1.2 billion this year from the industrialized countries. And there is specula-

(Continued on Page 12S)

Arab Investor: What's He Doing, Where's He Going?

By Roger Azar

THE SHARE of Europe, in the flow of Arab investment, will certainly diminish progressively over the next few years. The *emphasis will be on the* Arab world and the far East.

Outside the United States, Europe has been a natural choice for Arab investors. It was one place they knew and had conducted business. But with the increase in investment sophistication and the opening up of other areas of more profitable investment, this trend is likely to change to the detriment of the West, where there is still resistance to Arab investments. It will indicate more direct investments and less portfolio investment, which in itself will be less favorable to the West.

To give a profile of the private Arab investor, individual or institution, his criteria for investment and the nature of funds at his disposal, plus his objectives, is difficult. There is no significant track record, but the psychological and publicity impact of private Arab direct investment has been far in excess of the true impact. The size of these investments has been small by any standard and *their nature rather mundane.*

Vast Wealth

There has been a vast accumulation of wealth in the hands of the private sector. The large domestic expenditure of governments over the last few years, coupled with the existing small number of local entrepreneurs and domestic business practices, led to great riches among relatively few people (the agents for large corporations and projects).

Because business grew quickly, businessmen initially in those countries were not only in need of the cash they generated, but were even short of funds to put back into their businesses in order to take advantage of the *considerable opportunities. Until the rela*tive slowdown of public expenditures and the squeeze on profit margins that resulted from increased competition, very *few* surplus funds were available in the hands of private individuals for investing abroad. The funds available were used for the acquisition of private estates abroad and other forms of conspicuous consumption.

Today things have changed. Public expenditures have decreased, as most infrastructure is now in place. There were also the sociological problems created by the inflow of foreign labor in large quantities into an area of small indigenous population.

Investment opportunities at home have become rather limited and opportunities abroad are increas*ingly looked at as alternative sources of profit. The* criteria for selecting investments abroad are various.

Profits

Arab investors seek a high return on assets with *capital gains being given* preference over income, and short-term profits being favored over long-term profit. This is a reflection of the business environment in which the investor is living today.

Liquidity is the second important factor as the Arab investor, living in a changing investment environment, is well aware that what is a good investment today might not be so tomorrow, especially if his friends get the same ideas he has and pour money into a particular sector or business activity.

Safety is also an important factor for investments. Most investors, however, have a portion of their money tucked away in Switzerland. This they hardly touch and consider as insurance funds rather than investment funds. It is significant that, even in times of a liquidity squeeze and great need for cash, none of these investors will ever touch his Swiss funds, or even consider them part of his network. This is why, with what he considers as investment funds, safety is less important than one would guess.

Also gaining importance among individual investors is the degree of complementarity that his investment will have vis-a-vis his present business or existing assets. Individuals tend to invest in what they know, sometimes to the detriment of diversification.

Outsiders believe that prestige is a crucial factor for Arab investors. It is in many ways a secondary consideration, and has become even more so since a number of publicized transactions have led most *investors to become more low-keyed and secretive.*

There are a number of new investment companies, particularly in Kuwait and the Gulf, whose aim is to channel the investments of individuals and to create an instrument with know-how and expertise.

Most of these companies, although there are notable exceptions, have turned out to be speculative vehicles for their founders. The issue price of the share would always increase substantially a few weeks after closing for no obvious reason, since the company had not started operating, and the sector in which it planned to operate was so vast that one could not really predict what the outcome of its investments would be.

Founders

Such companies, which mushroomed over the last two years, have slowed down for lack of founders. Anyone important has been the founder of at least one company. There won't be many general purpose investment companies created in the near future, but there might be a number of specialized investment companies coming to the market with emphasis either geographical or by type of investment.

It is too early to judge the results of existing investment companies, as most of them do not have any management. They will be more conservative in their investment approach and will emphasize income (to pay dividends) rather than capital gains, and select less risky investments to avoid public criticism. Ask

(Continued on Page 8S)

KUWAIT

Al-Hamad Appointment Puts Force Behind Bid To Dominate Gulf, Reduce Dependency on Oil

By Shakib Otaqui

KUWAIT'S ambition to become the Gulf's major financial market — and at the same time reduce its dependence on oil revenues — received a hefty boost with the appointment in March of Abdel-Latif Yousef al-Hamad as finance and planning minister.

In his 19 years as head of the Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development, Mr. al-Hamad established an enviable reputation for hard-headed realism in evaluating aid projects, combined with an efficiency and lack of bureaucracy that has made the fund a favorite with borrowers. In his new job, he remains committed to maintaining Kuwait's traditional free-enterprise economy and encouraging the development of the financial markets by the private sector. But he will doubtless be ruthless with institutions that pursue their short-term interests at the expense of Kuwait's longer-term strategies.

Mr. al-Hamad has been careful not to commit himself to specifics. In several interviews since his appointment, he has repeatedly said that he was too new in the job to offer detailed statements. But his impact on the financial markets has already been dramatic.

Trading on Kuwait's budding stock exchange has boomed, with turnover exceeding 1 billion Kuwaiti dinars in the first half of this year — almost equaling the 1980 total of 1.3 billion. It seems likely that by the end of the year turnover will beat the 1979 record of 1.8 billion dinars.

Bond Market

The Kuwaiti dinar bond market has been revived and is likely to become an increasingly important source of finance to supplement the Euromarkets. Interest rates are lower than those on dollar loans, while the government-engineered stability of the dinar's exchange rate lessens the risk to borrowers from rate fluctuations.

Domestic liquidity has increased steadily throughout the year, bringing an element of stability to the financial markets after two years of periodic liquidity crises. This has been achieved by a combination of government pump-priming and a tough policy of deterring local banks and other institutions from draining the local market by transferring funds abroad.

This has been mainly aimed at Kuwait's major rival for financial dominance in the Gulf: Bahrain. Kuwaiti banks had got into the habit of placing funds with offshore banking units (OBUs) in Bahrain, taking advantage of interest rates on dollar deposits almost double the 10-percent maximum fixed by Kuwaiti law. This drain has been virtually eliminated — the Central Bank of Kuwait has been notably tough in threatening to withdraw "swap" facilities from offending banks. In addition, foreign deposits are not considered liquid assets for reserve-ratio purposes, which makes them less attractive.

Nevertheless, the 10-percent interest ceiling remains something of a hindrance in developing the financial markets. The two bond issues that recently reopened the Kuwaiti dinar market adhered to the ceiling but had to be priced at a discount to yield 11 percent to 11.5 percent. Similarly, commercial bank loans to local borrowers are usually loaded with front-end fees to give them a reasonable yield above rates the banks have to pay to attract deposits.

Interest Rates

Mr. al-Hamad has not committed himself on the subject of interest rates, but it will prove difficult to greatly raise the ceiling. This would have an inflationary impact on the economy, while making it more difficult to reconcile the financial system with the Islamic ban on usury. So the problem of retaining funds in Kuwait will remain as long as foreign-exchange movements continue free of control and investors find more attractive yields abroad.

This lies behind Mr. al-Hamad's recent cautious but steady exposure of the dinar to the workings of world financial markets. He has found it necessary to provide alternative outlets for rich Kuwaitis' appetite for financial investment. As well as reopening the dinar bond market, he permitted a precedent-setting loan to Yugoslavia, which for the first time was denominated partly in Kuwaiti dinars.

When the $250-million loan was syndicated in June, Kuwaiti interest rates were half those payable on Eurodollar deposits, making it particularly attractive for the hard-pressed Yugoslavs. Mr. al-Hamad then commented that he would allow more such loans "to our friends, such as Yugoslavia," indicating that political considerations were perhaps as important as financial ones. Whatever the reasons, the move represented another step toward removing the dinar's insulation from world markets.

'Playground'

The Yugoslav loan was co-lead-managed by the three Ks — Kuwait International Investment Co., Kuwait Investment Co. and Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. All are active both in the Kuwaiti dinar market and in the Euromarkets abroad, mostly specializing in bond issues. The first is privately-owned, while the government holds 50 percent and 80 percent of the other two, respectively. Within Kuwait, they are backed by the Arab Company for Trading Securities, which is the market-maker for the dinar bond secondary market.

The stock market is not so well-served and has been described as "something of a playground for a relatively small, but extremely wealthy, group of Kuwaiti investors." It has been a speculator's paradise, with investors more concerned with quick capital gains than with the generally mediocre dividend yield. Indeed, many companies used to be floated with little purpose other than riding the speculative bandwagon.

Steps have been taken to professionalize the stock market, perhaps best exemplified by the magnificent exchange building under construction at a cost of more than $40 million. To control speculation, the government first banned the floating of new Gulf companies — firms registered in other Gulf countries whose main purpose is to supply shares to the Kuwaiti public. More recently, a ban on the trading in Kuwait of shares of companies formed abroad was announced in July.

To compensate, the government has decided to allow the listing on the exchange of properly constituted Gulf companies, and to allow the listing of previously closed local companies. More importantly, permission was granted in August for the formation of a share-trading company with a capital of 50 million Kuwaiti dinars. More such companies are likely to be licensed by the end of the year.

LEBANON

System Proves Its Resiliency Despite War, Economic Problems

By John Roberts

THERE WAS a time when Beirut was the undisputed champion of the Arab banking world. Although Bahrain has probably taken that title, even a cursory look at the Beirut banking scene shows that the Lebanese capital is still a good place to do business.

By the end of 1980, bank deposits in the 80 commercial banks in Lebanon totaled 27.303 billion Lebanese pounds, of which 24.824 billion was from private sector deposits.

According to the Banque du Liban, the central bank, private sector deposits rose an impressive 20 percent a year between the end of 1974, the last year of normality in Lebanon, and the end of 1980. Even if the decline of the Lebanese pound against the dollar is taken into account and growth is calculated in dollar terms, it averages 11.1 percent a year. There is no shortage of money in Lebanon, despite the financial crisis engulfing the new government, and liquidity levels in the private banks remain high. Trade is flourishing and the banks help to finance trade. It is industrial activity that is declining.

Several foreign banks are thus faced with the possibility that they might lose money on their Beirut operations. But there are distinct differences between the foreign banks. In general, the British and U.S. banks are seen to be suffering from a decline in the real value of total assets, whereas those of the French banks are rising (the British Bank of the Middle East, a subsidiary of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank, is a notable exception).

Declining Deposits

Banks that showed declines in their deposits in 1980 included Al-Mashrek Bank, Arab-Libyan Tunisian Bank, Moscow Narodny Bank, Bank of Kuwait and the Arab World, Near East Bank and Toronto Dominion Bank. Chemical Bank (Middle East) registered zero growth, while Chartered Bank's growth in deposits was eclipsed by the rate of inflation.

During the civil war, the banks had to close twice — between December, 1975, and February, 1976, and between March, 1976, and January, 1977. More than one-third of the 72 offices and branches of foreign banks operating in the country were destroyed or damaged. Even today, the heart of Beirut's former banking district displays the bombed-out remains of some branches, although others have restored their facades and reopened.

The civil war, if anything, gave ordinary Lebanese increased confidence in their banking system. After the collapse of the Intra Bank in 1966, there was a flood of money into the foreign banks operating in Beirut. In 1969, only 23 percent of bank deposits were lodged with Lebanese banks. But the temporary withdrawal during the war of some well-established foreign banks, notably Japanese ones, resulted in local banks holding 42 percent of total deposits in 1978. The share held by foreign (non-Arab) banks declined between 1969 and 1978 from 40 percent to 12 percent.

Since then, the foreign banks have improved their position, but at the expense of Lebanese banks under foreign control and of Arab banks rather than of purely Lebanese banks. Moreover, foreign banks are again cutting back their operations. Canada's Toronto Dominion Bank has pulled out altogether, while in 1980 Chase Manhattan cut back its staff, a step that Bank of America took early in 1981.

Richard Gilgan, the manager of the First National Bank of Chicago branch in Beirut, said that the U.S. banks were doing their best to maintain their presence without increasing their expenses. In particular, he said, the problem was one of stable to declining income against rising expenses.

The optimism that accompanied the formal end of the civil war in November, 1976, has been tempered by the realization that Lebanon is in the middle of a prolonged period of no war, no peace. The divisions in the country have affected banking operations. The mushrooming of bank branches that has been characteristic of the local banking scene turns out to reflect not so much the growth in business as the increasing division of the nation.

Yet the banking system has shown considerable resilience in coming to terms with a security situation that would be intolerable in other business-oriented countries. Basic services are maintained in the most trying of circumstances.

Customer nervousness about the state of the country has led to a continuing growth of on-call deposits, making banking operations more dependent on the political and security climate. Moreover, the government's need to ensure that as few private companies go bankrupt as possible has led it to pass laws that make it virtually impossible for the banks to force even long-standing debtors to settle their accounts.

What has ensured the banking system's survival has been the country's laissez-faire economic system. With government interference virtually removed, trade has flourished as never before. But it is unregulated trade, and its profits would not be deposed with the banks were it not for the strict secrecy of accounts. Moreover, while the civil war and subsequent years of unrest have increased emigration, this in turn has led to an increase in the flow of remittances from abroad.

The chief characteristic of the banking scene remains its flexibility, its ability to surmount obstacles. When telecommunications are down, couriers shuttle to London, Paris and Cyprus. The range of services remains impressive. Accounts may easily be opened in any of the major foreign currencies and in several of the more obscure. Indeed, since 1974 there has been a 230-percent increase in foreign-exchange deposits, against a 131-percent increase in local-currency deposits. By the end of 1980, roughly 37 percent of deposits were dominated in non-Lebanese currencies.

A Look at the Arab Investor: What's He Doing and Where's He Going?

(Continued from Page 7S)

any investor how he wants to invest his surplus monies; and you would expect the answer of at least half in direct investments. But, when you look at his assets, you will discover that outside of what he possesses in his own country, most of his network is with a bank in deposits or bonds or stocks. With the increase in sophistication and better management, the Arab investor will soon be moving away from portfolio investments.

A look today at a number of selected and fairly representative portfolios of Arab investors shows that more than half the portfolio is in dollars, the rest divided into a number of other currencies.

The largest part of the deposit is in U.S. term deposits. This is due to present high interest rates and a preference for short-term investment and liquidity. Some investors, who have been on one- or three-month deposits for years, still worry about being liquid enough to take advantage of the excellent opportunity that is going to occur in the very near future.

Bonds and stocks today constitute about a quarter of the portfolio of the average Arab investor. The proportion is probably higher than they wish, but they don't want to suffer losses on some low-coupon bonds they have, or lose money on some of the glamorous stocks they bought that turned out not to be so glamorous.

The rest of the portfolio is mostly in commodities. This type of investment became very popular among Arab investors when the metal markets (particularly silver) rose sharply last year. Most of the investors were obviously disappointed with the ending of the price rise. They kept their positions, however, hoping for a future recovery. During the next boom in the commodities market, there will be a number of Arab investors in the front row, but much wiser and more careful.

With direct investments, real estate is the area the Arab investor knows well. A large proportion of fortunes in the Arab world are based on real estate. It is a hedge against inflation and can be bought in periods of recession and is sure to appreciate in times of prosperity. For Arab investors that have the staying power, it represents an ideal long-term investment.

Once you have determined the rules of good location, judging the value of a piece of real estate is relatively easy. Investors who have never heard of the cash-on-cash investment criteria, have picked up some of the nicest real estate deals.

Another advantage of real estate is its visibility and its ease of identification. It is a lot easier to show your friends a prestigious building in Houston than a forward contract in copper or a dollar bond for a well-known borrower.

The amounts invested in real estate in the West have been relatively large. Investors usually started by buying a house for themselves and their families, thus learning about that particular market. Then they typically bought a large piece of property and compared it with the purchases of friends, who were doing the same in other cities. Slowly the investor got to know the brokerage channels and was able to identify "good buys," a concept very important to the Arab investor.

The next step was to look for growth areas, i.e., places where capital gains were possible over a relatively short period of time. Friends got together to pool funds and talk about diversifying geographically and by type of real estate. By then, they had acquired enough knowledge to become sophisticated investors, although not by Western standards. Real estate will continue to be favored in the near future, but a much larger proportion will be invested outside the West and development will be preferred to already-finished buildings. The Arab investor has equity money and is willing to take a development risk.

Roger Azar is president of Azar S.A., Paris.

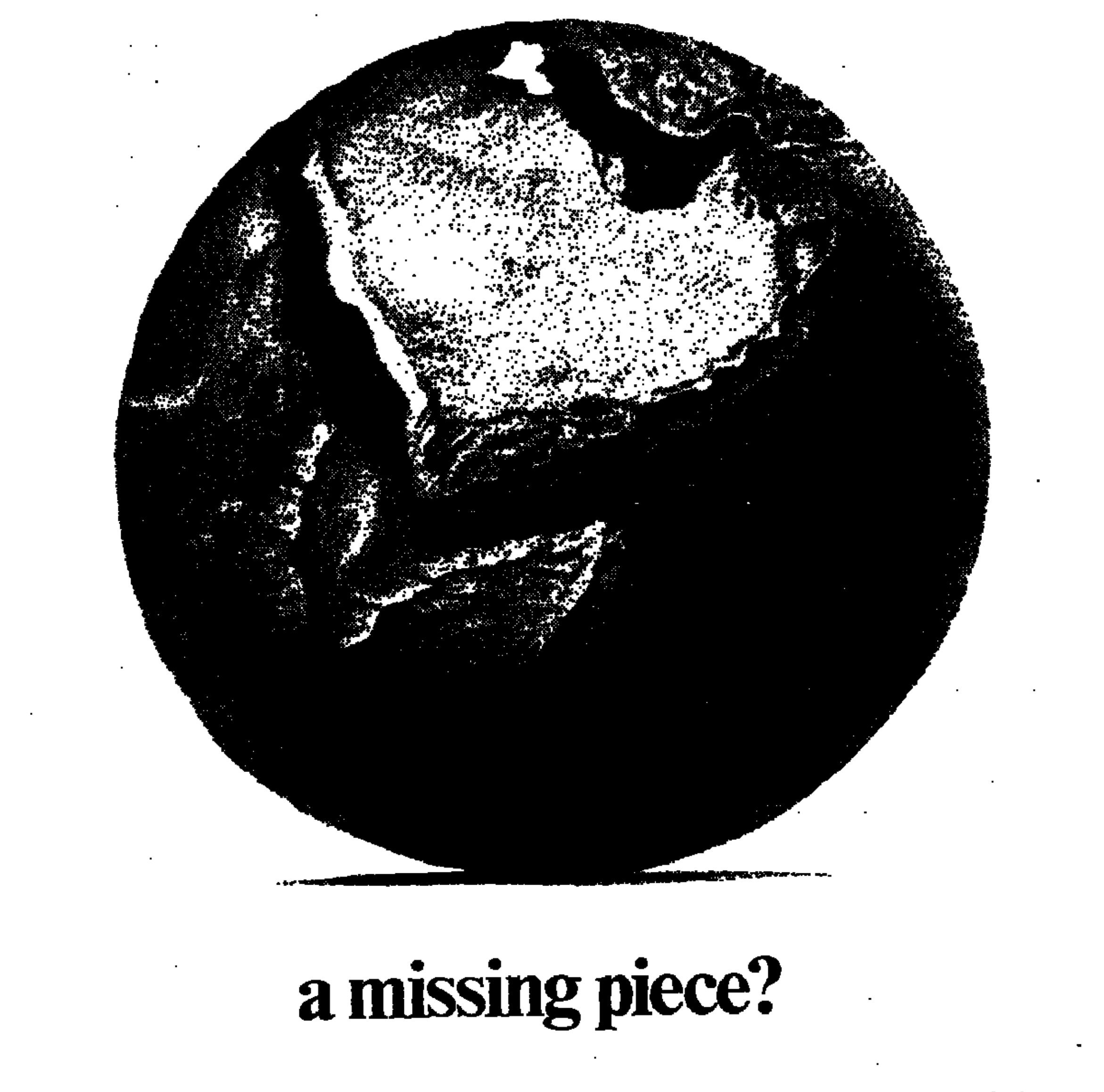
GIB Activity, Profits Rise

(Continued from Page 7S)

South American, and Asian commercial banks.

The last year has seen the start of a new wave in consortium banking. The Kuwait and Asian Bank was set up in 1980, while in April, 1981, the United Gulf Bank was established in Bahrain, on an offshore basis, to participate in the Euromarkets.

Both banks have shareholders in common, notably the Kuwait International Investment Company and four insurance firms: Kuwait Insurance Company, Warba Insurance Company, National Insurance Company and Gulf Insurance Company. As with most banking developments in the Arab world, their performance will be watched closely, both by bankers and commercial companies seeking to take advantage of Bahrain's offshore facilities.



in the ARAB WORLD

SAUDI ARABIA *Kingdom's Market Continues to Grow at 30% Annual Rate*

By Edmund O'Sullivan

THE SAUDI banking market continues to grow rapidly, reflecting double-digit economic growth and rising demands for banking services by the Saudi people.

Total bank assets on June 2, 1981, stood at 95 billion riyals, more than 7 percent above the level three months earlier. This suggests that banking continues to grow at about 30 percent a year.

Impressive as this figure is, it largely underestimates the size of the market for banking services in the kingdom, because it excludes business on the books of Saudi money changers — possibly about 25 percent of bank assets — and the role of banks based in Bahrain, Europe and North America that service the kingdom offshore.

Saudi-based banks fall into several categories. The first comprises the wholly-owned Saudi commercial banks: National Commercial Bank (NCB) and Riyad Bank, both based in Jidda. The NCB, founded in 1938, is the largest, with a total of about 12.245 billion riyals on its books at the end of 1980. It has more than 100 branches in Saudi Arabia and an offshore banking unit (OBU) in Bahrain.

One of Largest

Founded two and a half years ago, the OBU has become one of Bahrain's largest operations because of its heavy participation in riyal deposit markets. The NCB is considering expanding its international network and has opened representative offices in London, Singapore and Seoul. These may eventually become full foreign branches. But the bank's present concern is the rapidly growing domestic market.

Riyad Bank — the kingdom's second-largest and second-oldest commercial banking operation — is generally considered more conservative than the NCB. Nevertheless, it has benefited from the buoyancy of the non-oil sector of the economy, and recorded a 60-percent rise in assets in the 1980-1981 fiscal year, which ended in May, 1981.

Riyad Bank, which celebrates its 25th year of doing business in 1982, is 38-percent owned by the Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency (SAMA). This may explain why the bank handles the needs of some of the kingdom's largest public enterprises, including the state-owned oil and gas company Petromin, Saudia and the pension funds.

Riyad has made a major foray into international banking through its 60-percent stake in Gulf Riyad Bank, another Bahrain-based OBU. The rest of the bank's shares are held by France's Credit Lyonnais. Like NCB, Riyad is focusing on the domestic scene for the immediate future. It hopes to open 48 branches in the next two years, bringing the number of branches to 127. Computerization is helping provide better services to customers in the home market.

Lagging behind these two giants are the newly "Saudi-ized" banks — Riyadh's Saudi American Bank (formerly Citibank); Al-Bank al-Saudi al-Fransi (formerly Banque de l'Indochine et de Suez); Al-Bank al-Saudi al-Hollandi (Algemene Bank Nederland); Arab National Bank (Jordan's Arab Bank); Bank al-Jazira (state-owned National Bank of Pakistan); Saudi British Bank (British Bank of the Middle East, now a subsidiary of the Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corp.), and Saudi Cairo (Banque du Caire, Egypt).

Saudi American

Saudi American is probably the largest, having inherited Citibank's active presence in riyal deposit markets. Assets increased nearly 1 billion riyals between Saudi American's inauguration in July, 1980, and the end of December, 1980 — a rise of about 13 percent.

With the establishment of Saudi American, the first phase of "Saudi-ization" was complete. This involved local investors acquiring majority shares of major foreign-owned banking operations in the kingdom. The formula, applied between 1975 and 1980, was for foreign ownership to be cut to 40 percent, with one exception: Bank al-Jazira, the first bank to be "Saudi-ized," now 35-percent owned by the National Bank of Pakistan.

Three foreign-owned branches continue to operate, although they are too small to have a great impact. They are Bank Melli Iran, Banque du Liban et d'Outre-Mer and Pakistan's United Bank. SAMA wants them to "Saudi-ize" themselves eventually, although final plans have not been drafted.

Finally, there is the Saudi Investment Banking Corp. (SIBC), founded in Riyadh in 1977. Its priorities are finding projects in the kingdom where local funds can be invested.

Making Progress

Finding investments has been more of a challenge than many expected. But bank executives say that they are making progress, which they expect will continue as the Saudi business community matures. SIBC's biggest single syndication so far was a combined 240-million-riyal loan and 334-million-riyal package for the Riyadh-based Saudi Agriculture and Dairy Co. this summer.

Like the other 12 banks, SIBC is a member of the Jidda, Riyadh and Dammam clearinghouses, although it does not accept personal deposit business.

The issues confronting the banking system are meeting the demand for personal banking services throughout the kingdom, fending off the competition from well-established offshore banks, and growing without breaching SAMA's tight controls on bank capital, lending and deposit-taking.

Signs that the domestic banks still cannot match the know-how and capacity of offshore banks is evident with the continued flow of major syndications to Bahrain, particularly for off-balance-sheet bank guarantees for construction companies working in the kingdom. Nevertheless, many analysts agree that non-Saudi banks will be slowly squeezed out of the kingdom.

Role of Saudi Monetary Agency Is Likely to Expand

By Edmund O'Sullivan

THE DOMESTIC role of the Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency (SAMA) can be expected to expand in the 1980s in line with the growth of the kingdom's non-oil economy — this despite the absence of most of the usual monetary policy instruments at the disposal of central banks elsewhere.

SAMA is more familiar to Western observers as the keeper of the keys to the kingdom's treasury. Due to higher oil prices and larger than anticipated oil exports — because of the Gulf war — the kingdom's trade surplus rose to a record $46 billion in the year ending in May, 1981. Slower than planned increases in public spending led to the highest-ever budget surplus — estimated to be just under 120 billion riyals (or 15,000 riyals for every resident of Saudi Arabia) — in fiscal 1980-1981.

The result was a further major increase in SAMA's foreign assets. By the middle of fiscal 1980-1981, they had risen to about $84 billion, against $66.7 billion six months earlier, financial sources say. Plans for a 46-percent increase in public spending in fiscal 1981-1982 — to stimulate further non-oil gross domestic product growth and imports — should lead to a major reduction in the trade surplus. Assuming that oil production averages 9.25 million barrels a day, the surplus would fall to about $28 billion in 1981-1982 and $10 billion in fiscal 1982-1983, SAMA officials estimate.

Nevertheless, these figures — which are considered an underestimate — will mean a further major rise in SAMA's responsibilities and foreign investment portfolio. This is why the world's investment banking community is beating a path to the door of SAMA's governor, Abdel-Aziz al-Quraishi.

Conservative Strategy

Many have returned home empty-handed because SAMA pursues a generally conservative investment strategy and is not easily persuaded to change course. According to financial sources, it has concentrated on placing funds with foreign governments, favoring oil deficit countries such as Japan and West Germany. Signs of willingness to diversify have emerged with unconfirmed reports that the agency plans to open a $1-billion Japanese equity portfolio.

The expansion of SAMA's overseas portfolio coincides with a steady rise in the agency's domestic responsibilities. Even though it has effectively assumed most of the functions of a national monetary authority, by conventional criteria SAMA does not qualify as a full-fledged central bank. The most obvious deficiencies are the absence of government debt instruments — beloved by Western central banks as a means of draining or injecting liquidity — rediscounting facilities and the ability to control interest rates directly.

The absence of treasury bills and government bonds is understandable — the government has no need to turn to the private sector for financing public spending. SAMA cannot use the interest rates because — technically — they do not exist as far as the government is concerned.

Nevertheless, SAMA has a sophisticated — if unfashionably Keynesian — appreciation of unstable money growth and how the banking system can effect domestic liquidity. In fiscal 1979-1981 (two fiscal years), the money supply grew at an annual rate of 15 percent-20 percent, which SAMA officials say is broadly satisfactory. They want to see an approximately similar growth in the remaining years of the third plan (1980-1985), which was launched in May of last year.

Strict Regulations

To ensure that the aggregates do not start exploding — as they did during the first great Saudi boom in the mid-1970s — SAMA imposes strict regulations on domestic banking, including a 7-percent reserve requirement on demand, savings and time deposits; a 15-to-1 ceiling on the deposit-to-capital ratio, and a liquid-asset-to-deposit ratio of 25 percent. Lending to a single borrower may not exceed 25 percent of bank capital and reserves.

These are tight prudential ratios by international standards — for example, the international average for the deposit-to-capital ratio is about 20. SAMA has also imposed price ceilings for a range of banking services, including letters of credit fees, and checking account and transfer tariffs. The objective is to help spread banking profits to the masses, Mr. al-Quraishi said.

Banker's View

From a banker's point of view, the system of regulations means that Saudi banking is the most tightly supervised area of the private sector. Some complain that the rules are preventing domestic banks from growing as fast as the economy requires. They are particularly critical of the government's slowness in allowing banks to expand their share capital, the essential basis for growth within the present supervisory framework.

The lack of regulation of the money changers — notably the Al-Rajhi Company for Currency Exchange and Commerce — is a further irritant. SAMA says that they are not banks but the concensus in the banking community, within Saudi Arabia and offshore, is that the money changers are full participants in the kingdom's financial markets.

Others argue that SAMA's rules are just what banking needs at this stage, when Saudi Arabia's booming economy could encourage local banks to over-commit themselves.

MOROCCO *Ambitious New Economic Plan Hindered By Early Imbalance in Imports, Exports*

By Michael Frost

THE NEXT five years will be a testing time for the managers of Morocco's economy as they steer through a development plan to overcome serious economic imbalances while at the same time easing the social disparities that led to rioting in Casablanca in June.

The main aims of the 111-billion-dirham 1981-1985 plan — to be published this autumn — are to curb imports of fuel and food, to boost exports and to revive industrial investment. But the plan looks like it is getting off to a bad start.

The trade deficit increased sharply in the first half of 1981, with imports rising by almost 29 percent and exports by only 15 percent compared with the first six months of 1980. Stringent conservation measures succeeded in holding down the cost of crude oil, the major import, in 1980, but costs in the first half of 1981 again soared to 2.746 billion dirhams from 2.082 billion in January-June, 1980. Oil imports now seem likely to reach at least 5 billion dirhams in 1981, from 3.961 billion in 1980.

Given the need for energy to fuel industrial expansion, a medium-term reduction in the oil bill will depend on the success of the $38 million to be spent on oil and gas exploration during the 1981-1985 plan. Longer-term improvements hinge on a program of investment in nuclear energy and oil shale, which are planned to meet 51 percent and 19 percent, respectively, of energy needs by the year 2000. But these goals are tenuous because large-scale production of energy from these sources will not start until at least the early 1990s.

Food Imports

The second factor contributing to 1981's poor trade performance is the continuing heavy reliance on food imports, which totaled 2.461 billion dirhams in the first six months of this year — 43-percent higher than in the same period last year.

The government's management of agriculture was one of the areas singled out for criticism in a World Bank report prepared earlier this year. Agriculture accounts for only about 17 percent of gross domestic production of about $16 billion a year. Output has grown by about 2 percent a year since independence in 1956, a very low rate for a country so rich in water and manpower.

The stagnation of the agricultural sector is the main obstacle to economic growth, the World Bank report said. The concentration of government credit in fruit and vegetable exports has hindered investment in industry and in farms producing food for local consumption. The cost of sugar and cereals — the main food imports — has far outpaced the growth in fruit and vegetable exports, which account for almost 30 percent of export earnings. In the first half of 1981, wheat imports rose sharply to 951 million dirhams from 646 million in the first six months of 1980, while sugar imports more than doubled to 781 million dirhams from 319 million.

Measures to counter these trends during the 1981-1985 plan include building 12 dams to irrigate a further 189,000 hectares, much of which will be used for cultivating cereals. Sugar production could meet almost 90 percent of demand by 1985, against only 53 percent in 1980, with the completion of a sugar beet refinery, three sugarcane refineries and substantial extensions to existing refineries.

Phosphate Production

Just as Morocco suffers from an over-reliance on strategic imports, its economy is also very vulnerable to fluctuations in the production and value of the major export, phosphates. Morocco is the world's biggest phosphate exporter and the third-largest producer, and about 25 percent — 26 billion dirhams — of investment in 1981-1985 is to go toward developing the extraction and processing industries.

Recent performance has been disappointing. Revenues totaled little more than 3 billion dirhams in 1980, down from the 1974 peak of 4 billion and barely enough to cover food imports. This occurred despite a recovery in prices from $33 a ton at the end of 1979 to $47 a ton at the end of 1980.

The importance of phosphate exports to the economy was illustrated by the effects of the 1975 slump in prices. In 1973, Morocco used its position as the world's largest exporter to support a quadrupling of the average price of phosphate rock to $53 a ton. This was successful for two years until the high prices enticed marginal U.S. and other producers into the market. After peaking at $60 a ton in 1975, average prices collapsed overnight to $35, settling down to the 1979 price of $33. At least some of the blame for the slump, which brought immediate and severe difficulties for the Moroccan economy, must be borne by the state phosphate monopoly, the Office Cherifien des Phosphates, which has recently been criticized for poor long-range planning by both the World Bank and Western commercial bankers.

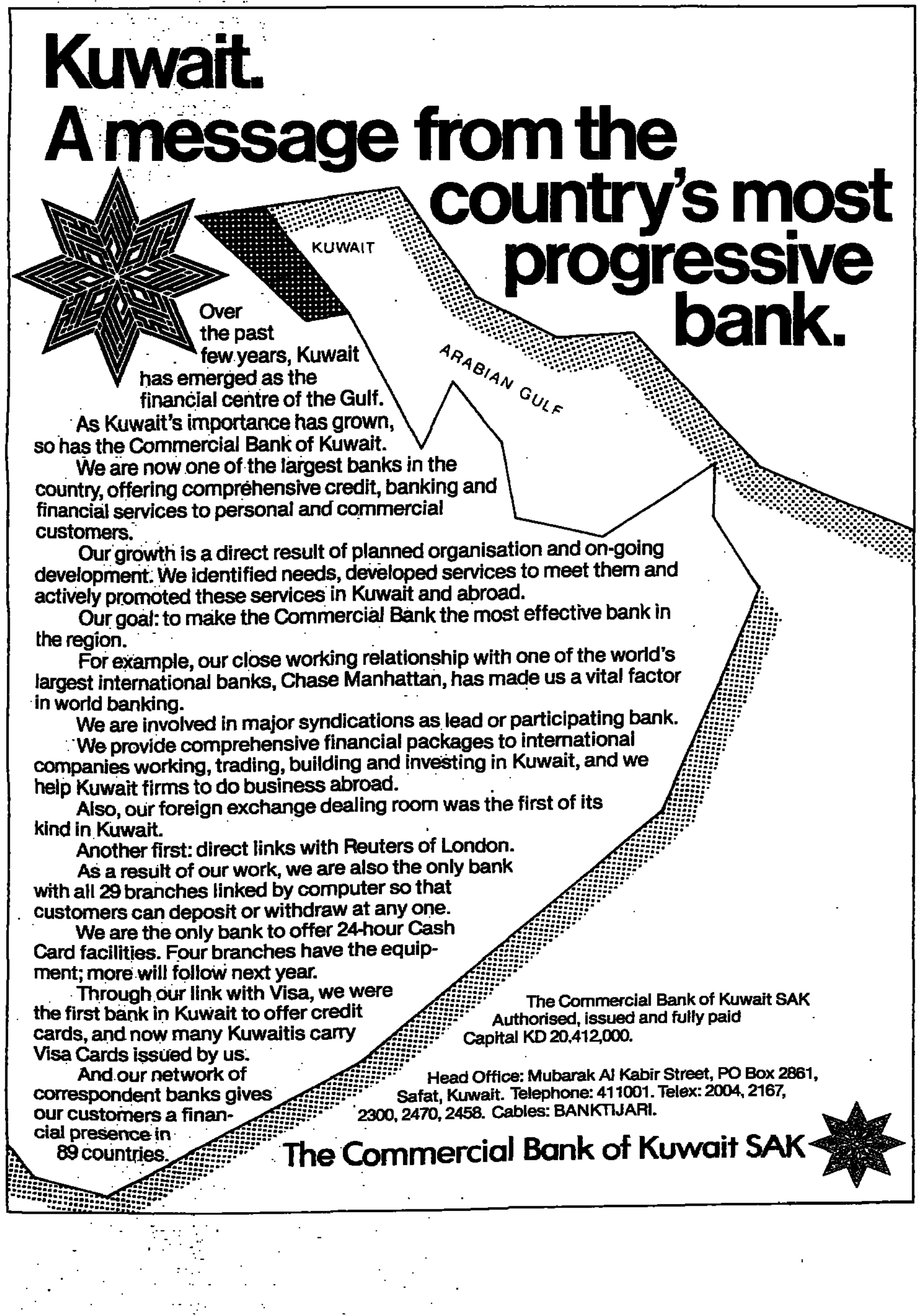
Despite these severe trade difficulties, Morocco has been able to improve its payments position, largely because of major support from Western allies and from the conservative Arab states — particularly Saudi Arabia. The 1980 balance-of-payments deficit of 117.2 million dirhams was slightly lower than 1979's 125.9 million, while the current-account deficit fell to 5.588 billion from 5.968 billion.

IMF Credit

Much of the current-account deficit was covered by public borrowing and the first part of the $1.1-billion International Monetary Fund credit announced in October, 1980, and restructured in Morocco's favor in early 1981. Borrowing in 1980 totaled 7.1 billion dirhams, primarily from Arab countries (2.753 billion dirhams), the capital markets (2.678 billion), France (668 million), the World Bank (279 million) and the United States (276 million). The price for this reliance on credit was an increase in external public debt servicing to 4.2 billion dirhams in 1980 from 3.16 billion in 1979. About 2.17 billion dirhams of the 1980 total was interest, up from 1.52 billion in 1979. By the end of 1980, the external debt was estimated to total $7 billion and the service ratio to be running at more than 20 percent.

Government spokesmen say that they hope to restrict borrowing on the Euromarkets during the 1981-1985 plan to a total of $1 billion, but Western bankers estimate that the international markets will be asked to provide at least $600 million a year. It therefore seems inevitable that the foreign debt will be an increasing burden. An additional strain will be imposed beginning in 1983, when repayment of the 10-year IMF loan — its second-largest to a developing country — will fall due. The government will also come under increasing pressure to reach a political settlement in the Western Sahara war against the Polisario, unofficially estimated to be costing $3 million a day.

Signs that Morocco is losing some of its appeal for longer-term money appeared toward the end of 1980, when the Office Cherifien des Phosphates had to settle for a $170-million state-guaranteed syndication at a split of 1-1⅛ percent above Libor — a smaller sum and at less favorable terms than the government had hoped for.



Banque de la Méditerranée-France, sa.

Balance Sheet 1980

Assets	1980	1979
CASH AND DUE FROM BANKS	408,598	245,976
TIME DEPOSITS WITH BANKS	327,458	318,276
SECURITIES	7,438	3,493
LOANS TO CUSTOMERS	805,135	597,957
CUSTOMERS' COLLECTION ITEMS	7,877	3,297
PREPAID AND OTHER ASSETS	15,055	13,850
INVESTMENTS	140	6,504
BANK FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT	7,156	8,227
Total Assets	1,578,857	1,197,580

Liabilities	1980	1979
DEPOSITS:		
Demand	264,940	357,596
Time	1,200,325	749,803
	1,465,265	1,107,399
CUSTOMERS' COLLECTION ITEMS	7,991	3,569
ACCRUALS AND OTHER LIABILITIES	39,064	27,574
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS,		
per accompanying statements	66,537	59,038
Total Liabilities	1,578,857	1,197,580

Board of Directors

President
Mr Joseph A El-Khoury

Members
Mr Raymond J Dempsey
Chairman of the Board, "The Fidelity Bank" (Representing "The Fidelity Bank", Philadelphia)
Mr. Osmane Ardi
Sheikha Lulu'a Fahed Al-Sabbah
Mr Klaus Naudé
Mr. Alain Pauwels

General Manager
Mr. Youssef Dib Beylouni

Auditors
Arthur Andersen & Co.

Paris
23, Rue Quentin Bauchart
75008 Paris, FRANCE
Tel. 723 78 12
Telex 611 320 BAMEF

Cannes Branch:

Résidence du Grand Hôtel
45, La Croisette
Cannes 06400
Tel. 48 32 32
Telex 970 984 BAMER

[illegible]

Balance Sheet [illegible]

Assets	1980	1979
CASH AND DUE FROM BANKS	133,871	57,534
TIME DEPOSITS WITH BANKS	69,048	40,185
SECURITIES	7,156	–
LOANS TO CUSTOMERS	244,226	188,011
CUSTOMERS' COLLECTION ITEMS	3,996	16,326
PREPAID AND OTHER ASSETS	8,372	6,355
INVESTMENTS	21,410	27,994
BANK FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT	4,906	4,830
Total Assets	492,985	341,235

Liabilities	1980	1979
DEPOSITS:		
Demand	19,058	36,089
Time	406,509	227,856
	425,567	263,945
CUSTOMERS' COLLECTION ITEMS	3,995	12,772
ACCRUALS AND OTHER LIABILITIES	10,034	12,829
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS,		
per accompanying statements	53,389	51,689
Total Liabilities	492,985	341,235

Board of Directors

President
Mr Joseph A El-Khoury

Members
Cheikha Badria Seoud AlSabbah
Mr Osmane Ardi
Mr Jean Escande
Mr Taha Mikati

General Manager
Mr Alain Pauwels

Auditors
Arthur Andersen & Co.

Paris
104, Avenue des Champs-Elysees
75008 Paris, FRANCE
Tel. 562 56 80
Telex 280074 CORMED
840214 CORMED

Members of. **Méditerranée Investors Group, sa.**

Beirut Paris Geneva London New York Philadelphia Luxembourg

SYRIA *Government Maintains Effective Control of System*

By John Roberts

BANKING in Syria is almost exclusively a state-run affair. The only general exceptions are the services provided by money changers in the streets and bazaars of the country's towns and cities.

In the nationalization decrees of 1961 and 1963, the government took control of non-Syrian banks' operations to make the country's monetary policy more efficient and more amenable to central planning needs. Now that economic liberalization is fashionable, gradual moves are being made to ease the government's tight control of the system — although the day when foreign banks can operate again widely in Syria is still in the future.

The banking reforms of the 1960s, when the present Baathist regime began stamping its image on the country, placed all commercial banking operations under the auspices of one bank, the Commercial Bank of Syria. The bank now has branches in the major towns and border points, and changes money at the main hotels. Special services for Syrian customers are mainly handled by four other banks: the Popular Credit Bank, the Real Estate Bank, the Agricultural Cooperatives Bank and the Industrial Bank.

The Commercial Bank handles external trade financing, apart from defence supplies, but shares trade financing with the Popular Credit Bank. The Real Estate Bank lends to housing cooperatives, hotels, tourist establishments and real estate companies, while the Industrial Bank, as well as providing funds for industrial development, handles demand and time deposits. The Agricultural Cooperatives Bank, which dates back to Ottoman Turkish times, naturally lends funds for agricultural schemes.

Interest Rates

Traditionally, Syria has followed a policy of low interest rates. But the government of Prime Minister Abdel-Rauf al-Kasm has gradually sought to raise interest rates to more realistic levels. In general, interest rates still favor the public sector, with private account holders having to pay between 1 percent and 1.5 percent extra on overdrafts and up to 2.5 percent on loans.

In 1970, the government permitted both Syrians and foreigners to open foreign currency accounts with the Commercial Bank of Syria, using funds generated from outside the country. Foreign trade controls were eased, and private businessmen were given a letter of credit for up to one year, without anyone asking the source of his foreign exchange.

This practice was ended on April 22, 1981, when Commerce and Industry Minister Mohammad al-Atrash issued new regulations establishing a parallel financial market for use by private sector businessmen. The new measures stated that all private sector importers, apart from those fulfilling government contracts, would first have to place funds in escrow with the Commercial Bank of Syria, or with other recognized Syrian banks. To ensure that these instructions were carried out, government authorization was made mandatory for all imports.

At the same time the government partially floated the Syrian pound, to enable Syria to attract remittances from Syrian expatriates which would otherwise have entered the Lebanese or Jordanian banking systems. The parallel exchange rate enables the Syrian pound to float — within government controlled limits — against other currencies for certain purposes. These cover most private sector transactions and tourist currency exchanges as well as remittances.

One immediate effect of the move was to cause concern among Lebanese bankers, since they had previously financed a substantial amount of Syrian trade, and with the new system, this would now be financed by Syria's own banking system.

Recent moves to liberalize the banking system have generally been cautious. The Syrian-Jordanian Bank was established at the end of 1979 to act as a commercial bank and to finance joint Syrian-Jordanian projects. The government described its establishment — the first such joint venture to be undertaken by the authorities — as an experiment, "an open window through which the market economy can function." But it was made clear that the reasons for its establishment were largely political, to help finance trade with Jordan, and that further such ventures would also depend on the right political circumstances.

Meanwhile, the Commercial Bank continues to act as correspondent for many Western and Arab institutions. It has also established branches in Syria's free trade zones, in which businessmen can open accounts using foreign currency and then use them to secure orthodox letters of credit payable on sight.

In general, the government still views banking as an extension of state planning. Perhaps this is not so surprising, as current earnings from the banking sector are estimated in excess of £ Syr. 1,000 million ($255 million) — a figure that should rise considerably as expatriate remittances start to flow in the wake of April's reforms.

U.A.E. *New Central Bank Moves to Support National Networks*

By Michael Petrie-Ritchie

THE UNITED Arab Emirates is one of the most overbanked countries in the Gulf region. It has 53 banks with a total of 350 branches to serve a population of little more than 1 million.

Several of those banks have experienced liquidity shortages in the last four years and many of them remain alarmingly overextended, with credit-to-deposit ratios averaging 110 percent. This is the apparent result of years of ineffective control at the national level.

That situation is finally changing. At the beginning of this year the long-awaited Central Bank was established, replacing the less powerful Currency Board. The bank has lost little time in flexing its muscle.

In July, it ordered nine foreign banks to close a total of 89 branches by 1984, and ruled that no foreign bank will be allowed more than eight branches. One of the banks affected was the British Bank of the Middle East, which had 30 branches.

The Central Bank had made it clear that it disapproved of the discrepancy between the number of foreign banks with branches in the Emirates and the small number of national banks with overseas branches. In a gesture of support for national banks, it relaxed a 1977 ban on the opening of new branches and allowed some local banks to expand their networks.

It is also encouraging recapitalization or mergers of banks to try to reduce the number of small national banks, many of which were established in the early 1970s. It has fixed a minimum capital level of 40 million dirhams and requires that 10 percent of net profits be paid into a special reserve until it reaches 50 percent of a bank's capital.

> *The agency has lost little time in flexing its muscle.*

The Central Bank has taken a similar line with the numerous investment companies. Beginning next year, investment companies will have to have a minimum capital of 50 million dirhams and be at least 70-percent-owned by U.A.E. nationals. Formerly, the Emirates had been the target of many Gulf businessmen who were prevented by law from setting up investment companies in their own countries. The bank has blamed the lack of genuine investment institutions as a major cause of the rudimentary state of the UAE's capital and money markets.

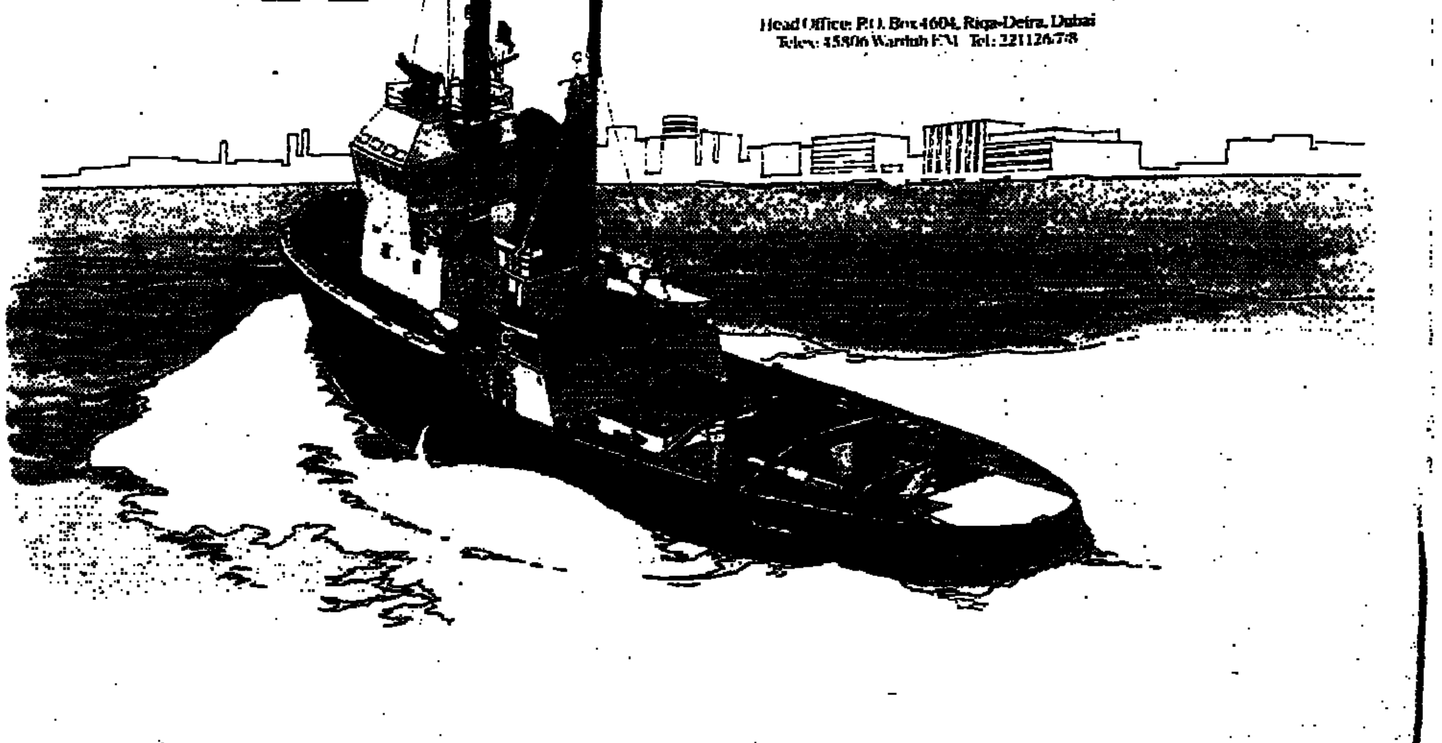
Reserve Requirement

In a move aimed at dealing with the squeeze on liquidity — caused by the flow of funds to foreign institutions paying higher interest rates than the fixed, artificially low U.A.E. rates — the bank has imposed a 15-percent reserve requirement on U.A.E. banks' dirham lending overseas. The regulation has increased the cost of dirham funds to Bahrain, the main offshore market, by about 2.5 percent, and has reduced the outflow.

In the domestic market, the Central Bank has favored a more even distribution of lending. Its greatly increased powers enable it to scrutinize more closely the domestic banks' credit ratios and ensure that they follow the December, 1980, law that forbids banks to lend more than 20 percent of their deposits for property development. Overlending to the construction sector resulted in a crisis in 1977 when it became evident that too many buildings were being built, and that borrowers would have difficulty in finding the rent revenue to repay the loans.

One of the greatest problems facing the Central Bank is how to allay the widespread concern in the banking community at attempts by a local borrower to avoid interest payments on the ground that they contravene the Islamic ban on usury. A member of the Dubai ruling family who borrowed $16 million to finance construction of the gold souk (market) in Dubai is said to have found subsequently that the returns on his investment were inadequate to meet the interest payments.

The lenders, a six-bank syndicate led by National Bank of Abu Dhabi, received a favorable judgment in the British courts but are waiting to see if proceedings will be initiated in the U.A.E. The Central Bank has kept a low profile in the dispute, except to reassure bankers that such cases would be heard in the civil and not the religious courts.



TUNISIA

Favorable Standing In World Markets

By Michael Frost

OFFICIALS of Banque Centrale de Tunisie (BCT) expect to get favorable margins from the international money market to finance the forthcoming 1982-86 sixth development plan. Commercial borrowing during the plan will rise sharply, they say, as the country's steady development increasingly restricts its eligibility for aid and concessionary lines of credit.

State borrowing on the commercial market totaled only $100 million in 1977 and $150 million in 1978. And the increasing value of limited but prized low-sulfur crude-oil reserves, together with substantial invisible earnings from tourism and remittances, enabled Tunisia to stay away from the commercial markets altogether in 1979 and 1980.

Invisible earnings of TD 335 million in 1979 and an estimated TD 355 million in 1980 almost covered the trade deficit, while earnings from sales of energy products — which account for about 50 percent of all exports — rose to TD 472.7 million in 1980 from TD 353 million in 1979. The consequent lack of borrowing enabled the debt ratio to be brought down slightly from 11.5 percent in 1978 to 10.4 percent in 1979 and 10.5 percent in 1980. The ratio is expected to pick up again to about 12 percent by the end of 1981, and to rise further as borrowing increases.

Debt Profile

The healthy debt profile, along with an increasingly liberal political climate, are reflected in Tunisia's favorable standing in the eyes of Western commercial bankers. At the beginning of 1981 Compagnie Financiere Immobiliere and Touristique (Cofit) was able to raise $25 million for seven years at one-half of 1 percent above Libor — a very low spread for a developing country. Lead managers were Frab Bank International and Banque Arabe and Internationale d'Investissement.

Much of the new investment for the 1982-86 plan will be financed by the joint banks in the process of being formed with Kuwait, Saudi Arabia and Algeria, and with France and Arab interests, including Qatar. A further development bank is to be formed by merging Banque de Developpement Economique de Tunisie (BDET), Cofit and Societe d'Investissement Arabe de Tunisie. Like the other joint banks, and in contrast to the Tunisian commercial banks, it will be healthily capitalized at TD 100 million. BDET officials say Oman, Qatar and the U.A.E. have expressed interest in participating.

The undercapitalization of the commercial banks, which has made it difficult for them to do business in the interbank market, is just one of the problems that Premier Mohamed M'zali and Planning and Finance Minister Mansour Moalla are expected to tackle if they retain their posts after the legislative elections to be held in November.

Tight controls imposed by BCT on the 12 Tunisian-controlled commercial banks include a total ban on foreign exchange dealing. Overseas correspondents can be chosen only from among those banks with which BCT does regular business. Such measures severely limit the banks' profitability. Mr. M'zali, a proven liberal, and Mr. Moalla, a respected banker with experience at BCT and Banque Internationale Arabe de Tunisie — formerly a branch of the British Bank of the Middle East — are known to be in favor of considerable liberalization of these regulations.

Western bankers say they are likely to allow commercial banks to handle at least some of their own foreign exchange dealing and to retain some of the foreign exchange earnings that they now surrender to BCT against reimbursement in local currency. There may also be some relaxation of sectoral regulations to give banks a freer hand in deciding who they lend to.

Tunisia's offshore banking sector, too, has suffered from unusually tight government controls. Four offshore banking units (OBUs) — Citibank, Bank of America, National Bank of Abu Dhabi and the Paris-based Union Tunisienne de Banques — have been set up under the 1976 offshore banking law, primarily to service the offshore manufacturing sector established in 1972.

Opportunities for the OBUs have been limited by the tight margins available to Tunisian borrowers on the Eurodollar market, and by unexpectedly high revenues from oil and national savings. Savings financed 80 percent of investment in the 1977-81 fifth plan, 15 percent more than initially foreseen.

One of Tunis' main attractions as an offshore center has been the easy access it affords to Libya, but this may not be enough to offset the lack of business in Tunisia. While conceding that at least one of the OBUs — Bank of America — has been "examining its future," BCT officials say they are confident that future credit needs will, at worst, sustain the offshore sector at its present size. Internationial bankers in London, however, are pessimistic about the sector's future and say that at least two of the OBUs are "winding down their operations."

Prospects for the OBUs should become clearer as a result of legislation that was to have been introduced earlier in 1981, but is now not likely to be passed before the November elections. The government is considering allowing offshore export manufacturers to borrow from locally based banks — particularly the joint-investment banks — in addition to the OBUs and BDET. This could well sound the death knoll for the OBUs, unless they are offered some compensation in the form of greater freedom of activity.

LIBYA

Resisting Pressure to Cut Oil Prices

IN TYPICALLY resolute fashion, Libya is determined to reject pressure for a lowering of its oil price, despite the threat that this could leave it with a serious cash-flow problem.

The stakes are high. As an OPEC hard-liner, Libya is loath to give way on the issue. But it also needs the funds to fulfill its $62.5-billion development plan for 1981-85.

Demand is low for $40-a-barrel oil — exports have dropped to less than half the early 1981 levels and revenues for the year are unlikely to exceed $15 billion. This compares with 1980 oil earnings of more than $20 billion.

Despite reports that Libya has been pressing foreign contractors to accept oil instead of cash as partial payment for contracts, Libyan financiers are confident that the country can ease itself out of a cash shortage. It would have little difficulty in raising money in either the international or domestic markets and has substantial reserves. Its foreign reserves alone are estimated to exceed $14 billion.

High Liquidity

Libya's five commercial banks have an extraordinarily high liquidity, with an average deposits-to-advances ratio of about 50 percent. Information on the banks' performance is hard to come by because they are audited by an overworked and understaffed state audit department. According to Libyan bank sources, however, the five banks are flourishing and one made profits of $67 million in 1980.

The biggest domestic bank, National Commercial Bank, recently gave its most recent figures as those for end-1979. Then, the bank's total assets/liabilities were given as 624 million dinars. Deposits with the bank totaled 421 million dinars. Capitalized at 2.5 million dinars, the bank operates from Tripoli and has 25 branches around the country. It has shares in European Arab Holding of Luxembourg and the Brussels-based European Arab Bank.

Two other banks — Umma Bank and Wahda Bank — have international links. Wahda Bank, headquartered in Benghazi, notably has a shareholding in Banque Arabe Internationale d'Investissement in Paris and Compagnie Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement in Luxembourg.

Correspondent banking relations exist with several countries. These were added to this spring when the Central Bank of Libya and the domestic banks concluded correspondent arrangements with the Korea Exchange Bank. The arrangements are to facilitate export-import settlements with South Korea, whose trade with Libya has grown considerably in recent years.

All Libyan banks were nationalized soon after the Sept. 1, 1969, revolution that brought Col. Moamer Qadhafi to power. Since then, the Libyan leadership has shown a remarkably pragmatic approach to banking. While revolutionary policies have frequently thrown the rest of the country's economy into chaos, banking and oil, the mainstays of prosperity, have emerged relatively unscathed.

In the state-controlled economy, most bank activities revolve around the numerous state corporations, extending temporary overdrafts and opening letters of credit. Interest rates are fixed at 7 percent for secured loans and 7.5 percent for unsecured loans. Deposits earn a generous 10-percent interest.

The 11 foreign banks operating in Libya before 1969 withdrew following the nationalization of local banks. Most of the foreign banks were British; of these, Barclays Bank was the largest.

Yugoslavia's Jugobanka is the only foreign bank allowed to open branches in Libya, underlining the strong commercial and political links between the two countries. After a July visit this year to Belgrade by senior Libyan aide Abdel Salam Jalloud, Libya agreed to provide Yugoslavia with a seven-year, $150-million loan to help finance the Eastern European state's expected 1981 balance-of-payments deficit. Libya's overseas banking arm was co-lead manager this year of a $200-million loan to Banque Nationale de Yougoslavie.

The possibility for the five domestic banks to invest in further joint ventures overseas ended when the Libyan Arab Foreign Bank (LAFB) was set up in 1972. LAFB operates exclusively in the international capital markets and has earned a reputation as one of the leading Arab banks. Capitalized at 25 million dinars, LAFB recorded a 12-percent increase in business in 1979 — up to $2.585 billion — and a 48-percent rise in profits, from $31.7 million in 1978 to $47 million.

LAFB participated in 20 international syndications in 1980, including acting as lead manager for a $1.5-billion loan to Italy's state-owned Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi (ENI). Italy is a major trading partner, and LAFB's interests there include a 9.09-percent holding of Fiat ordinary shares and a similar percentage of its preferred shares. In 1979, LAFB was lead manager for a $1-billion syndication for Fiat.

Earlier this year, Libya was reported to be seeking to increase its equity in Italian industry with proposals to take substantial shares in Montedison, a giant chemical group, and a $400-million takeover of Mario Maraldi, a troubled steel and sugar producer. Libya's direct investments wolrdwide total about $2 billion.

— MICHAEL PETRIE-RITCHIE

EGYPT

Trend Toward Increasing Regulation

THE TREND toward greater regulation of banking and financial activity is causing increased concern in Egypt's foreign banking community.

The background to the increased state interference is the campaign led by the deputy premier for financial and economic affairs, Ali Abdel-Razzaq Abdel-Meguid, to protect the Egyptian pound and stimulate long-term investment in the country's ambitious development plans.

Egypt has the longest established banking tradition in the Middle East, with six banks ranking in the top 50 Arab banks in terms of deposits. The traditional financial infrastructure, which had been nationalized during the Nasser years, was transformed by the 1974 open-door policy liberalizing foreign investment. Links with sources of outside hard currency financing were desperately needed at that time.

In the last few years, with rising foreign-currency earnings from oil sales, Suez Canal tolls, worker remittances and tourism, the hard-currency shortage has eased considerably. A continuing problem is domestic liquidity and control of inflation in an economy already artificially structured with government subsidies on a wide range of staple commodities. The difficulties are compounded by a complex three-tier exchange rate system that tolerates almost a separate monetary system known as the "own exchange" market. This operates outside the main banking system and effectively provides a black market offering a 10-percent premium for dollars against local currency compared with the parallel market exchange rate.

Essential Policy

It is an essential part of Mr. Abdel-Meguid's policy to consolidate the Egyptian pound as a unit of value and exchange. The pound was devalued by 20 percent against the dollar on Aug. 1 for all nonofficial transactions, in an attempt to regain some of the foreign exchange that had been flooding into the own exchange market to the detriment of the official banking system since the upsurge of the dollar earlier this year.

A number of factors other than the dollar's strength have contributed to the weakness of the pound. High Eurodollar interest rates caused the government to increase interest rates on local savings accounts to 10 percent from 8.5 percent in July. This is still well below the 17 percent to 18 percent offered on dollar deposits. The official system has also been affected by large amounts of local bank notes being smuggled out of the country to Egyptians working abroad who have used this to buy hard currency. Rumors of higher taxes on luxury goods, which must be purchased with hard currency, have in turn increased demand for foreign currency and pressure on the domestic market.

The Central Bank of Egypt says that the old rate of $1 to 0.70 Egyptian pounds is to remain for state imports of strategic and basic goods and for the costing of capital projects in the current financial year. Revenues from oil, Suez Canal tolls, cotton and rice sales will also be exchanged at the old rate. New buying and selling rates of $1 at 0.83 and 0.84 Egyptian pounds, respectively, affect tourists, Egyptian workers remitting earnings at home and certain categories of exports.

Two committees are being set up. One, consisting of local banks and headed by the Central Bank, is charged with keeping the new exchange rate under review. Western observers say that it could represent the initial moves toward a "crawling peg" exchange rate and in turn lead to the Egyptian pound being pegged to a basket of currencies. The Economic and Financial Affairs Ministry is heading the second committee, which will regulate imports.

Foreign Banks

The foreign banks in Egypt — there are 54 branches and representative offices — are concerned about the implications of the new measures. Before the devaluation, Mr. Abdel-Meguid declared that the banks' licenses would be revoked if they continued to buy foreign currency through black market brokers.

It is also no longer possible for foreign banks to issue letters of credit on first- and second-category imports. Banks were instructed last year to place various deposits with the Central Bank when opening letters of credit. Category one covers basic food items and requires a 25-percent deposit. The second category, covering intermediate and capital goods, spare parts and raw materials calls for 40 percent, while the third category, including luxury goods, needs a 100-percent deposit.

The original requirement was that deposits be made in hard currency. This still applies to category-three goods, but for categories one and two they must be made in local currency provided by the banks issuing the letters of credit. This keeps out foreign banks as they are not allowed to deal in Egyptian pounds.

Letters-of-credit business has been a rich source of income for foreign banks even though their Egyptian licenses describe them as investment institutions. High profits with relatively little involvement in development projects by the banks has caused embarrassment. Misr International (Mibank), for example, one of the three largest joint-venture banks, reports that income almost doubled in the year to Dec. 31, 1980.

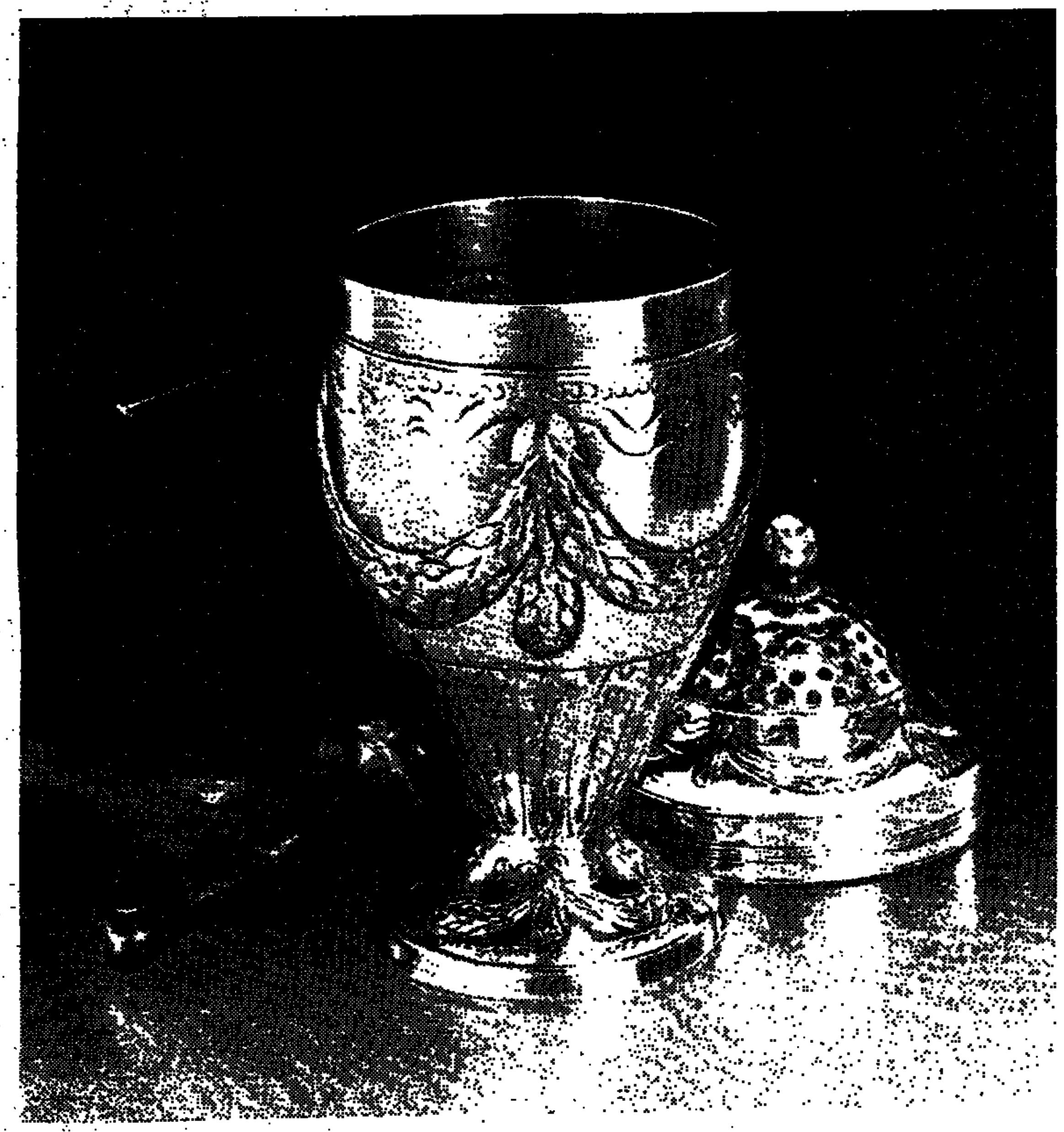
The foreign banks point out, not without justification, that it takes time to establish a knowledge of a country — its investment potential and the credit ratings of firms — and of individuals the banks may do business with.

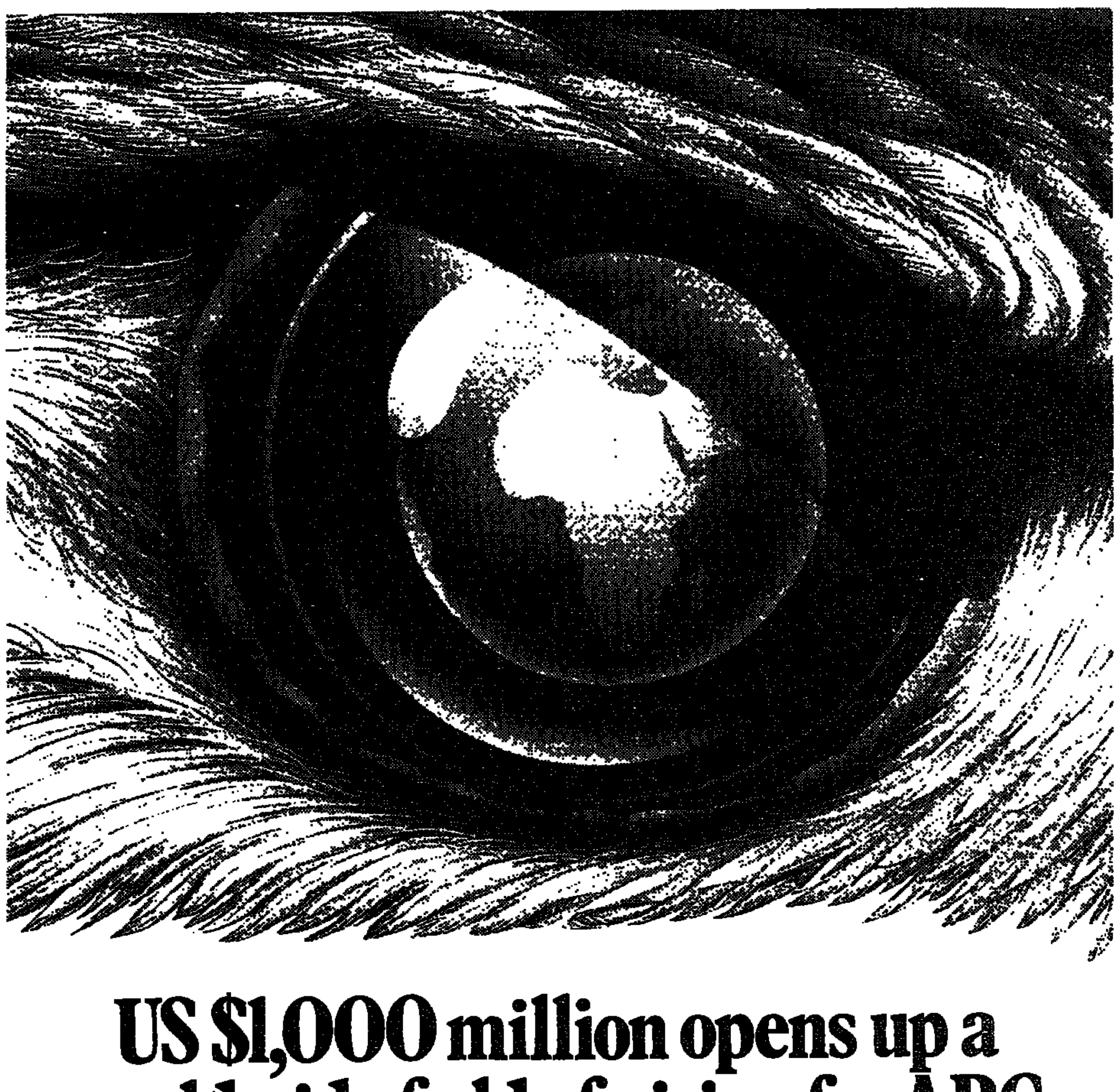
The foreign presence has also brought a more competitive edge in the financial market. The atmosphere has on occasions become abrasive. The chairman of Chase National Bank (the first foreign bank in Egypt after 1974), Ali Dabbous, was quoted earlier this year as saying that a gentleman's agreement between national banks not to seek one another's clients seemed to have broken down.

A number of foreign banks are considering joint ventures with private individuals. One advantage is that such joint ventures could become more involved in domestic banking, particularly in the acceptance of expatriate remittances, which in 1981 are estimated to total $3 billion. The drawback is that present regulations only allow this type of joint venture if the bank closes its branch office within two years.

So far, the requirement announced in 1980 that foreign banks deposit 15 percent of their foreign currency holdings with the Central Bank has not been enforced. But the measure has not been rescinded, and each bank is required to make regular statements on its hard-currency holdings.

— ROBERT BAILEY





BAHRAIN *Signs of Steady Growth Ahead*

BANKS WITH full commercial licenses can look forward to a period of steady growth and healthy profits in Bahrain, at least for the first half of the 1980s.

The economy is set to expand at a healthy pace. Real growth is expected to be about 7 percent a year in the first development program (1982-85), which begins on Jan. 1 next year. This should ensure any slack in the labor market will be absorbed, real income will rise and tastes become more sophisticated. All these trends suggest the market for banking services will grow as well.

Local banks can expect a continuing subsidy from the banking authorities, which want to insulate the island's economy from high international interest rates. This subsidy, which helps keep lending rates a half-a-dozen percentage points below free market levels, can be expected to decline but not disappear in coming years.

And the government is continuing to protect locally registered banks from fresh competition. No more new entrants are to be allowed for the foreseeable future, and offshore banks are prevented from doing business with the island.

Without these guarantees to local banking's future, prospects would be bleak. The island's population is about 360,000 — one-third of whom are expatriates, mainly from the Indian subcontinent. The market is also crowded. A total of 19 banks have full commercial banking licenses issued from the Bahrain Monetary Agency (BMA). In addition, there are two specialist banks — the state-owned Housing Bank, which finances home building at concessionary rates, and the Bahrain Islamic Bank, founded in 1979 by a mixture of private and public sector Gulf investors.

Of the commercial banks, only two can be described as national in the sense that they are fully owned by Bahrainis. The largest is the National Bank of Bahrain (NBB) which was founded in 1957, with a 49-percent government shareholding. The bank has progressed steadily, if conservatively, in the past decade. Total assets rose 40.9 percent in 1980 to BD 297 million ($700 million) in 1980, while profits climbed 30.8 percent to BD 4.8 million ($14 million). In June, the bank opened an offshore banking unit (OBU), and immediately managed the first sovereign credit to be finalized on the island. This is the first stage in NBB's move into international banking, says general manager and chief executive Nooruddin Norruddin.

Al-Ahli

The second completely Bahraini operation, the Al-Ahli Commercial Bank, is usually placed third in local banking behind the Bank of Bahrain and Kuwait (BBK). Founded in 1971 by a mixture of Bahraini and Kuwaiti investors, the BBK is considered to be the most innovative local bank. Its willingness to move fast was demonstrated in 1980 when it opened an OBU. Like the NBB, the bank's profits are very satisfactory, rising to BD 2.6 million ($6.9 million) at the end of June. Assets totaled BD 490.3 million ($1.3 billion), a rise of 23 percent on the June, 1980, figure.

Only one other bank has a significant local shareholding. This is the Continental Bank, which was founded in 1976 by local investors in a 50-50 partnership with the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago.

The remainder are the branches of foreign banks, including Chase Manhattan and Citibank, both of the U.S.; a group of European banks and an interesting mixture of Middle East and Indian subcontinent banks. Business for them is good also, but there is an official bias to the locally owned operations, bankers say. "Because they don't have any local participation, they are not going to enjoy the same benefits," says BBK's managing director Ebrahim Eshaq, "except for the ones who are prepared to take the initiative to set up a new joint venture unit."

Strict Environment

Dominating the banking scene is the BMA, which has created a strict, but widely approved, environment for local banking business. Its approach to local banks is based upon good personal contacts, and the BMA governor, Abdullah Saif, says he prefers moral suasion to a battery of laws as the means to regulate their behavior. The banks' activities are closely scrutinized on a regular basis. Signs of unhealthy lending ratios are usually dealt with over a cup of coffee with senior officials of offending banks who are gently advised to cut or expand as the BMA sees fit. The formula works well, local bankers say.

The BMA has managed to keep the growth in the principal monetary aggregates at satisfactory levels despite the recent big increases in government spending. Money and quasi-money aggregates expanded at a rate of 15-20 percent in 1980 compared with just 2 percent in 1979, when the island was still suffering from the effects of reduced public expenditure. According to the BMA, the wider definition of money supply rose 27.2 percent, mainly reflecting a big expansion in interest-bearing deposits at the expense of demand deposits.

Bank credit expansion was dramatic in 1980. Loans to residents rose to BD 742 million ($1.9 billion) in June, 1981, compared with BD 417 million ($1.1 billion) 12 months earlier. Construction continued to be the most important consumer of bank credit, accounting for 35.8 percent in 1980, followed by trade (26 percent) and manufacturing (12.7 percent).

Nevertheless, there are some major challenges emerging from the growing integration of Gulf economies into the international monetary system. Because Bahrain has no foreign exchange or capital controls, funds are free to move across the exchanges to find profitable arbitrage possibilities. These have been substantial recently. The BMA fixes a ceiling on dinar deposit rates while dollar rates have been close to 20 percent. The result has been a liquidity squeeze, local bankers say.

To combat this trend, the BMA increased deposit rate ceilings twice in 1980, and revalued the dinar against the dollar to reflect exchange rate movements. In addition, local banks were allowed to issue large denomination dinar certificates of deposit at market interest rates. These have proved to be an attractive, if marginal, short-term home for corporate funds that might have found their way into dollar deposits, local bankers say.

Swap Facilities

The most important weapon in the BMA's armory is its swap facilities. This entails buying dollars spot for dinars, and matching this with an identical forward sale of dollars for dinars with the same bank. The deal is arranged at concessionary interest rates, currently 12 percent. The BMA hopes the local banks will charge a reasonable rate for these low cost dinar funds, but the arrangement still entails a substantial subsidy from the government to the banks.

The result of this and other factors is that banking is proving to be one of the most successful areas of private sector activity on the island. It is also genuinely important to the local economy, says BBK's Eshaq. "The domestic banks are important because they play a big role in all sectors of the economy," he says. "The profits of the commercial banks come from participating in all sectors of the economy." Examples are the revolving rollover credit facilities for the Aluminium Bahrain (Alba) project.

Further major challenges are also on the horizon. The Bahrain-registered Gulf Petrochemical Industries Company (GPIC) plans to raise up to $250 million to finance its ammonia and methanol project on the island. GPIC's chairman Tawfeeq Almoayed says the local banking community may be asked to participate in a syndication that will be co-ordinated by the BMA. The deal could be similar to the $300 million loan for the State of Bahrain which was used to pay for the acquisition of 60 percent of the Bahrain Petroleum Company (Bapco) refinery last year. Other new industrial projects on the island — such as the pan-Gulf hydrocracker — may choose to tap local markets in the same way, providing a further reason why Bahrain commercial banking has a bright future.

—EDMUND O'SULLIVAN

Bahrain's Growing Third World Ties

ANOTHER first in Bahrain offshore banking was created in June, 1981, with the signing in Manana of $50-million credit for the Central Bank of the Philippines.

Lead managers for the only sovereign credit to be finalized so far on the island were the National Bank of Bahrain's offshore banking unit (OBU) — which was opened earlier this year — and Manila-based Allied Banking Corporation's OBU.

This deal should be trebly pleasing to the Bahrain Monetary Agency (BMA). It shows local banks' willingness to expand into international capital markets. It indicates the growing status of Bahrain's offshore banks among less developed country (LDC) borrowers — Philippines Central Bank governor Jaime C. Laya traveled to Bahrain to sign the deal in person. Thirdly, it shows banks from countries not so far represented in Bahrain are prepared to open active offices on the island.

Allied Banking Corporation's OBU, which started operating in August, 1980, is little more than three years older than the parent bank itself. Founded in 1977, Allied had by 1979 become the Philippines' number one privately-owned bank. The move into international banking is comparatively recent. Allied has a representative office in London, another in Sydney and plans to open a full banking operation in San Francisco. The Bahrain OBU is the bank's first full overseas branch, putting a lot of responsibility on the shoulders of An De Liu, the OBU's 32-year-old manager.

Mr. De Liu's experience had been exclusively of domestic banking in the Philippines before he got the Bahrain posting at the end of 1980. He says business has been developing gradually. By the beginning of April, assets were about $80 million and rising. Most was placed on interbank markets, while the remainder — about 20 percent of the total — was in syndicated loans. "Interbank is the main market," says Mr. De Liu. Nothing is lent more than six months, which makes earnings lower than they might have been with longer-term advances. "We don't expect to make a huge profit out of our first year of operations," he adds. Allied is gearing itself up more to serving sovereign risk clients and Filipino contractors working in the area. Mr. De Liu dwells on the link between the Philippines and the Middle East. "We have a Filipino population in this area of about 100,000 people, and close to 30 companies," he says. "A lot of Filipino companies are also going back to Iraq." Allied is particularly interested in supporting construction companies, like Landoil and CDCP, which are working in the area.

Additional Impetus

The Philippines also gets 60-70% of its oil requirements from Gulf states, which gives additional impetus to Allied's attempts to win deposits. The priority to start with is sovereign risk, says Mr. De Liu. "Then we would look at the private sector in the local market, short term guarantees and that sort of thing."

Mr. De Liu is optimistic about Allied's prospects. "We are a very conservative bank when it comes to it," he says. "I think they [management] will be happy at the end of the year."

—EDMUND O'SULLIVAN

Capital Movement

(Continued from Page 7S)

tion that in the not-too-distant future the IMF will turn to other OPEC states for financial support. Kuwait and the United Arab Emirates would be obvious candidates with their strong external positions. It all adds up to a closer relationship between the dollar-surplus Gulf states and the IMF, and this affects the size and scope of the IMF's lending activities in the developing countries.

India, for example, is likely to make use of balance of payments support of up to $4 billion over three years, and billion-dollar-plus facilities have been offered to Yugoslavia, Pakistan and Zaire this year.

What remains to be seen is the extent to which Saudi Arabia will use its leverage within the IMF for political ends. So far the Palestine Liberation Organization has been unable to gain observer status at the IMF-World Bank annual meetings, but it will surely not be long before the issue is raised again. This time, with Saudi pressure from within and strong Third World and Arab support, it could be difficult to resist.

It is also possible that the closer Arab-IMF ties will be paralleled by closer cooperation with the World Bank, which has been critical of Arab countries' aid efforts. In particular, it dislikes the concentration of official development assistance from OPEC countries on a few favored recipients, notably the "confrontation states" bordering Israel. The bank would like to see more funds channeled through multilateral institutions — such as itself — rather than given on a bilateral basis.

Much attention has been given to the prospect of OPEC eventually moving away from the dollar as the currency in which oil prices are fixed. Fluctuations in the value of the dollar have in the past caused sudden rises and falls in the purchasing power of oil revenues, and can distort the oil price structure. One of the frequently suggested solutions — usually raised by OPEC members in periods of falling dollar values — is that the price of oil be denominated in terms of a basket of international currencies such as the SDR. This is not a change that will be made overnight, but the SDR's new image, combined with Saudi Arabia's clear commitment to the role of the IMF, make such a move more likely.

IRAQ *Rafidain Bank Becomes the Largest in the Islamic Community, Moves Onto World Scene*

By Shakib Otaqui

A NEW name may soon appear on the "tombstones" that are regularly printed in the financial press, listing banks participating in syndicated loans and bond issues. Rafidain Bank, the sole commercial bank in Iraq, is preparing for direct involvement in world financial markets. Until now, it had restricted itself to the local market and to processing Iraq's foreign trade transactions.

Rafidain Bank has raised its capital to 50 million Iraqi dinars ($167 million) from its previous 30 million dinars: the government is the only shareholder. This was also done to support the bank's soaring balance sheet total, which, including contra accounts, exceeded $20 billion in 1979. This made Rafidain easily the Arab world's largest bank; it entered The Banker magazine's list of the world's 500 largest banks for the first time that year, in 155th place. The bank now claims to have moved up to 122d place by end-1980, although its results for last year have not yet been published.

Rafidain has already made a tentative entry into world financial markets through its holdings in a number of Arab consortium banks, including the Paris-based Union de Banques Arabes & Francaises (6.45 percent), the Cairo-based Arab African International Bank (10 percent) and the latter's subsidiary Al-Bahrain Arab African Bank (1.283 percent). Rafidain recently announced plans to open branches in San'a, Amman and Tunis. These will supplement its existing branches in London and seven other Arab countries, bringing the branch network to 216 at home and abroad.

In recent years, deposits have been the bank's main source of funds, accounting for almost 90 percent of assets (excluding contra accounts). Government and public sector entities account for about half the total. But the bank is also actively seeking deposits from private individuals, more than 65 percent of which are held in the form of time and savings accounts. To encourage them further, the bank offers a free lottery and life insurance of 2,000 dinars for the holders of such accounts.

Liquidity Ratios High

Rafidain maintains very high liquidity ratios, with almost half of assets held in the form of cash at banks, on call or short notice. Investments are very limited, mainly in government securities, while foreign investments are minute.

Rafidain's real forte is in processing letters of credit, guarantees and performance bonds. Letters of guarantee totaled 1.923 billion dinars at the end of 1979, while documentary credits totaled another 1.429 billion. This accounts for the anomaly of the bank's extraordinarily large contra accounts.

Until the outbreak of the Gulf war, Iraq had an enviable reputation for promptness in paying its bills. Indeed, some exporters were willing to ship goods without even the protection of an irrevocable letter of credit. This has become rare recently as the war has imposed strains on the country's liquidity.

Reserves were estimated at about $35 billion in 1980 and are now thought to have dropped to $15 billion to $20 billion. In an effort to maintain development despite the war, spending has been at a frenetic pace. The $15 billion worth of contracts awarded in the first half of this year already exceeds the $12.5 billion for the whole of 1980. Planning Minister Taha Ibrahim recently estimated total spending at not less than $133 billion for development during the 1981-1985 plan. Spending on imports, particularly of consumer goods, has boomed, with Baghdad now better supplied than in prewar days.

Almost half of its assests are held in the form of cash . . .

Oil production is thought to stand at 1 million barrels a day, about one-third of the prewar level. To avoid too drastic a rundown of financial reserves, Iraq has arranged about $12 billion in interest-free loans from other Gulf oil producers, of which $5 billion is thought to be firm. Kuwait alone has provided an interest-free 10-year loan of $2 billion.

To preserve the appearance of Iraq's financial strength, Finance Minister Tamer Razzouqi said that Kuwaiti and other loans were a spontaneous expression of solidarity from Iraq's Arab neighbors. This was somewhat contradicted by the Kuwaiti decree approving the loan, published in the official gazette over the signatures of Mr. Razzouqi and his Kuwaiti counterpart, which said that the loan was in response to a request from the Iraqi government.

Nevertheless, the indications are that — with a little help from its friends — Iraq is in a reasonably strong position to pay for its ambitious development program. There have been signs recently of delays by Rafidain Bank in paying on letters of credit, but these are likely to be as much due to inefficiency in handling the enormously increased paperwork involved as to any financial difficulty. The situation may improve with the installation next January of a computer ordered from France's CII-Honeywell Bull.

Within Iraq, Rafidain's only competition comes from three state-owned specialized banks, of which the largest is the Real Estate Bank. That bank has a capital of 500 million dinars, and granted loans to individuals totaling 1.173 billion dinars in the 12 years to 1980. Another 334 million dinars was lent to 91,000 people in the first six months of this year. Interest on such loans was abolished in May, 1980. The bank has become a significant outlet for excess liquidity in public sector institutions, which are increasingly tending to place their funds with it.

Agricultural Funds

The Agricultural Cooperative Bank recently raised its capital to 150 million dinars, allowing it to lend 520 million dinars this year. The bank has worked closely with the Agriculture Ministry to widen its services for farm mechanization, poultry projects and the development of orchards. It has been particularly involved in providing low-interest loans to finance the purchase by farmers of tractors imported by the ministry.

The Industrial Bank, capitalized at 50 million dinars, is closely affiliated to the State Organization for Industrial Developments. In a country where most industrial investment is done by the public sector, it is largely limited to financing some minor projects carried out by the private sector. Its role may become more important if the government fulfills its promise to encourage private industrial enterprises in some carefully defined sectors.

This somewhat primitive banking system is closely supervised by the Central Bank of Iraq, which carries out the usual duties of a central bank. Until recently, there was little need for the bank to handle government borrowing — in mid-1980, advances to the public sector amounted to only 2.1 million dinars out of a balance sheet total that reached $8.84 billion. Foreign exchange controls are strict, and private investment abroad is limited mainly to Arab countries.

Iraq's intrinsic wealth makes this unsophisticated system adequate for handling the country's financial transactions. While the war has substantially reduced oil revenues, the oil remains in the ground, appreciating in value. Heavy industrial investment will eventually reduce the need for imports and may even start to generate significant non-oil export revenues.

SUDAN *Government Bid to Put Priority on Resolving National Economic Problems Expected Soon*

By Robert Bailey

SUDAN, which has been on the brink of national bankruptcy for many years, is likely to make a fresh start to put its economy on a sounder footing in the next few months.

The country's banking system has survived in spite of the trauma, more for the vast promise of its future development than for existing business. There are 29 commercial banks and financial institutions, including branches of the Arab African International Bank of Oman, the Banque de l'Union Européenne, Chase Manhattan Bank and Citibank. There are considered to be more than reasonable profits to be made from short-term funding for private sector banks not overdue on letters of credit and who are also not participants in the debt rescheduling exercise.

A new commercial institution, the Sudan National Bank, capitalized at $20 million, is to open in 1982. Two other Western banks are thought to be looking into the possibility of opening branches in Khartoum.

The rescheduling involves debts of more than $420 million plus interest of more than $40 million owing to commercial banks abroad since the end of 1979, and of $30 million accruing in the period to June 30, 1980. The protracted negotiations with the banks involved are expected to be completed and an agreement ready for signature by November.

British Bank

Executives of the British merchant bank Morgan Grenfell have been advising the Central Bank of Sudan during the negotiations with a group of five banks representing the creditors. The banks are Chemical Bank and Citibank, both of the United States, Arab African International Bank, Deutsche Bank and the Union de Banques Arabes et Francaises.

The verification exercise has been extended, not least because of the geographical spread of the creditors, who on each point discussed have to coordinate with their individual legal advisers.

The broad terms of the draft document being discussed with the commercial banks concern $40 million of the $170 million in current debt and interest to be paid within 60 days of an agreement being signed. The balance is to be paid in nine equal installments within three years of signature. The remaining debt principal is to be paid in 17 equal installments starting after three years, with final repayment seven years later. Interest is to be paid quarterly in arrears at 1¾-percent above the London interbank offered rate (Libor).

Energy Costs

The rescheduling is part of a three-pronged stategy to assist Sudan, which has faced persistent balance-of-payments difficulties for 25 years. The government has the unenviable record of ineffective budgetary control and continually underestimated expenditure.

Like most developing countries with unexploited mineral resources, Sudan has also been hit hard by the rise in hydrocarbon prices. In the previous fiscal year, imports of gasoline and other refined products cost $440 million, almost equal to the total value of Sudanese exports. In November, 1979, the member countries of the Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development in the Club of Paris agreed to write off debts owed to their governments. The third substantive measure, when agreed to, will be the rescheduling of about $450 million owed to foreign companies by Sudanese importers. Morgan Grenfell has made recommendations to the Bank of Sudan, and an announcement is expected soon.

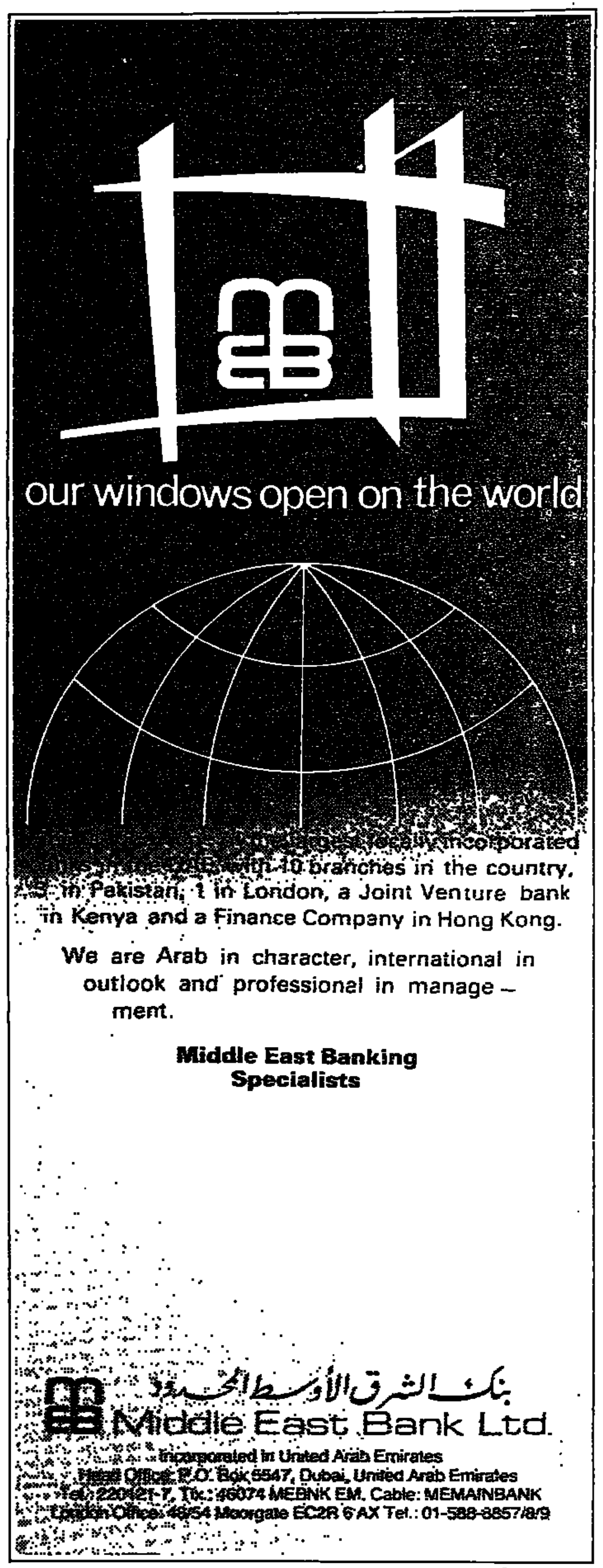
Remedial action is being sought to end a long period of what has been little more than crisis management, and to concentrate on development. Creditors would have been unlikely to discuss rescheduling with Sudan unless, as happened, policy guidelines suggested by the International Monetary Fund were accepted.

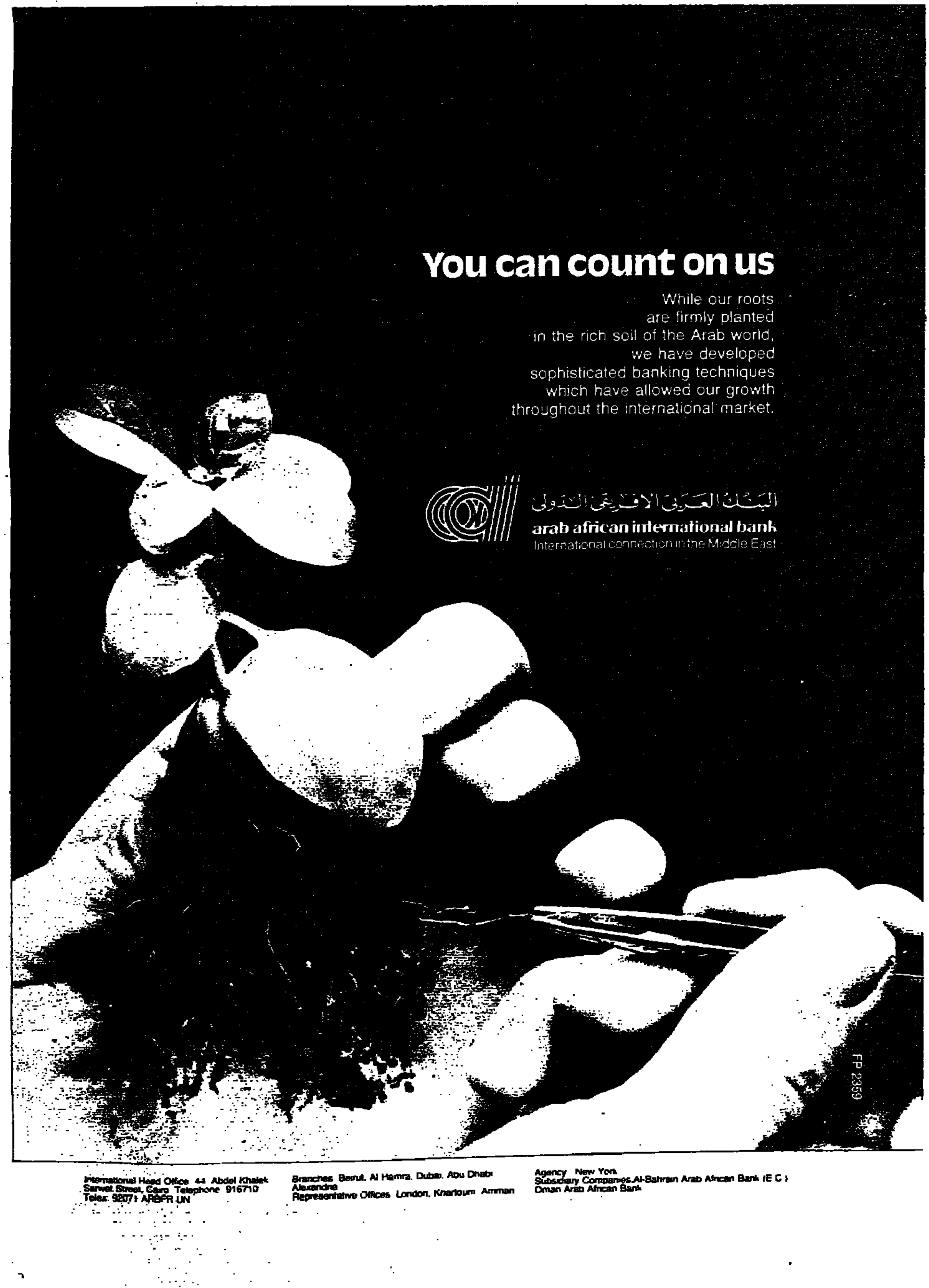
The IMF agreed to a 200-million-special-drawing-rights ($227-million) facility in May, 1979, as part of a three-year economic and financial reform program due to have been carried out by November, 1982. The facility was increased to 427 million SDRs late in 1980. Sudan's discussions with the IMF this summer have been aimed at obtaining a further increase of 200 million SDRs, bringing the country to its 475-percent limit according to its IMF quota of 132 million SDRs ($150 million).

One of the stipulations for previous IMF agreements has been stringent restrictions on creation of credit by the public sector as well as agricultural changes. The 1981-1982 budget envisages government revenues at 1.731 billion Sudanese pounds ($2.163 billion), although bankers estimate that the deficit will reach $700 million. The least optimistic say that in the future Saudi Arabia and other Gulf states cannot be looked on as lenders of last resort. The drift toward overt support for Egyptian President Anwar Sadat's foreign policies, it is argued, will not have endeared Sudan to these states.

The long-term prognosis for Sudan's financial system is bound up with prospects for development projects. Some of these, like the Kenana Sugar Co.'s cane estate and sugar factory, opened at the end of April, and Chevron Oil Co.'s exploration program, the latter to cost $70 million, are spectacular. Chevron's concession of 112,000 square miles, covers one of the largest remaining unexplored areas in the world.

With the completion of debt rescheduling, it will be up to the government to prove that it has the imagination and the commitment to exploit Sudan's much delayed opportunities.





French Are Leaving Boards of Companies in Region

(Continued from Page 7S)

banks have been very special in the international banking world. Some have been more heavily involved in commercial banking, others in investment banking. They were a considerable force throughout the 1970s in financing French-Arab trade and helping Arab investment in France, mainly big real estate deals in Paris such as the purchase of large parts of the Avenue des Champs-Elysees and the Avenue Montaigne.

Heavy Arab investment in Paris has stopped for the time being. However, there is considerable trade in shares, oil and other commodities. The restructured consortium banks will continue along these lines with UBAF perhaps more in commercial banking, BAII in investment and Frab in commodity finance and foreign exchange.

All are doing well, despite the recent changes. UBAF, which made 38 million francs profit last year compared with 30 million in 1979, says results for this year should be up. Frab is running 20 percent up from last year, and BAII is also showing improvement.

Frab was the first of the consortium banks, but UBAF later became the biggest with a 40 percent Credit Lyonnais holding. UBAF was once virtually a branch of the Credit Lyonnais, but the situation has now been reversed, with the French maintaining a stake in the French part of UBAF.

Credit Lyonnais sold off to Arab interests its 30-percent remaining holding in UBIC, the Curacao- and Netherlands-based holding company set up five years ago by Mohammed Abushadi, the former governor of the Egyptian Central Bank and UBAF chairman since its inception. Mr. Abushadi has long sought to put "more order" into the worldwide structure of his bank. UBAF top direction is now 100 percent Arab. It has local participation in subsidiaries in such cities as London, Frankfurt, Rome, New York and Hong Kong, and has branches in Seoul and Bahrain, with one planned in Singapore.

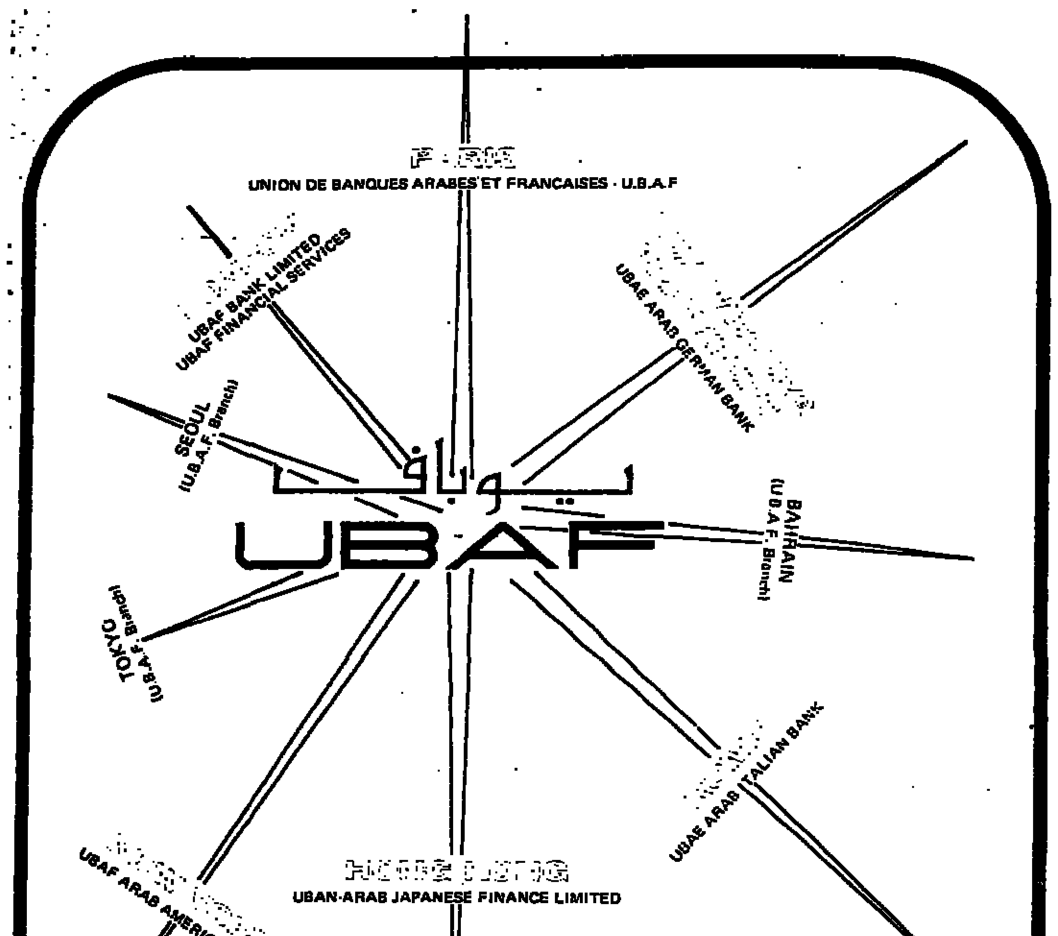
UBAF says the new arrangement has made the bank less complicated and will enable it to pursue a single strategy — one holding company owned by Arab interests and a series of affiliates.

As one French banking source commented: "They have grown up. They want to live their own lives and fly with their own wings."

UBAF is still the big name in Paris with prominent roles in organizing loans for Mexico, South Korea, Morocco, Cuba, Nigeria, Argentina and Brazil, but BAII has a reputation based partly on its skill in acquiring real estate in France on behalf of Arab investors.

BAII says it is not going to follow the Arabization example of UBAF and Frab. Yet it has sold its interest in Dean Witter Reynolds in the United States in order to open its own New York office. The same change is likely with the Hill Samuel link in London. There are 38 Arab and international shareholders, and one BAII officer remarked: "We are a happy combinaton of the old banking establishment of the free world and of the new petrol money."

Yet the Arab domination is strong. Abdel Latif Hamad has departed from the chairmanship to become finance minister of Kuwait, but he is to be replaced by Salim Hoss, former premier of Lebanon.



New Commodity Licensing System Hailed

By Edmund O'Sullivan

THE COMMODITY and precious metals licensing system introduced by the Bahrain Monetary Agency (BMA) in July this year has been warmly received by banks doing business in the region.

Early recipients of deal licences are Banque de l'Indochine et de Suez of France; Bahrain-based Gulf Riyadh and Gulf International Bank (GIB); Credit Suisse, Swiss Bank Corp. and Luxembourg's Kredietbank, and two investment banks — Trans-Arabian Investment Bank (TAIB), and BAII (Middle East). E.F. Hutton of New York has been granted a broking licence.

The system introduced by the BMA is considered to be strict by international standards, but suitable for Bahrain, which serves a region where recent movements in precious metals markets had produced some disillusion among investors about commodity markets in general.

The rules are clear: dealers can trade on their own account and for others, while brokers will not be allowed to deal as a principal or hold positions, spot or forward, in precious metals and commodities.

Offshore companies will be allowed to trade with residents of Bahrain and nonresidents, provided deals are no less than 200 fine ounces of gold, or 5,000 fine ounces of silver.

A second category of dealers is recognized. These are "exempt traders" in commodities for manufacture or processing. They will be supervised by the Commerce and Agriculture Ministry. The BMA's supervision of licensed dealers and brokers will be tight. They are required to report monthly and submit fully audited annual accounts.

The rules are particularly strict for dealers that are not licensed banks. Paid-up capital must be BD 500,000 ($1.3 million), and BD 250,000 ($650,000) worth of guarantees given to the BMA. Margins for all traders are high. Clients have to pay BD 4,000 ($10,000), or 10 percent — whichever is the greater — of unmatched gold futures contracts. For silver, the margin is BD 5,000 ($13,000) — three times the maximum daily price movement permitted by the New York Commodity Exchange (Comex) for each unit traded is required for other commodities.

The strictness of the regulations, which is considered to be very much in line with the BMA's other banking rules, means that only reputable operators will consider paying the BD 6,000 per year ($16,000) for a broking or dealing licence. It is a formula that has pleased OBU's already offering a commodity investment service on the island. They say they believe it will prevent the imprudent and unscrupulous from damaging the development of willingness among local savers to invest in commodities.

Some of the world's biggest operators in commodity markets are already present on the island. The two Swiss banks are active in gold, along with E.F. Hutton. Merrill Lynch International and Company, which has an investment banking licence, is attempting to develop interest in all possible investment vehicles. So far, the precious metals have been the most popular, though some investment potential is emerging in a wider range of commodities.

The BMA, and licensed dealers and brokers, say that the flow of funds passing through Bahrain for investment in commodities is still relatively light. A good proportion of local business is taken out of the area by visiting bankers such as the Union Bank of Switzerland (UBS), and Britain's M.L. Doxford and Company. There is also limited understanding of all the delightful subtleties of the market. One of the most attractive is the absence of explicit interests on money invested in commodities.

Commodity markets also lack two-way interest, the necessary prerequisite for a mature market. Experienced commodity specialists like Tico Barundun, manager of Credit Suisse's OBU, say that it will take at least two years before Bahrain begins to rival Hong Kong and Singapore. The consensus is that the longer-term prospects are much brighter, particularly once investors understand that commodities can provide a relatively risk-free stream of market rate earnings with no loss of liquidity.

Bank Sets a Goal

(Continued from Page 7S)

Libyan Arab Foreign Bank. He negotiated Libya's shareholding in Fiat and is on the board of the Italian company and of its vehicle subsidiary Iveco.

Mr. al-Saudi's other directorships include Union de Banques Arabes & Francaises (ABAF), Union de Banques Arabes & Nipponaises (UBAN), Union de Banques Arabes & Europeennes (UBAE), Arlabank (Peru) and Banco Arabe Espanol. He is also deputy chairman of Arab International Bank in Cairo.

ABC's chairman, Mr. Abdel-Wahhab Ali al-Tammar, is also chairman and managing director of the Kuwait Foreign Trading, Contracting & Investment Company. Other directors of ABC are Shaikh Fahd Mohammad al-Sabah, Shaikh Ali Jarrah al-Sabah, Mr. Wahid Omar Bughighais and Mr. Mohammad al-Moghrabi. In charge of loans and sydications is Morven Hay, formerly with the Jeddah-based National Commercial Bank.

Strategy

ABC has given priority to investment, syndicated loans and trade finance. Mr. al-Saudi emphasizes that the bank does not aim to compete with smaller banks. He says that part of the strategy has been to provide new and more flexible facilities than the simple syndicated loan, facilities that the client can choose if he wants to use, partially or wholly according to his short-term needs.

To be seen as a "bank of banks" in the Arab world was the target at the beginning. ABC's successful establishment in the international loan market and balance sheet, which on June 30, 1981, showed assets of $3.457 billion and deposits of $2.540 billion, seem to illustrate that it is well on the way to fulfilling its ambitious aim.

Correction

IN LAST Friday's special supplement on banking and finance in Latin America, it was reported that the Arab International Bank (AIB) was one of Arlabank's two largest shareholders. In fact, AIB owns 2.5 percent of Arlabank's shares, while the Libyan Arab Foreign Bank and the Kuwait Foreign Trading, Contracting and Investment Co. are the two largest shareholders, with 12.5 percent each.

Petrodollar Fears

(Continued from Page 7S)

States — and other industrial countries — OPEC members have fairly recently begun to seek safe investments in the Third World. Kuwait has again led the field, with large investments in joint-venture projects in Asia, other Arab countries and Latin America. In many of these, Kuwait acts through investment companies or merchant banks in which the government has substantial or majority holdings.

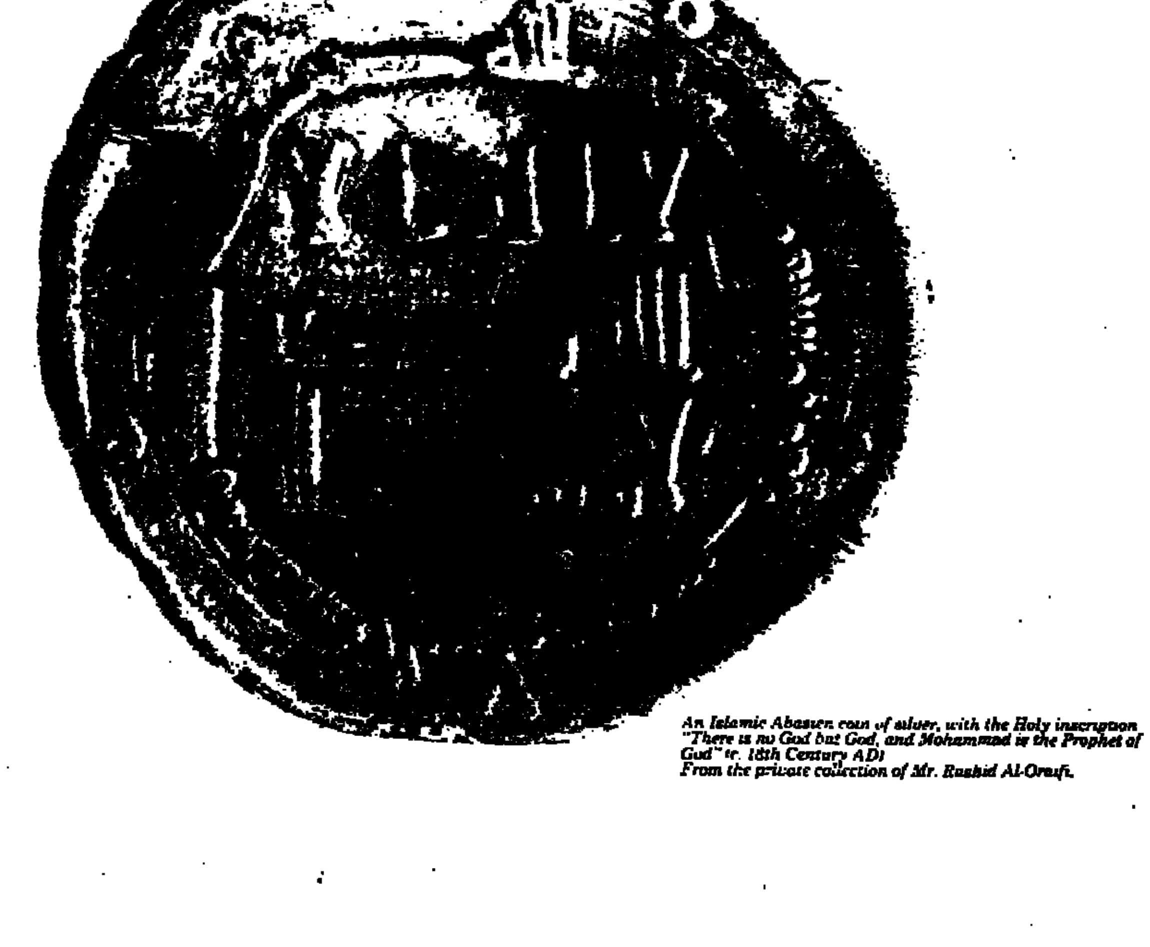
These investments have supplemented OPEC concessionary aid to developing countries. The seven Arab OPEC members gave an average of 2.65 percent of their gross national product in 1980, seven times more than the average for 17 countries belonging to the OECD Development Assistance Committee.

In addition, Arab banks have greatly increased their lending to the less developed countries (LDCs). They are also increasingly taking over from Western banks the role of recycling oil revenues, particularly through the Euromarkets.

The Bahrain-based Arab Banking Corp., which was only incorporated last year, is now in the top 10 of world banks lead-managing syndicated loans. It lead-managed loans totaling about $9.5 billion in the first half of 1981, followed by Gulf International Bank with $6.7 billion. Between them, the two have outpaced Chase Manhattan Bank, which, with $15 billion, remains the most active lead-manager.

The growth of Arab international banking has been a relief to Western banks, which by the late 1970s had become concerned at the extent of their sovereign risk exposure in developing countries, which needed to borrow heavily to finance their oil deficits.

The share of non-oil producing, non-Islamic LDCs in Arab bank lending has soared from 3 percent in 1976 to 32 percent in 1980. In absolute terms, total lending more than tripled during the period. Much of this is done by national or consortium banks in which governments have substantial holdings, and often reflects political as much as financial considerations. Arab institutions, for example, have maintained their lending to countries such as Brazil, which Western bankers increasingly feel is too risky a borrower.



An Islamic Abassen coin of silver, with the Holy inscription "There is no God but God, and Mohammed is the Prophet of God" (c. 18th Century AD)
From the private collection of Mr. Rashid Al-Oraifi.

JORDAN

No Room for Complacency Despite Expansion Of System, Healthy Trends in the Economy

By John Roberts

JORDAN'S FINANCIAL and banking sectors have expanded considerably in recent years. In 1978, the Amman Financial Market — or stock exchange — opened its doors for the first time. In 1979, the first locally syndicated loans were raised. In 1980, deposits with commercial banks recorded a 36.3 percent increase.

But while the underlying trends remain healthy, none of the banks and finance houses can afford to be complacent. In 1980, commercial credit rose by only 21.2 percent, to 563.9 million Jordanian dinars ($1.8 billion), from JD 465.1 million ($1.5 billion) at the end of 1979. This was much lower than the 39.7 percent growth recorded during 1979 and shows that the moves to curb money supply introduced in June, 1979, were having some effect.

In order to encourage investment, the Central Bank of Jordan on July 26, 1981, issued a circular that requires commercial banks to bring their participation in government bonds and bills, and related securities, to 10 percent of the volume of their deposits. Merchant banks were required to ensure that five percent of their deposits were used in this manner.

The move increased the impact of measures ordered the previous month, when the government had first sought to introduce fresh measures to push surplus dinars into investment. In June the commercial banks were told to channel three percent of their total assets into treasury bills and five percent into development bonds or issues floated by public corporations and issued through the Central Bank of Jordan. But in July these figures were raised to four and six percent respectively. The net effect of the measures should be to raise commercial bank participation in such instruments from a comparitively low level of JD 75 million ($223 million) by the end of this year.

Government Involvement

Government involvement in the banking system has, generally, been orthodox. There has been no suggestion that high interest rates be encouraged to control credit, and interest rates have remained low by world standards. However, the banks' ability to increase interest rates to meet market conditions was assured in 1979 when the authorities removed a nine percent interest rate ceiling imposed when the country was under Ottoman Turkish rule.

Central Bank officials argue that the absence of strict controls has helped the development of the banking system, since it has encouraged ordinary people to use the system.

The bank's role in transforming Jordan into a money-oriented economy is thus crucial — but there are signs that much work has still to be done. Central Bank officials believe that perhaps only 30 to 50 per cent of all remittances from Jordanian and Palestinian expatriate workers are sent through regular banks. In 1979, such remittances totalled JD 180.4 million ($611.5 million), while in 1980 they rose 28 per cent to JD 236.7 million ($802.4 million) — and the trend for 1981 was even better, with JD 86.2 million ($278.7 million) in remittances during the first quarter alone.

In order to encourage a further increase in remittances — and to end the flow of "suitcase" money from expatriates who prefer to remit their own funds in person — the ceiling on foreign currency deposits was raised in May, 1979. The growth in remittances has also increased the money supply at a faster rate than Central Bank officials had expected. But the moves to raise investment requirements should help resolve the problem.

The commercial banks are confident of a successful future. Petra Bank recently became the first bank in Jordan to computerize its operations fully. In July, 1981, it won approval from the Central Bank to issue a credit card to account holders. This will be done in conjunction with Visa International. Since its foundation just three years ago it has become the fifth largest of Jordan's 17 commercial banks.

Petra Bank, in which Beirut's Middle East Banking Company (MEBCO) and the Geneva-based Socofi each hold a 20 per cent stake, is known for its innovative procedures: It first succeeded in securing many of its account holders by offering them a free life-insurance plan with all savings accounts. Its success can be gauged from the fact that its shares, quoted on the Amman Financial Market, are regularly traced at about two and a half times their original value when the bank was founded in 1977/'78.

The most venerable — and influential — of all Jordan-based banks remains Arab Bank. Founded 51 years ago, Arab Bank has spread throughout the Arab world to meet the needs of the Palestinians. Yet Arab Bank is more than just a Palestinian bank. With balance sheet footings of around $7 billion, it is the second largest bank in the Arab world. In 1980, despite losses incurred from the Saudi-ization of its three branches in Saudi Arabia, it still secured both increased profits and, more importantly in a society geared to asset increases, a rise in deposits.

The 1980 consolidated balance stood at JD 2.2 billion ($7.1 billion), with assets totaled at JD 1.4 billion ($4.8 billion), 12 and 18 per cent respectively above 1979 levels.

Arab National Bank

These results were achieved despite the Saudi-ization of the Saudi branches — in which Arab Bank now has just a 40 percent share in their new guise as the Arab National Bank. These had contributed JD 420 million ($1.4 billion) — or 22 percent — to the 1979 consolidated balance sheet. Arab Bank has also survived a variety of other crises, notably the closure of its branches in what is now Israel, following the creation of the Jewish state in 1948 and the 1948/'49 Arab-Israeli war, the loss of its branches in the West Bank after the 1967 war and a financial crisis during the 1973 Arab-Israeli war.

Yet it has not merely survived, it has thrived, building strongly on its reputation as a bank that will pay depositors promptly, both in good times and in bad. As a result, its custom and operations have spread far beyond the original Palestinian clientele that opened accounts when Abdful Hammed Shoman founded the bank in Jerusalem in 1930.

Arab Bank's offshore banking unit in Bahrain has become lead manager for the biggest series of construction guarantee facilities to be syndicated by any of the Saudi construction companies. The OBU, under senior manager Makhram Rahal, has now arranged seven such guarantees for the Saudi Oger company, one of which alone was worth more than 1,000 Saudi Riyals ($292 million).

Global Expansion

Arab Bank has expanded across the globe. It has branches in Britain, France and Greece and is establishing one in New York and looking at the possibility of starting up operations in Latin America. It also has an offshoot in Switzerland, Arab Bank (Overseas) Ltd., and a merchant bank in London. Yet the bank remains more cautious, less thrusting, than some of the Arab world's newer billion-dollar banks, and retains an air of familiarity that may well serve it better in the years ahead than any flashy display of its undoubted financial muscle.

Amman, still expanding rapidly, nurtures the dream of becoming a major center for Arab banking. Arab Bank has shown the Jordanian capital can be a good place from which to build a thriving business, and the success of the other commercial banks provides further proof. Moreover, the nature of Jordanian banking operations is expanding, and specialized facilities are becoming available. The Arab Finance corporation and the Arab Jordan Investment Bank were set up in 1979 as mixed Arab-Jordanian ventures, while Islamic Bank has been set up to cater for customers who wish to use banking facilities in accordance with strict Islamic tenets, in which profit sharing is allowed, but interest is not.

Islamic Banking System

(Continued from Page 7S)

but little prospect of commercial viability. This, Mr. Abdul Qader said, is the role of the development agencies. The IIC seeks instead to help the private sector become established.

When a project is proposed, the company carries out a feasibility study and, if satisfied, will put up a part of the share capital. As the project develops, the partner is expected to buy out the IIC's holding, thus returning company funds for further investment. Should the project be unsuccessful, however, the company can send in a management team, buying out the original partner and thus protecting its investment.

The strength of this system is that the company's funds will be in constant circulation, offering opportunities to new entrepreneurs — all intended to help economic growth in the Islamic world and thus to promote long-term, profitable markets less dependent on the West. In addition, the entrepreneur — who under normal financing arrangements would risk mortgaging his future to pay escalating interest on bank loans — finds himself with working capital available and no interest, only a small initial servicing fee; the rest of the payment comes from profit-sharing.

Mr. Abdul Qader believes that the key to all this is the small investor. Although each may not have a lot of spare cash to invest, the total potential capital is enormous. More importantly, he said, as the system develops the small investor will see his money at work and may even benefit in job opportunities.

It should be added that the major drive taking place among Arab and Islamic countries to intensify infrastructural development with funds from the oil-producing states provides a vital backdrop for the Islamic Investment Co. in the private sector.

MOST of the articles in this special supplement were written by members of the staff of the Middle East Economic Digest. Other contributors are Alan Tillier, a British free-lance journalist based in France, and Ken Whittingham, foreign news editor of the Qatar News Agency.

QATAR

Monetary Agency Begins to Exert Power, Government Backing Increased

By Michael Petrie-Ritchie

IT HAS been a long process but the Qatar Monetary Agency (QMA) is finally starting to show many of the attributes of a central bank.

Its powers have grown considerably in the past two years and government approval is expected soon on a package of fiscal measures designed to give it added muscle in dealing with the banking sector.

Most importantly, the measures will help the QMA to tackle the liquidity shortages experienced periodically by the financial sector here and in other Gulf nations in recent years, caused largely by an outflow of funds attracted by higher interest rates overseas.

QMA Director-General Majid al-Majid says he expects the government to give the go-ahead for the QMA to fix reserve requirements for the country's banks that will make any overseas deposits by them prohibitively expensive. Mr. Majid talks in terms of having the power to require banks to keep up to 20 percent of liabilities in local liquid assets, but he is quick to point out, "We will, of course, start by fixing the reserve requirement lower than 20 percent."

The QMA is also seeking approval to start a discount operation "for certain commercial papers," Mr. Majid says. This move, which would give banks access to short-term funds, appears to be popular with many Qatar bankers. The QMA also wants the power to extend soft loans, both medium- and long-term, to help banks through serious liquidity shortages.

QMA's Growth

For several years after its formation in 1973, the QMA was widely regarded as little more than a currency-issuing agency. In 1977, when it moved to its palatial headquarters on the Doha Corniche, it had a staff of only six. This has since grown to 115, about one-third of them Qataris.

Its authority was given a boost at the end of 1979 when it helped the government take control over the fixing of interest rates. The rates previously had been regulated by a gentleman's agreement between the commercial banks. Deposit rates now vary from 3 percent for seven-day deposits to 6.5 percent for deposits of longer than one year, with a maximum of 7 percent paid for deposits of more than 100,000 Qatar riyals. Lending rates are fixed at 7.5 to 9.5 percent, and the interbank rate, which is not fixed, averages about 10 percent, although it has gone as high as 15 percent.

While these rates are roughly the same as those under the previous interbank agreement, many bankers feel the new system is not flexible enough to bridge the large gap between local and international interest rates and thus help to stop the exodus of surplus capital.

The QMA recognized the problem and in 1980 urged the raising of the interest rate ceilings by 2 percentage points. But the government remained firm, arguing that high interest rates would harm local trade and push inflation up. According to government figures, inflation was 6.8 percent in 1980, and rose to about 9 percent early this year.

Qatar National Bank

Because of staff limitations, one role QMA is unlikely to be able to assume for some years is that of government banker Most of Doha's 13 banks handle government deposits, but the largest portion of state business is done through the Qatar National Bank (QNB).

QNB is 50-percent government-owned and dominates the nation's commercial banking. At the beginning of this year it accounted for 60 percent of all deposits and 36 percent of bank-lending in Qatar. It claims a deposits-to-advances ratio of less than 60 percent, which compares with the 85 percent of the British-owned Chartered Bank.

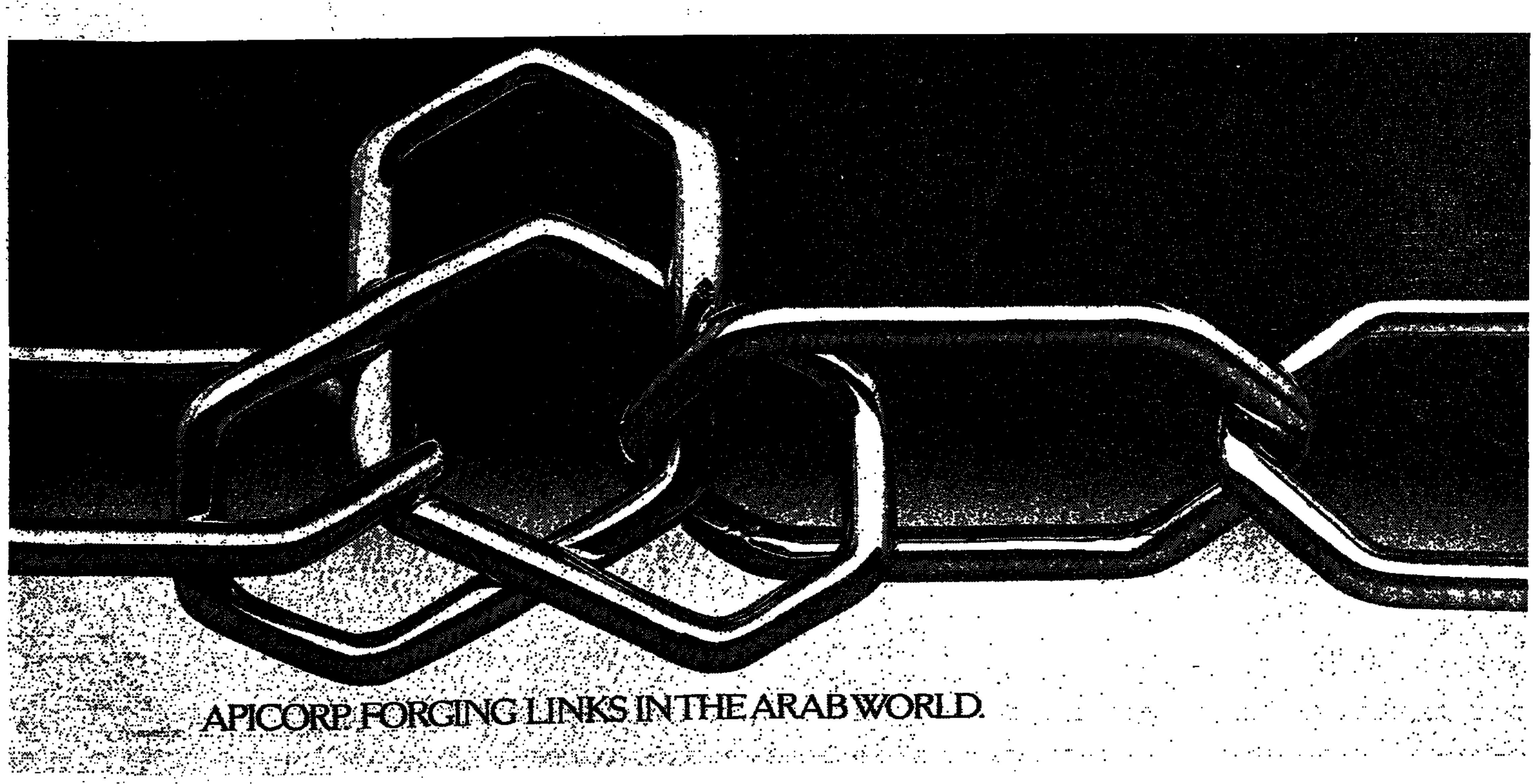
QNB is the only Qatari-owned bank with offices overseas. Its two branches in London and one in Paris handle most of its foreign business, though this has been reduced since escalating interest rates prompted the government last year to prepay two QNB-arranged Eurodollar loans totaling more than $100 million. "We have been conservative in international business because of the uncertainty of international interest rates," says Qahtan Masri, QNB's assistant general manager.

Although the bank's profits rose by 10 percent in 1980 to 63.7 million Qatar riyals, QNB had an otherwise indifferent year. Total assets and liabilities fell by 20 percent to 4.255 billion Qatar riyals. "We don't believe in window dressing," Mr. Masri says. "There was reduced demand for credit during the year, but our figures were made worse when the government paid large sums of money to contractors at the end of 1980."

The QMA at first was regarded only as an issuer of currency.

All of Qatar's banks are looking for better results next year after steady growth in 1981. This year is the first since 1977 that the government has significantly increased its expenditures. "But it takes about one year for the increased funds to filter into the economy," says James Kemp, manager of the Chartered Bank, which became Qatar's first bank when it opened a branch here more than 30 years ago. The banks have had a particularly lean period since the government cut expenditures severely in mid-1977 in a move to fight inflation, then at 35 percent.

Prominent in all discussions with Qatar bankers are the country's plans to develop the natural gas reserves of the offshore North Field (formerly called the North West Dome). After several years of delay, the project is now moving and looks likely to reach a total investment of close to $6 billion, including the building of a liquefied natural gas plant.



Banking and Finance in the ARAB WORLD

ALGERIA *Government Seeks to Inject New Life in Highest Management Circles*

By Michael Frost

A RECENT, comprehensive reshuffling of the heads of Algeria's major financial institutions is symptomatic of the government's current keenness to inject new life into the management of the country's finances.

There have been changes of governor at the Banque Centrale d'Algerie (BCA) and of director-general at the state investment bank, Banque Algerienne de Developpement (BAD), and the three state-owned commercial banks — *Banque Exterieure d'Algerie* (BEA), Banque Nationale d'Algerie (BNA) and Credit Populaire d'Algerie (CPA). In addition, new heads have been appointed to the state savings and mortgage bank, Caisse Nationale d'Epargne et de Prevoyance (CNEP), and to the customs service.

The most senior change concerns Mohamed Seghir Mostefai, the former BCA chief who played an important role in negotiating the release of the U.S. hostages from Iran. He is replaced by Mahmoud Aoufi, the former director-general of BAD, while Mr. Aoufi's job goes to Abdelmoumene Fawzi Benmalek. Mr. Mostefai's replacement may be due partly to his being ill earlier this year, for he is a respected figure with many years of financial experience dating back to a spell at the Tunisian central bank before Algeria's independence in 1962. He has been BCA governor since 1963, and is tipped by some Algiers diplomatic sources to become the next finance minister.

But the changes at the top of the commercial banks clearly reflect two major concerns: to create a sense of ambition and competition in more junior personnel by showing them that there are improved prospects for promotion, and to bring new blood into the banking system at a time when the government is seeking to make it more responsive to the current phase of the country's development.

CPA Director-General

Typical of the new appointees is Mohamed Terbeche, a former technical adviser at the Finance Ministry and one-time Algerian representative at the World Bank, who becomes director-general of CPA. Mr. Terbeche, who accompanied Planning Minister Abdelhamid Brahimi on his visit to Britain last year to present an outline of the 1980-1984 development plan to businessmen, is an enthusiastic proponent of change in the structure of Algeria's financial institutions.

The three commercial banks were established in the mid-1960s after the state took over the local affiliates that foreign banks — mainly French — had established before independence. The foreign banks had since independence persistently refused to become involved with internal credit, insisting on financing foreign trade only. As their profits returned to their foreign-based parent banks in the form of commissions and high borrowing rates, these affiliates brought little benefit to the national economy.

The early role of the commercial banks was to provide medium-term credit, discounted through the BCA, to complement the budgetary funds disbursed by the specialized BAD. In 1970, it was decided that productive investment would no longer be financed through budgetary funds, but entirely through credit. In 1970 also, with the economy becoming increasingly complex, each of the three commercial banks was made solely responsible for the credit needs of a number of state enterprises.

Mr. Terbeche said that the next development will be designed to give banks more say in the financial aspects of project identification and implementation. It will also enable decision-making on smaller schemes to be decentralized regionally, thus modifying the present rigid system requiring central approval of all decisions made at the local level.

Provincial Branches

To this end, more branches of the existing commercial banks will be created in the provinces, and they will be better-funded and have more autonomy than provincial branches now have. This will have the additional benefit of assuring wider banking coverage of the less developed regions, particularly the High Plateaux and the South, where much industrial development is planned. The overwhelming majority of bank branches is now concentrated in the population and industrial centers of the North.

In addition, the established banks will relinquish some of their responsibilities to a number of new and more specialized autonomous agencies. A bank is to be set up to handle finance and agriculture, hitherto one of the responsibilities of the BNA. The next new bank to be approved is expected to take over from the BEA at least some of its responsibility for financing hydrocarbon schemes.

Mr. Terbeche said that the Finance Ministry is debating the optimum size of the new banks, and that the structure should have started to take shape by the end of the year. The benefits that would accrue, in terms of specialization, from having one bank solely responsible for each of the major state industrial enterprises have to be weighed against the question of "image abroad." By this, Mr. Terbeche means that the new banks will have to be big enough to inspire confidence when they need to approach the international money market.

Algeria has in fact stayed out of the money market since the beginning of 1980, having borrowed massively in the 1970s to finance its rush to industrialize. There are no more plans to return to the market before 1982, Mr. Terbeche said. A more measured approach to investment — what the Heavy Industry Ministry's planning director, Abdel-Hamid Djebbar, calls a sequential mode of development — means that there is no longer such a need for quick, blanket finance. Instead, ministries and enterprises will increasingly seek finance tailored to the needs of individual capital schemes and equipment purchases.

Among the newer sources of finance the government is hoping to tap are lines of credit with trading partners, similar to the Can.$1.2-billion credit agreed to in 1978 with Canada's Export Development Corp. An agreement was signed in June on the first 6-billion-schilling part of a 30-billion-schilling credit to be made available by Austria's state-backed Oesterreichische Kontrollbank.

The government will also increasingly seek to barter crude oil for imported products and to create joint commercial banks with countries offering scope for increased trade. The first such bank has been created in Italy, with an initial capital of 10 billion lire equally subscribed to by the two partners. The bank will start operating after its statute is signed during Finance Minister M'Hamed Hadj Yala's visit to Rome in mid-September. Diplomatic sources in Algiers say that Italy was keen to participate in the bank partly to "take the heat off" its export insurance. Last year, Italian Commerce and Industry Minister Antonia Bisaglia said that export insurance for Algeria totaled almost $3 billion and could not be increased at least until gas started to flow through the Algeria-Italy TransMed pipeline, which is due to come on stream later in 1981.

Mr. Terbeche said that the next joint bank is likely to be set up with the Ivory Coast, where there is scope for increasing exports of wine and imports of coffee, bananas and other products.

In addition, the government will be hoping to finance almost all its equipment purchases through supplier credits and other forms of concessionary finance. In many cases, the choice of supplier will depend on the quality of finance available.

Diminishing Role for the Small Banks

By Michael Petrie-Ritchie

SEVERAL small banks in the Gulf region are little more than money shops. They are the legacy of the earlier days of oil wealth when many Gulf states lacked the administrative structure to control economic growth and were easy prey for entrepreneurs.

The initial investment in setting up a small bank — some have had capitals of barely more than $1 million — is paltry compared with the rewards that can be reaped in a booming oil region.

And small banks can cause big headaches to their country of origin. Because of their meager resources, they are more vulnerable in times of banking crisis and liquidity shortage. There are many cases of governments having to bail out such banks. This is largely because the smaller banks are privately owned, sometimes by a few but often by many local shareholders. Thus the governments feel duty-bound to protect the interests of the local population and prevent such institutions from going under.

By nature, small banks do not get involved in the international markets. They are there principally to mop up surplus deposits, and many are active in local trade financing. Those that have a foreign shareholding often provide a useful link in repatriating to their home countries the remittances of foreign workers.

2 Banks Beef Up

The United Arab Emirates was one of the countries most affected by the uncontrolled growth of banks — it had 53 commercial banks at last count — and it is only beginning to deal firmly with the issue. Its newly formed Central Bank has set up a minimum capital requirement of 40 million dirhams and is seeking to get small banks to recapitalize to this level or merge.

Two banks that beefed up their capital this year by finding new shareholders are the Ajman-based First Gulf Bank and the Bank of the Arab Coast (BAC) in Ras al-Khaimah. The tiny BAC was set up in 1975 with a 5-million-dirham capital, owned 49-percent by Lebanese interests. In January, its capital was increased twentyfold to 100 million dirhams. By comparison, the largest UAE bank, National Bank of Abu Dhabi, had total footings almost 300 times BAC's 1980 figure of 60 million dirhams.

Foreign Role Reduced

The small bank is also on the way out in Saudi Arabia. Most local banks have sizable asset-liability figures by any standards. Foreign participation is slowly being reduced by a determined policy of 'Saudi-ization,' aimed at bringing the kingdom's economy under tighter national control.

Doha Bank is the smallest and newest of Qatar's three national banks. Set up in 1979 with a capital of 15 million Qatar riyals, its shareholders include two state companies — Qatar Flour Mills and Qatar National Navigation and Transport — and two local insurance companies as well as private individual interests. Foreign banks pay a 50-percent tax on profits and have been prevented since the mid-1970s from opening new branches.

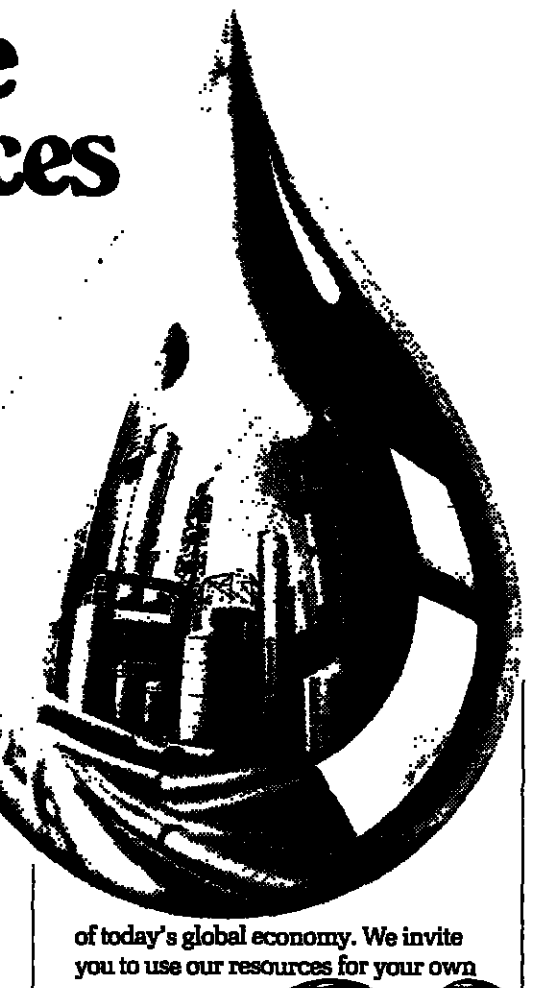
Discreet Deposits

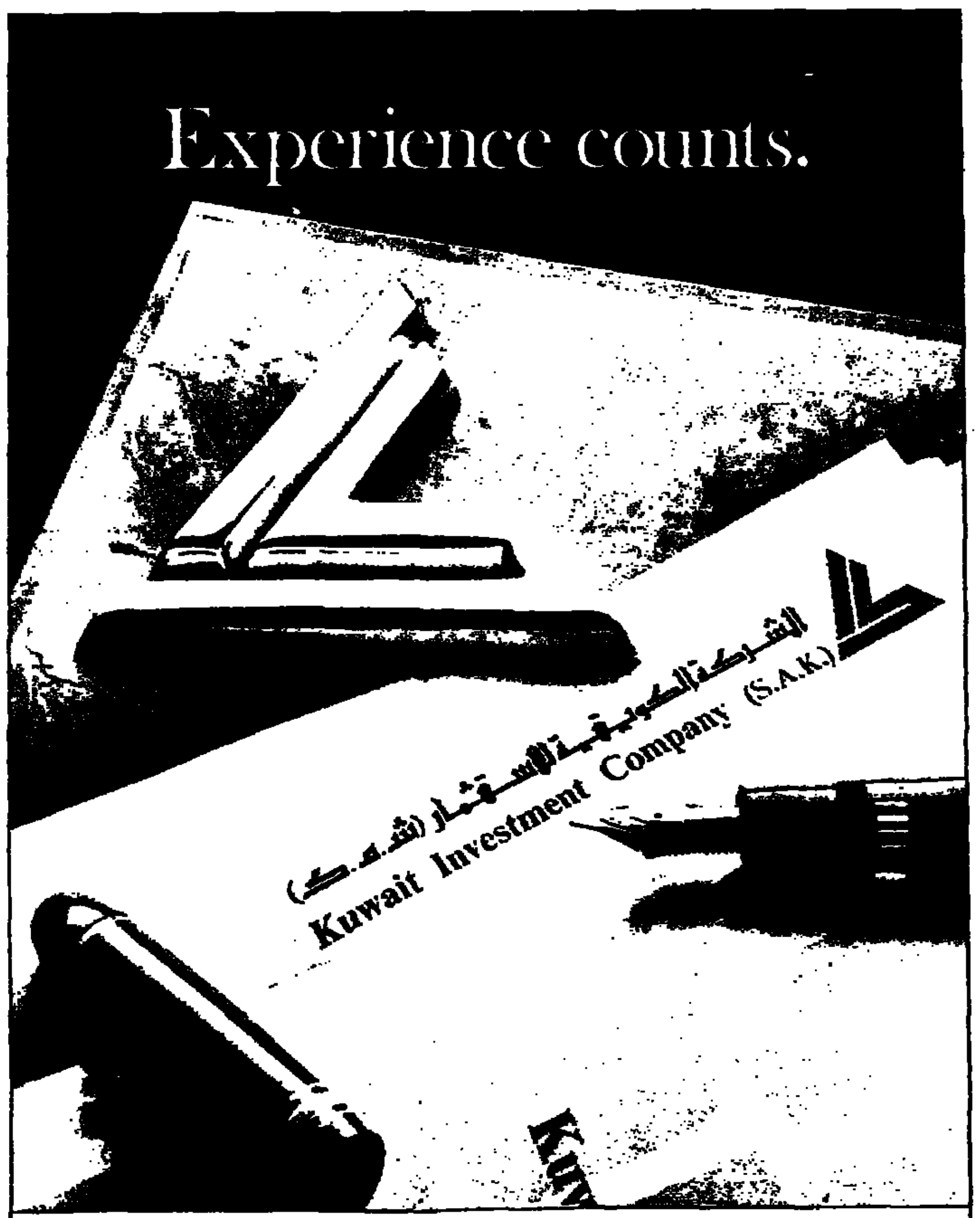
Still lacking a full-fledged central bank, Qatar's banks are not subject to as great a degree of government scrutiny as are, for example, Kuwaiti banks. Qatari banks are periodically helped out of tight corners by discreet, and often very large, deposits from government funds. By comparison with other Gulf countries, Qatar's economy is not large and most banking activity is trade-related.

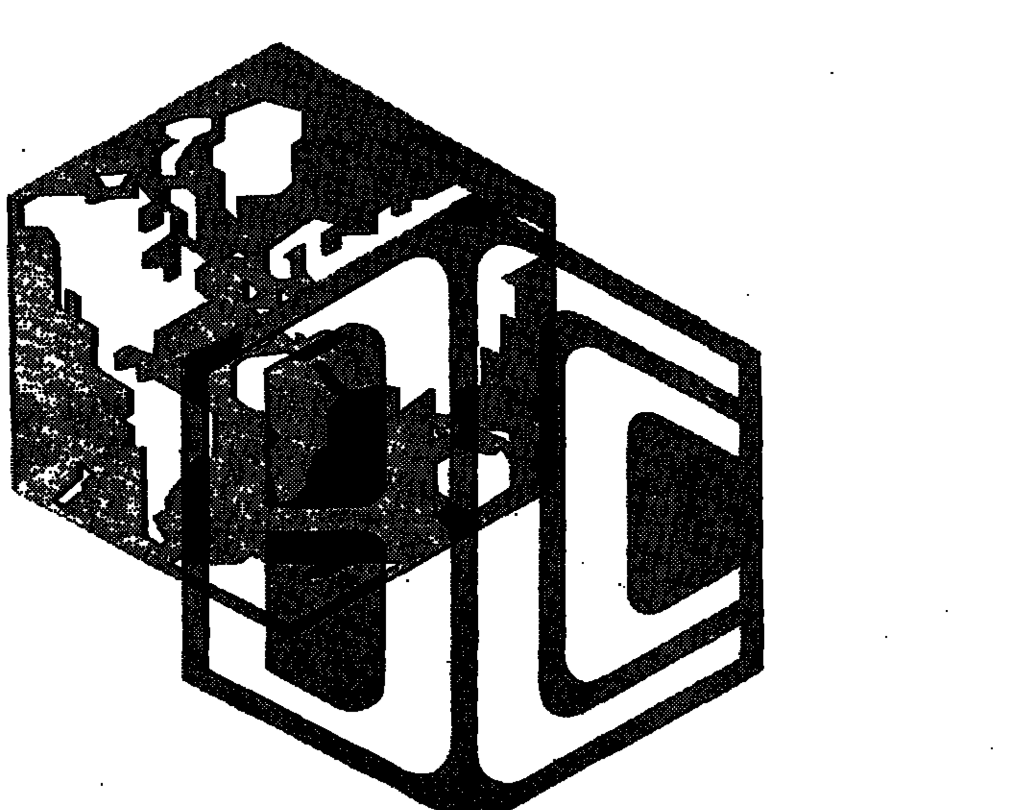
Kuwait's closely controlled banking system contrasts sharply with those of many of its neighbors. Kuwaiti financiers talk of their bank sector as the "most sophisticated in the Gulf." Its first commercial bank was set up 30 years ago and since then has been joined by five others.

The smallest of these, Burgan Bank, would rank among the largest in many other Gulf states. Only five years old, Burgan has a 14-million-dinar capital owned 51 percent by the government and by about 30,000 individuals. Like most "small" banks, Burgan's main activity is in trade financing, but in 1980 it managed four syndications, including a $250-million loan for the National Bank of Yugoslavia.

Kuwait has reason to feel smug at how it has avoided the problems of overbanking. It appears that other Gulf countries are following its lead.







INTERNATIONAL
Herald Tribune
Published with The New York Times and The Washington Post

Dunlop Sells Malaysia Unit

Reuters

LONDON — Dunlop, the British-based tire company, said Tuesday it had agreed to sell its Malaysian rubber plantations to local interests. The price, to be paid in Swiss francs, is equivalent to about $110 million.

The decision removes the threat of an all-out takeover bid for Dunlop by Malaysian interests, according to industry sources. Malaysia has officially said it wants control of all its resource-based industries.

The company said it agreed during talks in Zurich to the sale of its 51-percent controlling stake in Dunlop Estates to a Malaysian company called Multi-Purpose Holdings. At the same time, Multi-Purpose and another company, Pegi Malaysia, gave assurances to Dunlop that they have no plans to increase their stake in Dunlop Holdings, the parent company.

New Venture Planned

Pegi is indirectly controlled by Ghafar Baba, a Malaysian businessman and politician who holds a 17-percent interest in Dunlop Holdings. The stake was acquired in a series of stock market forays started a little over 18 months ago. This gave rise to market speculation that Mr. Ghafar Baba was planning a takeover.

Pegi plans to form an equally owned venture with Multi-Purpose Holdings to supersede Dunlop Estates, Dunlop said. Industry sources said Multi-Purpose is controlled by the Malaysian-Chinese Association, a political and investment group.

Dunlop put total Malaysian holdings in its parent company, including Pegi's interest, at around 30 percent of its share capital. The full extent and identity of Malaysian holdings in Dunlop are being investigated by the British Trade Department.

Profit Decline

Earlier this month the Malaysian government's national equity corporation, Permodolan Nasional, increased its shareholding in the London-based Guthrie plantation group to more than 50 percent after buying Guthrie shares valued at £72 million in a stockmarket raid.

Dunlop, which has suffered declining profits in recent years, said the sale of its controlling interest in its long-held Malaysian plantations will provide the company with cash to help reshape its strategy. The sale agreement could be completed by the end of 1981, the company said.

The price, set at 252 million ringgits, will be paid in Swiss francs under a bank guarantee over a period of 24 months from the date the contract becomes unconditional, Dunlop said. Half of each installment will be paid following conversion into Swiss francs at Tuesday's closing rate in Zurich and the other half at the rate prevailing at the date of payment.

Dunlop holdings said its 1980 pretax profit of £10 million included £7 million from Dunlop Estates. Dunlop Estates contributed a pretax profit of £3 million for first half of 1981, when the group showed an overall pretax loss of £3 million.

Guthrie Inquiry Pledged

KUALA LUMPUR (Reuters) — An investigation of the implications for British investments of Malaysia's recent takeover of London-based Guthrie will be launched, Peter Rees, the British minister for trade, said Tuesday.

Mr. Rees, who arrived from Bangkok on a regional tour, said the takeover raised questions about British interests under Malaysia's national economic policy. The policy aims to give Bumiputras, which include Malays and other indigenous races, a 30-percent stake in the country's corporate wealth by 1990.

15.3% August Export Rise Lifts Japan's Trade Surplus

Reuters

TOKYO — Booming exports gave Japan a trade surplus of $1.74 billion last month, lifting the surplus for the first eight months of the year to $10.99 billion, according to Finance Ministry statistics released Tuesday.

The August surplus was down from $2.36 billion in July but up from a $305-million surplus a year earlier.

Domestic Slowdown

The value of exports in August rose 15.3 percent from a year earlier, while imports showed only a 1-percent gain.

The visible trade surplus for the first eight months of 1981 compares with a $3.43-billion deficit in the 1980 period and an original government prediction for a $7.98-billion surplus for fiscal 1981 ending next March.

A slowdown in the domestic economy was underlined Tuesday by preliminary figures showing industrial production had fallen 2.2 percent in August after a 1-percent rise in July.

Officials said the August production fall resulted from a longer than usual summer holiday taken by many industries to adjust inventories.

The figures were released three days before Japan's Economic Planning Agency (EPA) is to meet to discuss measures to boost the business environment with help for depressed industries and increased imports to avert fresh trade friction with the United States and Western Europe.

EPA economists said the latest statistics taken together indicated that the economy will continue to shake off stagnation, but at a slower pace than expected.

Balance of Payments

The Finance Ministry said Japan's August overall balance of payments was in surplus by $601 million after a $781-million July deficit and an $875-million surplus a year earlier.

The balance of payments in the first eight months of this year showed a $2.33-billion deficit after a $10.01-billion deficit a year earlier.

The August current-account surplus narrowed to $393 million from $871 million in July, and compared with a $913-million deficit a year earlier.

The current account, which embraces visible trade and so-called invisibles such as insurance, was in surplus by $643 million in the first eight months after a $12.21-billion deficit in the 1980 period.

The transfer payments deficit narrowed to $75 million from a $186-million July deficit and compared with an $89-million deficit a year earlier.

The August long-term capital account balance turned into a surplus of $253-million from a $1.44-billion July deficit.

This was due mainly to reduced Japanese investment in foreign stocks and bonds and increased investment by non-residents in Japanese securities.

U.S. Imports Of Steel Items Up Sharply

European Price Seen Below Trigger Level

By Lydia Chavez

New York Times Service

NEW YORK — Steel imports by the United States rose 62 percent in August to their highest monthly level in nearly four years, according to the the American Iron and Steel Institute.

While products used by the oil industry accounted for most of the rise, imports of sheet steel for the auto industry also increased substantially, the industry group reported Monday.

"What is worrisome is the sharp rise in sheet sales," said Gary Horlick, deputy assistant secretary of Commerce for import administration. "We will definitely be watching these closely."

Analysts said the rise in products such as sheet steel indicates that the European producers, which have traditionally supplied the auto industry, are selling steel under the trigger price, the mimimum price at which exporters are allowed to sell steel into the United States.

It is based on the cost of the Japanese producers and was set up to prevent exporters from dumping steel in the United States. The Commerce Department monitors the mechanism and is authorized to investigate sales under the trigger price.

Steel imports rose to 2.23 million tons last month, compared with 1.37 million tons in August of last year and 1.66 million tons in July. The August figures surpassed the record set in February 1978, when imports rose to 2.2 million tons.

Steel products used by the oil industry doubled to 732,000 tons compared with August of last year. Imports of sheet steel rose 62 percent, to 402,000 tons.

William De Lancey, chairman and chief executive officer of Republic Steel Corp., called the increase "critical" and said that imports accounted for nearly 25 percent of the marketin August.

Imports for the first eight months of this year were 12.74 million tons, or 20.6 percent higher than the 10.57 million tons imported during the same period of last year.

Imports from European producers jumped 127 percent to 857,000 tons, while Japanese imports increased by 43 percent to 705,000 tons.

Analysts said that most of the increase in Japanese imports probably came in goods that are sold to the domestic oil industry.

BUSINESS NEWS BRIEFS

Chrysler Chief Expects Quarter Loss, Paper Says

Reuters

CHICAGO — Chrysler Chairman Lee Iacocca has confirmed that the auto company will lose money in the third quarter, but declined to speculate on industry reports that the shortfall would approach $200 million, according to an interview in the Detroit News.

Separately, at the Chicago unveiling of Chrysler's 1982 models Tuesday, Mr. Iacocca said that third-quarter results will be a "a little worse than we thought and a lot worse in the fourth quarter if interest rates remain at 19 or 20 percent." In the third quarter of 1980, Chrysler lost $489.7 million.

Mr. Iacocca said that his previous announcement that Chrysler will not raise prices on its basic 1982 models was "a calculated risk," adding that "we won't be making any money at these prices, that's for sure."

Murphy Oil Believes It Has Gas Find Off Spain

Reuters

NEW YORK — Murphy Oil Corp. believes it has found reserves of at least 1 trillion cubic feet of natural gas in the Bay of Biscay off Spain, Chairman Charles Murphy Jr. told securities analysts Tuesday.

However, he said the company's partners in the area disagree on those numbers and want to drill more wells to confirm them. Murphy has an 18-percent interest in 1 million acres in the Bay of Biscay.

Executive Vice President Jack McNutt said Murphy is in the process of acquiring one-third interest in 150,000 more acres in the Bay of Biscay. "The discovery in the Bay of Biscay, now officially named the Gaviota field, could be Murphy's next major field," he said.

Penn Central to Sell Park Unit to Bally

Los Angeles Times Service

NEW YORK — Penn Central Corp. said Monday it will sell its Six Flags Inc. theme park subsidiary for about $140 million to Bally Manufacturing Corp. OF Chicago.

The sale of Los Angeles-based Six Flags represents another step in Penn Central's plan to sell units that do not correspond with its new emphasis on technology, energy and industrial manufacturing. The company is also negotiating to sell Arvida Corp., a Florida-based real estate subsidiary, and its Edgington Oil Co. refinery in Long Beach, Calif.

Bally is a manufacturer of slot machines, arcade games and pinball machines and the owner of a hotel-casino in Atlantic City, N.J.

Group Seeking Kaiser Steel Includes Pharaon

Los Angeles Times Service

LOS ANGELES — The investment group that earlier this month announced its interest in buying Kaiser Steel Corp. includes Ghaith R. Pharaon, a Saudi Arabian investor, and Daniel K. Ludwig, a reclusive 83-year-old billionaire shipping magnate, according to papers filed Monday with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The group, which is headed by venture capitalist Stanley Hiller Jr., of Palo Alto, Calif., has acquired an option from the Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, to buy 17 percent of the Oakland, Calif.-based steel company for $60 million. In announcing its purchase of the option from the foundation, the group said it "intends to enter into negotiations with Kaiser Steel, in anticipation of acquisition of the company."

Broken Hill Says Fiscal '82 Net May Decline

Reuters

MELBOURNE — Broken Hill Proprietory Co. probably will not be able to match in fiscal 1982 its record performance for the year ended May 31, Chairman James McNeill told the annual meeting.

Broken Hill earned 258.1 million Australian dollars ($295 million) in fiscal 1981. Mr. McNeil said the main problems will be the continued weakness of overseas steel markets, the strength of the Australian dollar, rising labor-costs and pressure on its oil and gas profits.

Toyota Motor Sees Decline in 1981 Production

Reuters

TOKYO — Toyota Motor's production in 1981 might fall below last year's 3.28 million vehicles, which would be the first decline in output in seven years, a company spokesman said.

He did not disclose the potential severity of the decline but said production had been affected by poor domestic sales and voluntary cuts in exports to the U.S. and European markets. Industry sources said Toyota's production is expected to fall to about 3.18 million units from a planned 1981 level of 3.30 million.

Oerlikon-Buehrle Expects Drop in 1981 Net

Reuters

ZURICH — Oerlikon-Buehrle Holding expects a considerable decline in group net profit in 1981, the company said in a letter to shareholders Tuesday, but it gave no figures.

Last year, group profit fell to 195.9 million Swiss francs ($100 million) from 243.9 million Swiss francs. The company cited lower deliveries and high development costs in the military-products sector and lower earnings in some civil products areas.

Rebound of Wall St. Prices Eases Fears

By Leonard Silk

New York Times Service

NEWS ANALYSIS

NEW YORK — After Monday's close on the New York Stock Exchange, Wall Street breathed easier. The upshot of a tumultuous day in the world's stock markets was to strengthen the belief of economists that the long slide in stock prices did not signify the start of a severe worldwide recession.

Clearly, there was — and still remains — deep concern over high U.S. interest rates. But as economists in this country see it, the world economy is not at the brink.

Before the New York markets opened Monday, there was indeed some talk of world depression. Panics, if they pick up enough hysteria, can be self-validating, and there was in fact danger of this happening Monday. "There is panic in the Street," one stock analyst, Michael Metz, a vice president of Oppenheim & Co., said shortly after Monday's opening. "The market looks as if it is having a free fall with no end in sight."

But the free fall was checked. The Dow Jones average first gave ground, but it quickly stabilized and moved up smartly, closing on its strongest note with a gain of 18.55. Apparently, a majority of investors and their counselors, though well aware of the high interest rates and swelling federal budget deficits that have been pounding stock and bond prices, saw no justification for the fear abroad that a financial and economic collapse might be at hand.

Edward M. Bernstein, president of EMB Ltd., an international economic consulting concern, saw in the sharp selling overseas "renewed fears of a worldwide depression." In his view, such fears were exaggerated.

Mr. Bernstein contended that depressions in the 19th century and early 20th century resulted from the collision between the then-existing gold standard and wartime inflation. Ultimately, the gold standard forced a severe deflation of prices, wages and other income, causing output to plunge and bringing mass unemployment.

At this juncture, Mr. Bernstein sees "no great danger" of deflation either in the United States or most other major industrial countries. He suggests, however, that the Reagan administration may have excited fears of deflation by suggesting that it was prepared to return to a gold standard, which might bring an abrupt and potentially disastrous end to the process of inflationary growth here and in other countries.

The administration has awakened anxieties that it is endangering economic expansion by a bewildering mixture of policies that some people fear will unleash more serious inflation and that others fear will lead to a savage deflation.

The administration has provided evidence for both fears. Its huge tax cuts, which total $750 billion in the next five years, combined with a rapid buildup in military spending, which is supposed to make possible a 7-percent real rate of increase every year, have awakened anxieties of worsened inflation.

In congressional testimony Monday, Roger C. Altman, who was a Treasury official in the Carter administration and is now with Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb, said that the administration's tax cuts and military spending would take effect "in the midst of a relatively resilient economy, not a sinking one." The expectation, he added, would therefore be "upward pressure on prices."

This, Mr. Altman argued, would give the Federal Reserve no alternative but to continue to pursue a restrictive monetary policy, or to make it still tighter. "The supply of credit," he concluded, "thus will not expand in line with this rising demand for it, and interest rates will rise."

And it is rising interest rates that have played havoc with the stock and bond markets both in the United States and abroad.

The Reagan administration has been unwilling to intervene in foreign-exchange markets to stabilize currency values, forcing foreign central banks and governments to tighten money and push up interest rates, so as to protect their currency values, in the face of slumping national economies.

In his Per Jacobsson lecture during the annual meeting of the International Monetary Fund in Washington Monday, Jelle Zilstra, president of the Bank of the Netherlands, implied criticism of the Reagan administration for pursuing the policy of "Mr. Market knows best" — that is, for letting the market alone decide foreign-exchange values.

The worry is that this laissez-faire approach to the currency markets, when joined to monetarism (the doctrine of relying on slow monetary growth to rid the system of inflation), will force recession upon the international economy. Indeed, some U.S. economists do see a possibility that the world is ripe for the most serious recession of the postwar period, if not a depression as severe as that of the 1930s.

Many economists believe that President Reagan has put himself in a serious bind for several years to come by his plans for huge tax cuts and military spending increases and that the underlying pressures on the U.S. and world economies cannot be resolved until a more stable and less risky course is mapped for U.S. fiscal policy.

CURRENCY RATES

Interbank exchange rates for Sept. 29, 1981, excluding bank service charges.

	$	£	D.M.	F.F.	I.L.	Gldr.	B.F.	S.F.	D.K.
Amsterdam	2.563	4.618	111.32 *	46.435 *	0.2197	—	6.814 *	131.25 *	35.495 *
Brussels (a)	37.635	67.8225	16.2515	6.8333	3.2235 *	14.6925	—	19.289	5.2135
Frankfurt	2.311	4.155	—	41.80 *	1.975 x	89.75 *	6.115 *	117.65 *	31.80 *
London (b)	1.7965	—	4.1478	9.9388	2,100.00	4.621	67.945	3.5265	13.0615
Milan	1,168.55	2,103.00	507.95	211.92	—	456.18	31.04	597.78	161.65
New York	—	1.7938	0.431	0.18	0.0847 *	0.3877	0.0264	0.5058	0.1372
Paris	5.5075	9.915	239.47 *	—	4.715 x	215.05 *	14.642 *	282.00 *	76.20 *
Zurich	1.961	3.5275	85.15 *	35.55 *	0.168	76.30 *	5.1825 *	—	26.975 *
ECU	1.0734	0.5977	2.4769	5.9274	1,254.29	2.7549	40.4948	2.1018	7.7769

Dollar Values

$ Equiv.	Currency	Per U.S.$	$ Equiv.	Currency	Per U.S.$	$ Equiv.	Currency	Per U.S.$
1.1452	Australian $	0.8731	0.0744	Israeli shekel	13.435	0.4728	Singapore $	2.115
0.0617	Austrian schilling	16.19	0.0043	Japanese yen	231.175	1.048	S. African rand	0.9104
0.0243	Belgian fin. franc	41.20	3.5285	Kuwaiti dinar	0.2834	0.0014	S. Korean won	687.30
0.8318	Canadian $	1.2022	0.4312	Malay. ringgit	2.319	0.0104	Spanish peseta	95.725
0.138	Danish krone	7.245	0.1689	Norw. krone	5.9205	0.1792	Swedish krona	5.5775
0.2245	Finnish mark	4.454	0.1246	Phil. peso	8.02	0.0263	Taiwan $	37.91
0.0175	Greek drachma	56.90	0.0154	Port. escudo	64.875	0.0435	Thai baht	22.975
0.1631	Hong Kong $	6.13	0.2924	Saudi riyal	3.4195	0.2723	U.A.E. dirham	3.672
1.579	Irish £	0.6333	1.1477	S.D.R.	0.8716			

£ Sterling: 1.1405 Irish £

W. Europeans, Russia Sign Pipe Deal

By John Tagliabue

New York Times Service

BONN — A joint venture of West German and French companies signed Monday the first contracts in what is expected to be the biggest East-West trade deal ever, agreeing to supply gas compressor stations from Siberia to Russia's western border, it was disclosed Tuesday.

A spokesman for Mannesmann, the West German steel company, said that representatives of a joint venture consisting of Mannesmann Anlagenbau, a unit specializing in plant construction, and Creusot-Loire, the French steel company, signed contracts in Düsseldorf Monday to deliver and install 22 gas compressor stations on a pipeline that is to ship Soviet gas from western Siberia to Western Europe beginning in the mid-1980s. The spokesman, Klaus Germann, said the contracts are worth 2.2 billion Deutsche marks.

Politics and Business

The disclosure came one day after delegations of West German and Soviet government and industry officials concluded five days of talks in Moscow on ways to broaden West German-Soviet economic relations.

But the Mannesmann spokesman denied the two events were directly related.

"They talked politics," Mr. Germann said. "We talked business."

Mannesmann also agreed to supply compressor equipment, including piping systems, skids, pumps and other aggregates worth 135 million DM.

Agreements were also concluded whereby AEG-Kanis, a unit of the West German electrical company AEG-Telefunken, will supply 47 compressor turbines worth 700 million DM, and John Brown, a Glasgow-based company, will supply 21 turbines, beginning in August, 1982.

A spokesman for AEG-Telefunken in Frankfurt said General Electric would supply rotors for some of the turbines, but he was unable to disclose their value.

U.S. Displeasure

Both the Carter and Reagan administrations have expressed displeasure with the pipeline deal, fearing excessive Western European industrial and energy dependence on the Soviet Union might weaken Western solidarity. But the need for alternative energy sources and industrial orders, and the desire for broadened economic relations with the Russians for political reasons, caused European leaders to conclude the deal despite U.S. objections.

AEG spokesman Friedrich Bender said a total of 41 compressor stations will be installed on the pipeline, which is expected to transport more than 100 trillion cubic feet of gas annually from the Urengoy gas field, near the Yamal Peninsula in western Siberia, to six Western European countries.

Contracts for 57 turbines for the remaining 19 compressor stations are expected to be awarded soon to Italy's Nuovo Pignone, a subsidiary of the state-controlled Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi, Mr. Bender said.

AEG-Kanis is also bidding for contracts to deliver electrical control components, communications and remote-control systems for the pipeline, he added.

French Subsidy

The Mannesmann-Creusot-Loire grouping underbid competitors, including a group of companies led by AEG-Telefunken and Salzgitter, the state-owned West German steel company. Though no financing details were released, it is thought the French-German group's low bid was at least partly due to French government subsidized credits.

Meanwhile, talks are continuing between Soviet and Western industry officials on two outstanding sectors of the pipeline deal: Deliveries of 3 million metric tons of steel pipe, estimated to be worth more than 4.6 billion DM, and the sale price of the natural gas Russia will deliver.

But at the meetings that ended in Moscow on Monday, Soviet and West German officials expressed confidence that a final agreement might be reached before Soviet leader Leonid I. Brezhnev visits Bonn for talks with Chancellor Helmut Schmidt in late November.

NYSE Prices Extend Rally 2d Day

From Agency Dispatches

NEW YORK — Prices on the New York Stock Exchange closed higher for the second straight day Tuesday, although a rally near midday lost some of its steam in the afternoon.

The Dow Jones industrial average had gained about 12 points at midday, but finished up only 5.33 at 847.89. Advances led declines by about 1,200 to 370 and volume narrowed to 50 million shares from 61.3 million Monday.

Institutional Buying

Analysts were still unsure whether the market is reversing its four-month decline or in the midst of a technical rally based on bargain-hunting that may run out of fuel in a few days.

Harry Laubscher of Paine Webber Mitchell Hutchins said stocks will come back to test Monday's lows before definitely turning around. "If the test is successful, there should be a rally lasting three to eight weeks," he said.

Bargain-hunting, particularly by institutions, was given as the major force behind the gain. Block trades of 10,000 shares or more, a measure of institutional buying, rose to 851 from 787 Monday.

"So many stocks are selling at bargain prices that the economy would have to really fall apart for the market to go much lower," Hildegarde Zagorski of Bache Halsey Stuart Shields said.

Monday morning, when the market had dropped about 14 points in the opening, more than 600 issues hit their 52-week lows.

Analysts saw little support for the market other than bargain hunting, however. The primarily negative outlook for interest rates and the federal budget deficit which held prices down all summer has not changed, and many stocks may still resume their slide as a result, they said.

Railroads Gain

Technology and railroad stocks were two strong performers Tuesday. Railroad stocks pushed the Dow Jones transportation average up 6.31 points.

Burlington Northern gained 1⅝ to 41⅜, CSX 1¾ to 45¾ and Chicago-Milwaukee 3¾ to 39¼.

Takeover issues did well. Arcata Corp, which agreed to merge into a new company to formed by Kohlberg Kravis Roberts, gained 4½ to 33¼. Gino's rose 2¾ to 11⅛ on news that an unidentified suitor approached it about a takeover.

Colt Industries lost 2¾ to 80¼. Stockholders of Penn Central said they would investigate that company's proposed takeover of Colt. Coastal Corp. rose 2⅞ to 38⅜. It said it would study possible redeployment of its assets.

Dollar Lower

In other corporate news, Sunbeam Corp. rejected a $32-a-share tender offer by IC Industries for up to 7,250,000 of Sunbeam's shares. Sunbeam said the offer "doesn't fully reflect the value of the company."

Kaiser Aluminium & Chemical Corp. said it will raise prices as much as 9 percent for a wide range of its common alloy aluminium sheet and plate products, effective Thursday.

In London, the dollar closed lower on the day but still above its softer opening levels, dealers said. The dollar slipped back from its highs on profit taking and news that Marine Midland Bank cut its broker loan rate to 16 percent from 17¼ percent, they said.

Stocks Prices Recover in London, Tokyo

Reuters

LONDON — Stock markets recovered their nerve and prices rose strongly in most financial centers Tuesday, with London and Tokyo making record gains that erased all of Monday's heavy losses.

The turnaround was sparked by the late surge on Wall Street Monday and general bargain-hunting. But the Hong Kong market fell again and some financial analysts were still cautious about whether the recent world slide in share prices had exhausted itself.

The London Financial Times index posted the biggest gain ever in its first hour when the 30-share measure jumped 24.3 points. It closed up 23.7 at 481.2, equal to the record one-day gain set July 1, 1975.

Monday, the index fell 23.6 points in the first hour, the worst drop since 1974, and was off 17.2 for the day.

Scramble to Buy

The market steadied after Tuesday's opening burst and prices were trimmed back, although dealers said the underlying trend was firm.

"After the panic rush to get out yesterday, it looks like a panic scramble to get back in today," said one stockbroker at the height of the early pandemonium on the floor.

The Frankfurt exchange also surged, with share prices recovering most of Monday's losses, although dealers called it a purely technical reaction. The Commerzbank index rose 12.2 points to 681.3 after falling 13.3 Monday.

Paris shares recovered most of Monday's lost ground, and Zurich prices also closed broadly higher.

In Tokyo the stock market reversed course in spectacular fashion, influenced by overnight events on Wall Street. The market index posted the biggest rise in its history, adding 320.56 to reach 7,357.68 after its record fall of 302.84 Monday.

But although the buying spree went on all day, Tokyo analysts said there is still some selling sentiment overhanging the market and there could be further declines.

The buying was helped when the eight Japanese stock exchanges lowered the margin requirement, the amount of cash to be paid immediately on buying shares, to 30 from 40 percent.

The return of confidence in Tokyo was not shared in Hong Kong where share prices closed easier. Dealers said market sentiment remained pessimistic despite Wall Street's rebound Monday. The Hang Seng index fell 27.06 to 1,218.20.

Singapore quotes slipped Tuesday in mostly lackluster trading. The Straits Times industrial index fell to 642.38 from 650.81 after the sharp 15-point drop Monday.

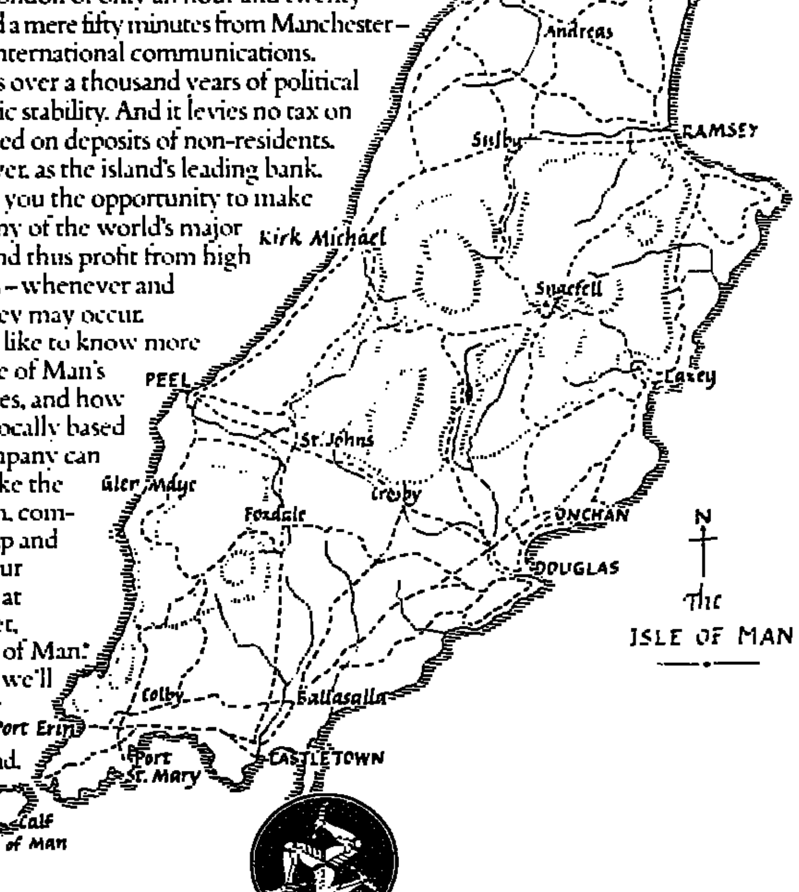
Australian markets were also hesitant.

W. German Living Cost Up 0.5% in September

Reuters

WIESBADEN — The West German cost-of-living index rose a provisional 0.5 percent in September after a 0.3-percent rise in August, the Federal Statistics Office reported Tuesday.

The index, base 1976, stood 6.6-percent higher than a year ago after a 6-percent year-on-year rise in August. A spokesman said the September inflation rate was the highest since October, 1974, when the cost of living rose 7.1 percent from the same month in 1973.



NYSE Nationwide Trading Closing Prices Sept. 29

Tables include the nationwide prices up to the closing on Wall Street.

(Continued from Page 6)

12 Month High	12 Month Low	Stock	Div. in $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
15¾	12½	IndiM pf	2.15	16.		1	13½	13½	13½	+ ⅛
17	13¾	IndiM pf	2.25	16.		2	14	13½	14	
27¼	19¼	IndiGas	2.80	12.	5	12	23	22¾	23	+ ¼
22¾	17⅞	IndiPL	2.40	12.	6	81	20½	20	20	— ¼
26½	18¼	IndNatl	1.74	7.8	4	28	23	22½	22½	
32⅞	19½	Inexco	.12	.6	20	x151	21¾	21½	21⅝	+ ¼

Because of technical problems, 3 pm prices for the following issues are not available for this edition. These are 2 pm prices:

12 Month High	12 Month Low	Stock	Div. in $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
80	57¼	IngerR	3.40	5.7	7	247	60	57⅝	59⅝	+ ⅜
48¼	33½	IngR pf	2.35	6.7		33	35½	35	35¼	+ ¼
19½	8¾	IngrTec	.54	5.8	9	2	9⅛	9⅜	9⅜	— ⅛
34	25⅛	InldStl	2	7.8	7	205	26¾	25½	25½	— ⅜
23⅞	14⅛	Insilco	1b	6.0	7	227	17	15¼	16⅝	+1⅛
23¾	11⅛	IntegRs			6	858	12⅜	11⅞	12⅛	+1
17¼	13½	IntRFn	n.60	3.9	4	24	15⅜	15½	15½	— ¼
17⅞	14	IlcaSe	1.98a	14.		29	14¼	14⅛	14⅛	— ⅛
57½	44¼	Interco	2.88	5.9	6	328	48⅝	48	48½	+ ½
45	25⅛	Intrlk	2.60	7.6	11	18	34⅜	33⅞	34⅛	+ ⅜
16	11½	IntAlu	.60	5.1	7	22	11⅞	11⅜	11⅝	— ⅛
72¾	52⅞	IBM	3.44	6.4	9	4527	54⅝	53⅞	54	— ⅜
23½	17⅜	IntFlav	1	5.1	13	128	20¼	19⅝	19⅝	— ⅜
35	7⅛	IntHarv	.30l		500	1541	10⅛	9⅝	10	+ ⅜
[illegible]	16¼	IntHr pf	5.76	34.		315	17⅛	16⅝	16⅞	+ ¼
66½	31⅛	IntMin	2.60	7.8	6	346	34⅜	33⅜	33¾	— ½
23⅛	16⅛	IntMult	1.48	8.1	5	6	18⅛	18	18⅛	+ ⅛
51½	37½	IntPapr	2.40	6.1	5	327	40	39	39¼	+ ¼
22⅜	10	IntRect	.32	2.8	9	38	11⅝	10⅞	11⅝	+ ⅜
35⅝	25⅛	IntTT	2.60	9.7	5	1622	27⅜	26¾	26⅞	+ ⅛
56½	40¼	ITT pfK	4	9.3		34	42⅝	42¾	42⅞	+ ⅛
49⅜	28½	IntNrth	2.12	7.3	6	217	29¼	28½	29	+ ¼
92½	83½	IntNt pf	8.48	10.		z130	83½	d83¼	83½	—1½
25	18½	Intrpce	1.50	8.2	5	16	18¼	d18⅛	18¼	— ⅛
37½	29¼	IntpGp	1.60	5.2	9	11	30⅞	30¼	30½	+ ¼
13	10½	IntstPw	1.64	14.	6	16	11⅞	11⅝	11⅝	+ ⅛
13¾	11	IowaEl	1.66	14.	6	35	12	11¾	11⅞	+ ⅛
17⅞	14⅛	IowIlG	2.20	14.	5	27	16⅛	16⅛	16⅛	— ⅛
18½	15	IowIll pf	2.31	16.		z2150	15⅛	d14⅛	14⅞	—1½
19⅞	14⅛	IowaPS	2.40	14.	6	17	17⅜	17⅛	17⅜	+ ⅛
23⅛	19⅞	IowaRs	2.72	13.	6	46	20⅞	20⅝	20¾	— ⅛
6⅜	3⅞	IpcoCp	.20	4.9	9	25	4⅛	4⅛	4⅛	+ ⅛
55½	38½	IrvgBk	3.04	5.9	5	300	51¼	50½	51¼	+1¼
42⅛	18⅜	ItekCp	.30c	1.4	9	264	21½	20¾	21	+ ⅛
		— J-J-J —								
28½	18½	JWT s	1.44	7.6	9	18	19	19	19	+ ⅛
30¼	21¾	JmesF	1.60	7.1	10	56	23	22½	22½	— ⅛
23⅛	11⅛	JRvr s	.40	2.2	7	36	17¾	17¼	17¾	+ ⅛
10⅞	7⅜	Jamsw	.12	1.5	5	75	8⅛	7⅞	8⅛	+ ⅜
11⅛	8⅛	JapnF	1.07e	11.		59	9⅜	9½	9½	+ ⅛
30	22⅛	JeffPilt	1.52	6.7	5	130	23¼	22⅞	22⅞	— ⅛
55	42⅝	JerC pf	8.12	18.		z180	45¼	45¼	45¼	+ ¼
51	42¼	JerC pf	7.88	18.		z100	43½	43½	43½	— ⅛
99½	77	JerC pf	13.50	17.		z10	81	81	81	
15⅞	12½	JerC pf	2.18	18.		3	12⅛	12½	12½	

12 Month High	12 Month Low	Stock	Div. in $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
15⅝	13¼	KanGE	2.04	15.	5	84	14	13⅞	13⅞	
40	23¼	KanNb	1.48	6.2	9	52	23⅞	23⅝	23¾	
19⅛	15	KanPLt	2.28	12.	5	70	18⅛	17⅞	17⅞	— ⅛
18	8⅝	Katyln			3	150	9⅞	9⅝	9⅞	+ ⅛
46	22½	Katy pf	1.46	5.8		14	25	24½	25	+1
16⅛	9¼	KaufBr	.24	2.4	6	167	10	9⅞	9⅞	+ ¼
12¼	7⅞	Keller	.30	3.5	8	54	8½	8½	8½	
25	17⅝	Kellogg	1.40	7.6	8	276	18⅝	17¾	18⅛	+ ⅜
13½	8⅝	Kellwd	.40	4.0	10	46	10⅛	10	10	+ ⅛
35⅞	14⅛	Kenai	.10	.6	7	115	17⅝	17⅛	17⅛	+ ¼
42¼	26⅛	Kenmt	.80	3.0	10	151	27¼	27	27	
17⅛	14⅛	KyUtil	2.12	14.	8	97	15	14¾	14¾	
14⅞	9⅛	KerrGls	.44	4.0	6	25	11⅛	11	11	+ ⅛
21⅞	16½	KerG pf	1.70	9.6		1	17⅝	17⅝	17⅝	+ ⅜

12 Month High	12 Month Low	Stock	Div. in $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
93	61½	KerrM	2	3.0	10	206	67½	65⅝	66	— ⅛
28¼	8⅞	KeysCn				8	16⅛	15⅝	16⅛	+ ⅜
18⅞	11	KeyFds	.20b	1.6	8	7	12⅝	12½	12⅝	+ ⅜
33	22⅜	Keyin s	.48	1.9	17	24	25⅜	25⅛	25⅜	+ ⅜
50⅝	36¼	Kidde	2	5.1	4	514	39⅝	38	39¼	+1
58⅝	44	Kid pfC	4	8.7		21	46	45	46	+1½
39½	28⅛	Kidde pf	1.64	5.5		4	30	30	30	+1½
73¼	47⅞	KimbCl	3.60	6.1	7	59	59¼	58⅝	59⅛	+ ⅝
41¾	26	KnghtRd	.92	3.0	10	x169	30½	30⅛	30½	+ ½
21⅞	11	Koger n	.50	3.9	29	16	13	12⅞	12⅞	
36	19	Kolmr s	.32	1.5	18	76	22⅛	21⅞	22	+ ⅜
35¼	17¼	Kopers	1.40	7.9	12	118	18⅛	17⅞	17⅞	— ¼
106	89⅞	Koppr pf	10	11.		2	90	90	90	+ ⅛
9⅛	4⅞	Kroehlr				7	7⅛	7⅛	7⅛	+ ⅛
27⅞	19¼	Kroger	1.52	7.5	5	460	20⅜	19⅞	20¼	+ ⅜
12⅝	7	Kuhlm	.80	7.8	9	43	10¼	9⅞	10¼	+ ⅜
45	25⅛	KyotoC	.24e	.9	13	43	26	25½	25⅞	+ ⅜
13⅛	9⅛	Kysor	.88	8.6	10	9	10¼	10¼	10¼	+ ⅛
		— L-L-L —								
11⅝	6⅛	LFE	.03l			38	7⅛	7	7⅛	
7⅛	5¼	LFE pf	.50	10.		1	5	d5	5	— ⅛
13⅜	8	LLCCp pf				1a	8¼	8	8¼	
26⅛	11⅞	LTV	.47t	4.4	3	4095	15⅞	14⅞	15⅛	+ ⅛
22	13½	LQuint s			16	143	16⅝	16⅛	16⅝	+ ⅜
24¼	16½	LacGas	2.14	12.	6	13	17	16⅞	17	+ ⅛
10⅛	4⅛	LamSes	.05l			17	4⅞	4⅝	4⅝	+ ⅛
20⅞	14¼	LaneBy	1.10	7.5	5	6	14⅝	14⅝	14⅝	+ ⅛
22⅝	14⅛	Lanier s			10	250	18½	17	17⅝	+1⅛
15⅞	9⅝	Lowtint	.66	6.6	11	15	10⅛	10	10	+ ⅛
35½	16⅛	LearPt	.12	.6	22	338	19⅝	18⅞	19¼	+ ⅜
28⅞	24¼	LearSe	1.48	4.5	7	164	31⅝	31	31	— ⅛
36⅝	26⅝	LewyTr	1.40	4.9	8	10	28⅝	28½	28⅝	+ ⅛
30¼	22½	LeeEnt	1.08	4.4	10	15	24⅜	24¼	24⅜	+ ⅛
23⅝	11⅝	LegPlat	.64	3.6	7	1	17⅝	17⅝	17⅝	+ ⅛
2⅜	1	LehVal			8	23	1½	1⅛	1½	+ ⅛
21	12¾	LVIn pf				2	15½	15½	15½	— ⅛
16⅞	12⅝	Lehmn	2.74e	20.		129	13⅝	13¼	13⅝	+ ⅜
26⅝	11⅛	Lennar s	.20	1.6	5	93	12⅝	12¼	12⅝	+ ⅛
44	29⅝	Lenox	1.64	5.2	7	42	31⅝	30⅝	31½	+1
13⅝	7⅝	LesFav	.60	5.1	5	96	11⅝	10⅞	11⅞	+1
9⅝	5⅛	Leucad			18	4	7⅝	7⅝	7⅝	
30	23	LevFdC				5	23⅞	23⅝	23⅞	+ ⅛
14½	13	LevFin	.75e	5.4		1	14	14	14	+ ⅛
36¼	31⅝	LeviSt	1.65	4.9	8	239	34¼	33¼	34	+ ⅜
40⅞	21	LevitzF	1	2.4	13	919	40⅝	38⅝	38⅞	+ ⅛
29½	21⅜	LOF	1.20	4.4	10	39	27	27	27	
51⅜	41½	LOF pf	4.75	11.		1	43	43	43	
28	19⅞	LibNtln	1.40	5.4	7	50	26¼	26	26¼	+ ⅛
35⅛	19	Liemk s	.40	1.5	17	83	26⅞	26⅜	26½	+ ½
68⅞	45¼	LillyEli	2.30	4.8	10	838	48⅝	48	48⅝	+ ⅜
44	34	LincNt	3	8.1	5	38	37½	37	37⅛	+ ⅜
91½	71	LincN pf	3	4.1		4	73⅞	73⅞	73⅞	+ ⅜
16¼	13	LincPl	2.08a	14.		20	15	14⅞	14⅞	— ⅛
13⅞	6½	Lionel	.20b	2.4	27	99	8⅛	7⅝	7⅝	— ⅛
92	48	Litton	1.40b	2.6	7	1136	54⅛	52½	53⅝	+1⅛
19½	15⅛	Litton pf	2	12.		3	16	16	16	+ ⅛
45⅛	25½	Lockhd			6	399	31⅛	30⅛	30⅝	+ ⅜
136¼	97	Lockd pf	11.25	11.		12	101	100	101	+2½
33½	19¼	Loctite	.56	2.9	19	75	19⅝	19¼	19½	+ ¼
107⅞	73	Loews	1.20	1.5	5	19	81½	80¼	81½	+1
24½	17⅛	LomFn	1.44	8.1	6	1	17⅞	17⅞	17⅞	+ ¼

12 Month High	12 Month Low	Stock	Div. in $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
30½	16⅛	MEI	.50	1.9	10	49	27⅜	26⅝	26⅞	+ ½
42⅞	26	MGIC	1.28	4.0	8	409	32⅝	31⅝	31⅝	+ ¼
14⅞	7⅛	MGMGr	.44	5.0	9	233	9⅛	8⅞	8⅞	+ ⅛
10½	6	MacDo	.40	4.1	15	33	9⅝	9⅝	9⅝	+ ⅛
45⅝	25	MB LT	g1.40e			4	22½	d22½	22⅛	—2⅜
17⅝	11⅛	Macmill	.50	3.7	29	44	13½	13¼	13⅜	+ ⅛
25¼	18½	Mcml pf	1.20	6.0		5	20	20	20	+1⅛
66⅞	37½	Macy	1.75	3.3	7	273	53⅛	52⅞	53¼	+ ⅛
28⅝	17⅝	MdsFd	3.90e	21.		80	18⅝	18	18⅛	+ ⅛
15⅞	7⅛	MagICf	.48	4.8	6	327	10⅛	10	10	
39⅛	26¼	MalonH	1.40	5.3	11	453	26⅝	d26½	26½	— ⅛
26	10⅛	MatAst			12	136	11⅝	11	11⅝	+ ⅝
14⅝	6½	Manhin	.30b	2.8	5	89	10⅝	10⅛	10⅝	+ ⅜
9½	5⅝	ManhLf	.32	5.4	7	23	6	5⅞	5⅞	— ⅛

12 Month High	12 Month Low	Stock	Div. in $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
17¼	15	ManCr s			12	72	16⅝	15⅝	16⅝	+1⅛
40¼	27½	MfrHan	2.72	7.9	5	70	34½	34	34½	+ ¼
51⅞	28⅛	MAPCO	1.80	6.1	8	548	29⅞	29	29½	— ¼
82½	44¼	MarOil	2	3.7	11	1487	55¼	53½	54¾	+1⅞
23⅝	15	MarMid	1.05	5.7	5	102	18⅝	18	18½	+ ⅜
25½	15⅛	Marion	.64	3.1	22	77	20⅝	19¾	20⅝	+ ⅜
22½	11	MarkC s	.32	2.3	8	68	14⅛	13¾	13⅞	+ ⅛
27⅞	17	Mark pf	1.20	6.8		3	18¼	17¾	17¾	
47	27⅝	Marriot	.24	.7	12	338	34½	33⅝	33½	— ⅛
42½	27½	MrshM	2	5.8	11	127	34⅝	34	34⅛	— ⅛
20⅝	13⅛	MrshF	1.24	8.9	6	46	13⅞	13⅝	13⅞	+ ⅛
38	23	MrshF pf	1.50	6.1		5	24½	24½	24½	+1½
76¾	42⅝	MartM	2.88	6.2	6	797	49	46⅝	46¾	+1⅛
37⅛	12⅛	MaryK s	.20	.8	18	249	27	26⅛	26⅝	+1⅛
43⅞	25	Md Cup	.76	2.2	8	51	35⅜	34¼	34⅝	+ ⅜
42⅞	28	Masco	.76	2.1	11	162	36	35⅛	36	+ ⅞
40	26¼	Masonit	1.32	4.2	15	40	31¼	31	31¼	+ ⅜
14⅜	11⅜	MasM	1.73e	14.	6	16	12⅝	12⅛	12⅛	+ ⅛
6⅞	2	MasseyF				121	2¼	2⅛	2⅛	
16½	12⅞	MasCp	2.48	16.		29	16¼	15⅞	16	— ¼
10	8½	MasInc	1.32	15.		37	8¾	8⅝	8⅝	
62½	38¼	MatsuE	.40r	.7	12	585	58⅜	55⅞	57	+1⅜
16⅛	6	Mattel	.30	4.8		x804	6⅝	6¼	6¼	— ⅛
12⅜	3⅞	Mattel wt				44	4½	4⅛	4½	+ ½
36⅛	19⅛	Mattl pf	2.50	13.		4	19½	19½	19½	+ ⅛
32	21⅞	MayDS	1.70	7.1	6	419	24⅝	24	24	
5⅞	3	MayJW				136	4	3⅞	4	+ ⅛
30	22	Maytg	1.80a	7.2	9	521	25	24⅝	24⅞	+ ⅜
46⅞	27	McDrm	1.40	5.2	10	1177	31⅝	29⅞	30⅝	+1⅛
47½	27¾	McDr pf	2.20	7.0		16	31⅞	30⅞	31⅛	+2⅛
22⅝	16⅛	McDr pf	2.60	15.		2	17⅞	17⅞	17⅞	
70⅝	43⅝	McDnld	1	1.6	10	1738	63⅜	61⅝	63⅛	+ ½
49⅝	22½	McDnD	1.06	4.2	7	344	26⅜	24⅞	25⅛	+1
51	27	McGEd	1.80	5.1	9	158	35¼	34½	35⅛	+ ⅛
56	36⅜	McGrH	1.68	3.7	13	54	45⅝	44⅜	45⅜	+1⅛
69½	29	McInt	g			9	31⅝	31	31¼	+ ⅜
12	7½	McLean	.32	4.0		14	8⅛	8	8	+ ⅛
8⅝	4⅛	McLouf				34	5¼	4⅞	5¼	+ ⅜
18	13¼	McNeil	.90	6.8	9	12	13¼	13¼	13¼	
32⅝	22⅛	Mead	1.90	8.2	5	32	23⅝	23	23¼	+ ¼
31⅞	15⅛	Measrx	.50	3.0	12	41	17	16¼	16⅝	+1
53⅝	30⅛	Medtrn	.56	1.6	13	138	35	34⅜	35	+1⅛
38⅝	31⅜	Mellon	n2.04	6.0	6	23	33⅞	33⅜	33⅞	— ⅛
48	30⅞	Melville	1.80	4.3	9	272	42⅝	41⅝	42⅛	+1⅛
14⅜	8⅝	Memrx				165	10⅛	9⅝	10	+ ¼
50⅝	33¼	MercSt	1.50	3.1	5	152	48⅜	47⅝	48	+1
36⅛	22½	MerTx s	1	3.5	8	106	28⅝	27⅝	28⅝	+2
103	73⅛	Merck	2.60	3.1	15	1489	85⅝	84⅛	84⅝	+ ⅜
56½	39⅛	Merdith	1.60	3.0	7	5	53⅜	53⅜	53⅜	— ⅛
44¼	28⅝	MerrLy	1.28	4.0	6	1055	32⅜	31⅝	32¼	+ ½
34⅝	17¼	MesaP s	.12	.6	14	1374	20⅝	19¼	19⅝	— ⅛
45	19½	MesaR	1.96e	8.6		176	23¼	22⅛	22⅝	+ ⅛
17	11⅝	Mesab	1.06e	8.8	12	71	12¼	d11⅝	12	
18	5⅛	Mesta				14	6⅜	6⅛	6⅜	+ ⅛
12⅝	5⅛	MGMFl	.20r	3.2	12	404	6⅝	6⅛	6⅛	— ⅛
153¼	87½	Metrm	4	3.2	10	25	125	123	124	+1
55	36⅝	MtE pfF	8.12	19.		z90	42	42	42	—1
55½	38	MtE pfJ	8.32	21.		z190	40½	39⅝	39⅝	— ⅛
52⅝	35	MtE pfI	8.72	21.		z510	40	39⅛	39½	—1½
54⅝	4½	MtE pf	8.32	21.		z60	40⅝	40⅛	40½	
12⅛	7½	MaxFd				95	8	7⅞	7⅞	

12 Month High	12 Month Low	Stock	Div. in $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
31⅞	10⅜	MohkDt			10	398	13	12½	12½	+ ⅛
23⅞	8⅝	MohR s	.90	7.0	3	21	13	12⅞	12⅞	
32⅛	17⅛	Monrch	.80	4.3	4	26	18⅝	18	18½	+ ⅜
63⅞	34	Monear	.85	1.9	7	13	44⅛	43½	44½	+1½
87½	50¼	Monsan	3.80	6.1	10	428	63¼	62	62½	— ⅛
24⅜	16⅛	MntDU	2	12.	8	68	16⅝	d16¼	16¼	+ ¼
34⅞	24½	MonPw	2.28	8.9	7	x174	25⅞	25½	25⅝	+ ⅛
16⅛	13½	MonSt	1.80a	13.		12	14	13⅞	13⅞	+ ⅛
8⅞	6	MONY	.92e	15.	7	29	6½	6¼	6¼	— ⅛
36⅜	29½	MoreC	n1.80	6.0	8	139	30½	30	30¼	+ ½
39⅝	26⅛	MorM s	.96	3.4	6	52	28¼	28	28¼	+ ¼
38⅝	14⅝	Moran n	.12	.7	10	298	18	17⅝	17⅝	+ ⅜
63⅝	41⅞	Morgan	3.10	5.5	7	421	56⅜	55⅝	56⅛	+ ⅛
46½	24	MorKnd	1.18	4.1	8	134	27⅝	24⅝	27	+2⅝

12 Month High	12 Month Low	Stock	Div. in $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
22½	14	Rollins s	.56	3.4	10	60	16½	16	16¼	+ ⅜
50⅞	25½	RolmCp			22	423	31⅛	29⅞	30¼	+ ½
3	1⅞	Ronson				8	2¼	2⅛	2⅛	
15⅝	10⅛	Roper	.90	6.9	7	1	13	13	13	
24½	16	Rorer	.92	4.9	10	111	19⅛	18⅞	18⅞	+ ⅛
23	13	Rowan	.06	.4	8	1042	14⅞	14¼	14½	— ⅛
67	39½	Rowan pf	2.44	5.6		10	43¾	43	43¼	+ ¼
16⅝	11⅞	RC Cos	1.04	8.2	9	43	12⅞	12⅝	12⅝	+ ⅛
49⅝	27	RoylD	s3.04e	11.	4	1020	29⅜	28⅛	28⅞	— ⅛
39½	22¾	Rubbrm	1.08	3.4	14	8	31½	31¼	31½	+ ½
16½	12¼	RusTog	1	7.5	5	15	13¼	13	13¼	+ ¼
28½	15⅛	RyanH	1.30	8.5	9	674	15⅞	d15⅛	15¼	— ⅝
40½	25¼	RyderS	1.08b	3.2	9	268	34½	33⅜	34½	+1½
		— S-S-S —								
20¼	10	SCA	.15e	1.3	9	468	12⅝	11¼	11⅞	+1⅛
31⅝	22	SCM	2	8.3	4	154	24	23¼	24	+1
30¾	17¾	SFN	1.08	5.6	6	20	19¼	19⅛	19¼	+ ¼
39⅞	22¼	SPSTec	.72b	2.9	5	68	25	23⅞	25	+1⅛
73	37½	Sabine	.36	.9	20	200	40	39⅛	39⅝	+ ⅞
25	11⅜	StadBs s	.32	2.2	14	270	15	13⅝	14½	+1¼
15⅝	4¼	StadSc			45	120	8⅜	7⅛	8¼	+1⅛
4⅝	1⅛	StadS wt				33	1⅞	1⅜	1⅞	+ ¼
37¾	25	Safewy	2.60	10.	6	471	25⅝	25	25⅛	— ⅛
23⅞	7¼	SagaCp	.44	2.6	7	39	17¼	16⅞	17⅛	+ ⅜
11	9	StJoLP	1.24	13.	5	3	10	9⅞	10	+ ¼
9⅝	8	SPaul	1.20	14.		110	8½	8⅜	8½	
42½	29⅞	StRegP	2.12	6.9	6	94	31⅛	30¼	30¾	+ ⅜
9⅝	6⅛	Salant	.30l	3.4	10	238	9	8⅝	8⅞	+ ¼
7⅞	2⅞	Sambos				490	3⅛	3	3⅛	+ ⅛
13⅝	10½	SDieGs	1.68	15.	7	148	11½	11⅜	11⅜	— ⅛
19⅝	8⅝	SJuanB	.51e	5.5		174	9¼	8⅞	9¼	+ ¼
21¼	17½	SJuanR	1.91t	10.	23	2	18½	18½	18½	+ ⅛
69¼	35¼	Sanders	.44	1.7	13	113	37⅛	34⅞	36⅜	— ½
22⅝	14⅝	StAnltRt	1.68	11.	8	39	16	15⅝	16	+ ⅛
36¼	19⅞	SFeInd s	1	4.8	6	718	21½	20½	20⅞	+ ⅛
31⅝	20	SFeInt s	.50	2.2	7	2282	23¼	22	22¼	— ⅜
27	17	SafWel	1.12	6.3	7	10	17¾	17¼	17¾	+ ¼
18¼	5⅛	SaulRE	.20e	3.5	7	32	6	5⅜	5⅝	— ¼
17⅞	7⅞	SavASIp	.10e	1.2	6	53	8½	8¼	8¼	
12⅝	8⅞	SavElP	1.28	12.	5	28	10⅝	10⅜	10⅜	— ⅛
16⅛	7	Savin	.34	3.8		394	9⅛	8⅝	8⅞	+ ⅜
9⅛	4	Saxon	.10e	2.2	8	39	4½	4⅜	4½	+ ¼
42½	27½	SchrPlo	1.68	5.9	7	748	29	28¼	28⅜	— ¼
17	7¼	Schlitz			18	473	14	13⅝	14	+ ¼
87⅝	49⅝	Schlmb s	.80	1.5	13	3645	54½	52⅝	53⅝	—2⅛
34⅜	21	SciAtl	.10	.4	32	592	28⅝	27⅝	28½	+1½
29⅞	19⅛	Scoa	.84	3.4	8	35	24½	24⅜	24½	+ ½
7⅛	4¼	ScotLad			4	16	4⅝	4½	4⅝	+ ⅛
30⅞	21⅛	ScotFet	1.80	6.9	7	11	26⅝	25⅞	26¼	+ ¼
20½	15	ScottP	1	6.3	6	582	16	15⅝	15¾	+ ¼
26⅛	16⅝	Scottys	.68	3.5	9	92	19¼	18	19⅛	+1⅛
21⅝	15½	Scovill	1.52	9.1	7	178	16¾	16½	16¾	+ ⅛
15⅝	11⅛	Scudder			22	44	11⅝	11¼	11½	+ ¼
10½	8⅝	SeaCt pf	1.46	16.		5	9⅛	8⅞	9⅛	+ ½
14½	11½	SeaCt pf	2.10	17.		23	12¼	11⅝	12¼	+ ⅜

12 Month High	12 Month Low	Stock	Div. in $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
27⅝	13⅛	Towle n	.44	3.1	6	593	14⅝	13⅝	14⅝	+1
30	15⅝	TovRU s			16	129	26½	25⅝	26½	+1⅛
33½	18⅛	Tracor s	.32	1.4	12	461	22½	21½	22¼	+1⅛
27¾	18⅝	Trane	1.20	6.0	6	135	20¼	20	20⅛	+ ⅜
28⅝	14⅞	TW Cp			8	674	16⅛	15½	15½	— ⅜
12¼	3⅞	TW wt				43	5⅝	5⅜	5½	
18⅝	13	TWC pf	2	14.		1	14¼	14¼	14¼	+ ¼
13½	10⅝	TWC pf	1.90	17.		20	11¼	11⅛	11¼	+ ¼
32	20	TWC pf	2.66	13.		19	21¼	20⅞	21¼	+ ⅜
26¼	17¼	Transm	1.40	6.5	7	648	22	21⅞	21½	+ ½
17¼	14	TranInc	2.12	15.		5	14⅝	14¼	14⅝	+ ⅜
64¾	37¼	Transco	1.60	4.0	8	139	40	38⅝	40	+2⅛
71	43½	Trnsc pf	3.87	8.6		2	45	44¼	45	+ ½
65½	53	TrGP pf	6.65	12.		z410	55½	55½	55½	+1⅛
11⅝	5⅝	TrnsOh				13	5⅝	5⅜	5⅝	— ⅛
13	8	TARlty			9	41	9⅞	9⅝	9⅝	— ⅛
30½	20⅞	Tranwy	1.80b	8.0	7	6	22½	22¼	22½	+ ⅛
54	35⅛	Travlrs	2.88	6.5	5	494	45⅛	44¼	44⅜	+ ⅛
24½	18⅛	TriCon	2.78e	14.		161	19⅝	19⅛	19¼	— ⅛
24¼	18	TriCn pf	2.50	14.		5	18	18	18	— ¼
4¼	2⅜	TriSoln			3	39	3⅜	3⅜	3⅜	+ ⅛
13⅞	10	Triaind	.40	4.0	6	7	10	10	10	
24½	12⅝	TriaPc	1	7.1	14	61	14⅝	14	14	+ ⅜
20⅝	7	Triantr	.44r	6.1	6	10	7⅛	7¼	7¼	+ ⅛
19⅝	8⅝	Trico s	.16	1.5	8	221	11⅝	10⅝	10⅞	+ ⅜
30⅝	14¼	Trinty	.50	3.0	6	131	17	16½	16½	+ ⅛
17⅝	12¼	TucsEP	1.72	10.	7	89	16½	16¼	16½	+ ¼
25¼	15⅛	TwinDs	1.10	5.5	8	60	20	19⅞	19⅞	— ⅛
49	21⅛	TycoLab	1.40	6.2	4	284	22¾	22⅝	22⅝	+ ⅛
29⅝	14⅛	TylerCp	.55	2.9	6	61	18⅝	18½	18⅝	+ ⅜
57¾	26	Tymshr			15	434	28⅝	27¾	28⅝	+1⅜
		— U-U-U —								
31⅞	15⅛	UAL			11	566	19⅞	19⅝	19⅝	+ ⅛
36¼	24⅝	UGI	1.88	7.8	6	34	24⅝	d24	24¼	
23⅝	18½	UGI pf	2.75	14.		z100	19	19	19	
73¼	9⅛	UMC	1.20	12.	6	36	10	9¾	9⅞	+ ⅛
18⅝	6⅞	UNCRes			4	101	7⅞	7⅝	7¾	+ ⅜
9⅝	6⅞	UNR	.33e	4.7		7	7	7	7	
63⅝	48⅝	UniNV	4.94e	9.4	4	4	52½	52	52½	+2
63¼	44	UCamp	2.80	5.8	7	79	48½	48⅛	48⅛	
62⅞	44½	UnCarb	3.40	7.1	5	632	48⅝	47⅝	48⅛	+ ⅜
11	7⅛	UnComr	.20	2.4	7	21	8½	8¼	8½	+ ¼
9¼	4⅛	UnionC	.29t	5.9	6	98	5⅛	4⅞	4⅞	+ ⅛
12	10	UnElec	1.52	15.	6	219	10¼	10	10¼	+ ⅛
35	25⅞	UnEl pf	4.50	15.		z30	29½	29½	29½	
35	28⅝	UnEl pf	4.56	16.		z100	28½	28½	28½	
62	44⅝	UEl pfL	8	17.		z50	48	48	48	+1
15⅝	12⅝	UnEl pf	2.13	17.		22	13⅛	12⅞	12⅞	—1¼
23¼	18	UnEl pf	2.72	16.		1	18¼	18¼	18¼	— ½
56½	28⅜	UOilCal	1	3.1	8	4318	32⅝	31½	31⅞	+ ½
96⅛	42½	UnPac	1.60	3.4	12	939	48¾	47½	47⅝	+ ⅛
10⅝	4⅞	Uniroyl			4	287	7⅝	7¼	7⅜	+ ⅛
44⅝	25½	Uniryl pf				z270	37½	37	37⅝	+ ⅛

12 Month High	12 Month Low	Stock	Div. in $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
28¼	6½	Wyly			43	193	8⅝	7¾	8½	+1
18½	13	Wynns	.60	4.2	7	32	14⅝	13⅝	14¼	+ ⅜
		— X-Y-Z —								
77¾	40⅝	Xerox	3	7.0	6	2431	43½	42½	42⅝	— ⅛
22⅝	12⅞	XTRA	.64	4.5	26	57	14⅝	13⅝	14¼	+ ¼
33½	22⅛	ZaleCp	1.26	5.4	4	14	23¼	22⅞	23¼	+ ¼
25	18	ZaleA	.80	3.9		2	20⅝	20⅝	20⅝	
40	22	Zapata	.40	1.5	7	1973	27⅜	26½	26⅝	
31¼	16	Zayre	.40	1.6	6	33	25⅛	25⅛	25⅛	— ⅜
21½	10⅝	ZenithR	.40	4.5	10	366	12⅝	12	12⅝	+ ½
29⅜	20⅛	Zero s	.52	2.4	11	22	21⅞	21⅝	21⅞	+1
35⅝	17¼	Zurnind	1.20	4.6	8	237	26¼	24⅝	26	+1⅛

Industry in U.S. Midwest Sees Longer Slump

By Winston Williams

New York Times Service

CHICAGO — Auto plants and their suppliers are laying off workers once again. Steelmakers are complaining anew about imports. Appliance manufacturers are liquidating inventories. And farm equipment companies are cutting back their expansion programs.

Many industrialists in the Midwest had expected the economy to start recovering in the fourth quarter. But convinced now that they were wrong, businessmen in America's industrial heartland are bracing for a slump that could continue well into 1982.

Like Wall Street, the industrial belt is worried that persistently high interest rates will mean less business and more unemployment. Continuation of the slump, experts say, will delay the region's effort to rebuild its decaying industrial base.

"I don't see a rosy picture for jobs and production next year if the Fed sticks to its program," said Thomas Gittings, an economist for the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, referring to the Fed's policy of monetary restraint. "Things are going to be pretty darn flat all over, but this area will suffer more than the rest of the nation."

Structural Changes

The nation's heavy-manufacturing belt — concentrated largely in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and parts of Wisconsin, Iowa and Pennsylvania — never recovered completely from the recession that began in the second quarter of last year.

The Midwest for the last half-dozen years has been the focal point of structural changes that have squeezed its economy. It has suffered from rising imports of manufactured goods, and now a strong dollar has made U.S. goods more expensive abroad and has cut into the region's exports, particularly of machinery and grain.

Heavy manufacturing is vastly more important to this region than to the rest of the country. But many of the factories are old and obsolete, leading many companies to leave for more efficient plants in the Sun Belt. Even when old facilities have been rebuilt, the payroll of the remodeled plant is usually smaller because of new labor-saving machinery.

Low overall demand for cars, trucks, tractors and appliances during the last two years has aggravated the problem. Unemployment in the region is the worst in the country. High interest rates now threaten to prolong the slump and send unemployment even higher, experts say.

"Interest rates have put a lid on things that are manufactured in the Midwest," said Mitchell Fromstein, president of Manpower Inc., a temporary-help agency based in Milwaukee. "The products can't jump over the hurdle of high interest rates." A Manpower survey of private sector hiring intentions in the fourth quarter showed a bleak picture for the nation, but the outlook for the Midwest was even more glum.

Automobile executives, who had predicted a recovery for car sales in the fourth quarter, now say that the upsurge will not occur for another three to six months. In the meantime, said Gerald Meyers, chairman of American Motors, "It's going to be difficult." He said he expected employment and production at American Motors, currently at 50 percent of capacity, to "stabilize" in the coming months.

But domestic car sales slowed dramatically in the middle of September, falling to an annual rate of 6.2 million from the 7.6-million pace at the beginning of the month. Automakers responded by laying off thousands of additional workers. Last week the number of workers on indefinite layoff climbed to 166,650 from 158,550 the week before, while short-term layoffs increased to 50,450 from 23,005 in the prior week.

Production schedules were trimmed to slightly more than 80 percent of the level a year ago. These cutbacks will ripple through the glass, tire and steel industries.

Railroads, whose traffic patterns are generally a reliable indicator of the vitality of the industrial sector, said that the continuing slump in lumber traffic was a bad omen. "If lumber were moving, that would mean housing and manufacturing are ready to come back," said Lawrence Cena, president of the Santa Fe Railway, "but I don't see that happening at all."

Steelmakers are gloomy, too. Recently, Inland Steel, whose sales are a thermometer of the region's industrial health, said that orders for steel used in construction and in auto production and appliances were "most disappointing." It lowered its predictions for 1981 shipments to 90.5 million tons from 93 million tons, predicting that "the big surge may not come until later in 1982."

Another sign of steel troubles became apparent in Duluth, Minn., last week when an executive of Bethlehem Steel warned a seminar at the University of Minnesota that rising steel imports endangered $5 billion in modernization projects announced this year by the steel industry.

Like their counterparts in appliances and farm equipment, steelmakers are worried about the high level of inventories, which many businessmen built early this year in anticipation of a strong recovery later in the year.

Price War

General Electric has temporarily laid off all its 15,800 production workers at Appliance Park in Louisville, Ky., and some furloughs will be continued through December, the company said, to control bulging inventories of major appliances. Farm equipment makers, including beleaguered International Harvester and Allis-Chalmers, are engaged in an expensive price war to unload inventory.

The farm sector, where low commodity prices and high interest rates have put farmers in a sour mood, is the cause of much of the region's economic malaise. The poor prospect has led John Deere to slow its ambitious expansion plans.

"We're looking for a better interest-rate environment and the strengthening of market conditions before we get back to expansion," said Robert Hansen, Deere's president.

Paul Harmon, chief economist of Armco Steel, said he expected many other companies to adopt a similar approach to capital expenditures. "Investment horizons" are very short, he said, because of high interest rates and uncertainty over President Reagan's economic program.

These factors will depress capital spending for the present and for most of next year. Stretching out or canceling capital projects could delay the region's "reindustrialization" and postpone the return of competitiveness to some troubled companies, analysts said.

But gloom is not found everywhere. Pollsters said that consumer confidence was still relatively strong and that retail sales were holding up fairly well. The machine tool industry, which makes metal-cutting and metal-forming equipment, is busily working off a large backlog even after new orders plummeted in recent months.

Clausen Defends 'Soft' Loan Policy of IDA

By Hobart Rowen

Washington Post Service

WASHINGTON — In his first official appearance as president of the World Bank, A.W. Clausen took sharp issue Tuesday with charges by the Reagan administration that the World Bank ignores the private sector, and should toughen up its requirements for loans to middle-income countries, as well as to the very poorest.

In an address to the World Bank-International Monetary Fund annual meeting here, he warned bluntly that to scrap or limit subsidized aid through the World Bank's concessional arm, the International Development Association, might lead to "political and social instability" in the Third World, even touching off violence among the jobless in urban slums.

Combination Approach

"There is no alternative but having an IDA-7 [the next scheduled three-year replenishment of IDA funds]," Mr. Clausen told a news conference. "There is just no other alternative for the poorest nations in this world that ... do not have access to the commercial markets."

But he said that the next replenishment would have to be structured differently, probably with less grant money from the rich nations. He implied that after 1983, IDA might have to borrow, from commercial markets as well as from donor countries, and that the U.S. share could be less than its 27-percent involvement in IDA-6.

The most critical of U.S. officials have suggested that the World Bank's programs lately have degenerated into the equivalent of worldwide welfare. Others complain because it deals on a government-to-government basis.

Mr. Clausen brushed such criticisms aside. "You can't solve all of the problems with the private sector, no one's saying that you can," he said. "You can't solve all of the problems bilaterally." He said a combination approach is needed.

His defense of IDA, which has come in for the brunt of the U.S. criticism, was in unusually strong terms. "There is a general tendency to think that soft loans are made by soft-headed people that have got soft requirements," the former chief executive of the Bank of America told reporters. "Actually, the same criteria for economic return on the credits [as on World Bank loans] is expected."

Mr. Clausen told the joint meeting that IDA "must be continued" after the current funding expires in 1984. Statements by U.S. Treasury officials last week left open the question of whether the United States would participate in the next IDA replenishment.

Self-Interest

Mr. Clausen said that the United States should continue to support IDA as a matter of self-interest.

"The issue is not whether IDA is effective," Mr. Clausen said in his speech. "It is. Nor is the issue whether IDA is a philanthropic society. It is not. An IDA credit is not a welfare check. It is a productive investment. Consider the countries that were IDA recipients only a few years ago: Korea, the Philippines, Thailand, Ivory Coast, and some 15 similar cases.

"These countries have not only graduated from low-income to middle-income economies, but today are vigorous and valuable trading partners with the developed nations."

Treasury Secretary Donald Regan last week said that some countries now on the IDA roll should be asked to borrow at nonsubsidized rates at the World Bank, and that some of the World Bank's customers should go out into the private market.

Graduation Process

Mr. Clausen, in effect, was responding that the World Bank had had such a policy from the beginning. He said at the news conference that countries such as Spain, Greece, Israel and Ireland had been graduated from the World Bank's "hard loan" window to the private market.

But the United States, which is readying a report on multilateral banks that will deal with this and other issues, apparently wants the World Bank to accelerate the graduation process at all levels. Mr. Clausen acknowledged the pressure, noting that the industrial nations are being forced to keep their budgets in check in response to inflationary pressures.

At the news conference, Mr. Clausen said that a change in the World Bank's gearing ratio, as proposed last year by its former president, Robert S. McNamara, is appropriate, but not realistic for at least five years.

2 Gulf Nations Reportedly Cut Oil Prices; Trend Is Seen

Reuters

BAHRAIN — Kuwait and Oman have trimmed their oil prices, according to industry reports Tuesday, and oil market analysts in the Gulf said this would put pressure on other exporters in the area to cut prices.

The Saudi oil minister, Sheikh Ahmed Zaki Yamani, has said Saudi Arabia, the biggest exporter, is having no trouble selling huge volumes of oil at its price of $32 a barrel. But smaller Gulf states which charge more are struggling to cope with the present oil glut, each waiting for another to take the lead in trimming prices, the analysts said.

The Middle East Economic Survey, an oil newsletter, reported that Kuwait had effectively done so by extending the credit period in which buyers can pay for crude. This resulted in a discount of up to $1.10 a barrel off its $35.50 price, beginning Thursday.

Oman, which unlike Kuwait is not a member of OPEC, meanwhile cut the price of oil going to Japan between October and December by $1.50 to $34, Japanese officials said in Tokyo.

British Petroleum called the Kuwait offer unacceptable. Industry sources said they believed BP, which buys 50,000 barrels per day of Kuwaiti oil, would seek even better terms.

Oil market analysts said BP's tough line is in part made possible by its successful diversification of crude supplies. It has just started shipping 20,000 barrels per day from Mexico, a non-OPEC member, a figure that is to rise to 40,000 BPD next year.

Pressure for price cuts grew after Nigeria, the OPEC member hardest hit by the oil glut, last month announced a $4-per-barrel discount on its $40 price. Industry sources in London said this enabled it to boost output toward 1 million barrels daily, from half that in midsummer.

Libya and Algeria, which also charge $40, have offered to barter their crude for goods, which analysts said could provide hidden discounts.

The analysts said attention would now focus on the United Arab Emirates, which charges $36.56 a barrel for its main Abu Dhabi crude.

Emirates' Oil Ministry officials declined on Tuesday to comment on prices, but Oil Minister Mana Said al-Oteiba strongly supported the Saudi stand at an OPEC meeting in Geneva last month in saying that the average price of OPEC oil should fall.

Qatar, producing only about 400,000 BPD, was likely to follow the lead of its neighbors, the analysts said. It charges more than $37 a barrel.

Saudi Arabia, the world's largest exporter, cut output by 1 million BPD to about 9.2 million for September, but Sheikh Yamani has said October's output would be reviewed in the light of market conditions. The level will not be announced until the end of October.

Toronto Stocks

Closing Prices, Sept. 28, 1981

Quotations in Canadian funds.
All quotes cents unless marked $

Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Ch'ge
8250	AMCA Int	$20	18½	20	+ ⅝
1083	Abti Prce	$20½	20	20½	— ½
18400	Agnico E	$9⅝	9	9½	— ⅜
500	Agra Ind A	$7	7	7	— ½
101245	Alt Energy	$17	14	16¼	+ ⅝
300	Algo Cent	$17	17	17	+ ½
38939	Algoma St	$40	39	40	—1½
700	Andres W A	$11	11	11	
250	Argus C pr	425	400	400	+25
1600	Asbestos	$34⅝	31½	33½	—1½
15850	Atco I	$8½	7⅞	8¼	
67866	BP Can	$32½	28½	32	
17165	Bank N S	$24¼	23¾	24¼	
40083	Bonanza Oil	375	315	375	
17300	Bralor Res	$11⅜	10⅝	11	— ¼
81900	Bramalea	$7⅝	7⅜	7⅝	
10800	Brenda M	$13	12⅝	12⅝	+ ⅛
3840	BCFP	$13⅝	12⅝	13⅝	+ ⅞
65870	BCRIC	375	340	360	+10
10274	BC Phone	$14⅜	14⅛	14⅛	— ⅜
6400	Brunswk	$12	11½	12	+ ½
1200	Budd Can	$5½	5½	5½	— ¼
7301	CAE	$8	7	8	+ ¼
8200	Cad Frv	$11½	11	11	
3820	Camflo	$22½	18	22½	— 2
31109	C Nor West	$29	27	28½	— ½
9	C Packrs	$28¾	28¾	28¾	—1¼
4826	Can Perm	$35	35	35	
70400	Can Trust	$27	27	27	— ½
1800	C Tung	$21	20½	20½	+ ½
1500	CGE	$33	32	32	— 1
32707	CI Bk Com	$26½	25⅝	26⅛	+ ½
42294	CanP Ent	$19⅞	17½	19¼	+ ½
56800	Cdn Nat Res	$10¼	8⅝	10	+ ⅜
3271	Cdn Tire A	$31¼	29	31	— ¼
2800	Cara	$5	465	5	— ⅛
5090	Celanese	$9⅞	9¼	9½	— ⅜
24550	Cherokee	435	410	420	—40
75	CHUM	$15	15	15	+ ¼
3100	Con Distrb	$6¾	6¾	6¾	— ⅛
30100	Con Fordy	220	210	215	—10
25300	Conventrs	$7⅞	6½	7¼	— ¼
2800	Conwest A	375	350	375	—25
22900	Coseka R	$12½	10¼	12	+ ⅜
3450	Conron A	$16	15⅜	15⅝	— ⅝
5200	Craigmt	250	230	240	—15
25450	Czar Res	$6¼	5	6⅛	+ ⅜
29760	Daon Dev	$6⅝	5⅞	6¼	+ ⅜
800	Daon A	$5	485	5	
24825	Denison	$29½	26⅛	28⅝	+ 1⅛
6367	Dicknsn A	340	250	335	+ 5
3267	Dicknsn B	295	250	295	—15
1000	Doman I	$5½	490	5½	+ ½
6327	Dofasco A	$40	38½	40	
1925	Dom Store	$15½	15	15½	+ ⅛
900	Du Pont A	$25¼	25⅜	25¼	+ ¼
8500	Dylex L A	$13¼	12½	13¼	
13250	Elcham X	$12	10⅝	11⅝	— ½
2000	Emco	$12½	12½	12½	— ½
10600	FCA Intl	$5⅝	5	5⅝	
28435	C Falcon C	$9½	9	9¼	— ⅜
4265	Fibre Nik	$73½	70	70½	—1½
14140	Fed Ind A	$10¾	10⅝	10⅝	— ⅜
100	Fraser	$16½	16½	16½	—1½
250	Fruehauf	$10¾	10¾	10¾	— ⅛
9575	G M Res	300	280	285	
13100	G Distrb A	$13½	12½	13½	+ ½
2900	G Distrb w	$5⅝	5⅛	5⅜	+ ⅜
16700	Gibraltar	$7¼	6½	7	+ ¼
2000	Goodyear	$21½	20	20	—1½
74	Grafl G	$13	13	13	— ¾
33283	Grandma	$9⅜	9	9⅜	
4175	Granduc	125	115	120	—11
2456	GL Forest	$72	70¼	72	+ 1
2300	Gt Pacific	$15	14¾	15	
500	Greyhnd	$16¼	16¼	16¼	— ½
1670	H Group A	490	480	480	—20
2200	Hard Crp A	230	225	230	
23600	Hawker	$11	9⅝	10⅞	+ ⅞
1072	Hayes D	$7⅝	7⅝	7⅝	
1721	H Bay Co	$20½	19½	20½	— ½
22850	IAC	$7	6½	6⅞	— ⅛
1200	Indal	$12	11⅛	12	+ ⅜
108	Indusmin	$14¼	14¼	14¼	— ¼
100	Inglis	$15	15	15	— ⅝
120	Inland Gas	$13¼	13¼	13¼	
4198	Inter Pipe	$13⅝	12¾	13⅛	+ ⅜
5400	Ivaco	$21	19½	20	— 1
1500	Jannock	$9	9	9	— ½
13500	Kam Kotia	175	142	165	+ 5
8100	Kelsey H	$12	11¾	12	+ ¼
3775	Kerr Add	$15½	15	15⅜	+ ⅜
6204	Labatt A	$24⅝	24¼	24½	+ ⅛
200	Lab Min	$40	40	40	— 5
11900	Lacana	$5⅜	5⅛	5⅜	
300	LOnt Cem	$6	5⅞	6	
52725	LL Lac	$20	19½	20	
16290	Loblaw Co	$5⅝	5¼	5½	+ ⅛
200	MICC	$7	7	7	+ ¼
7300	Mclan H X	$9½	7¼	9½	+ ½
1511	Est Mirtic	325	300	300	—75
23271	Merland E	$9½	8	9¼	+ ¼
2957	Molson A	$23¼	23⅛	23¼	— ¼
125	Molson B	$23	23	23	+ ½
6865	Murphy	$20	15	20	+ ¼
56380	Nat Trust	$20	19¾	20	+ ½
80484	Noranda	$23⅜	22⅞	23⅜	+ ⅜
50976	Norcen	$23	21	22⅞	+ ¼
130537	Nova Alt A	$8⅝	7¼	8¼	
8350	Nowsco W	$16¾	16	16¾	— 1
21704	Nu-West A	$7⅞	6½	7⅞	+ ½
21660	Oakwood	$18¼	16½	18¼	+ ⅜
40312	Oshawa A	$12	11½	11⅞	— ⅜
2150	Pamour	$7⅞	7½	7⅝	— ⅜
16130	PanCan P	$70	66	68	— 2
5559	Pembina	$7⅞	7⅞	7⅞	— ⅛
18	Petrofina	$119½	119½	119½	— ¾
4935	Phonix Oil	$10½	9⅝	10¼	+ ⅝
3750	Pine Point	$45	43	45	+ 1
19200	Place G	115	91	106	+ 6
21800	Placer	$16¾	15⅝	16½	+ ⅜
1905	Provigo	$11⅜	9¼	11⅜	+1¼
11901	Ram	$7½	6½	7¼	+ ⅜
160	Redpath	$14	14	14	
234	Rd Stenhs A	$9¾	9⅛	9¼	
4356	Reichhold	$8⅛	7⅝	8⅛	— ⅜
4356	Revn Prp A	117	106	115	+ 7
10180	Rogers A	$7¼	6⅝	7¼	+ ⅝
11750	Roman	$12	9½	12	+ 1
500	Rothman	$21½	21½	21½	+ ¼
16508	Sceptre	$8½	7	8½	— ¼
2340	Scotts	$5⅜	5¼	5¼	— ¼
39382	Shell Can	$19¾	17¼	19⅝	+ ⅜
7347	Sherritt	$10	9⅜	10	+ ⅛
1000	Sigma	$11⅞	11⅞	11⅞	+ ⅛
1900	S Sears A	$5½	5⅛	5¼	— ¼
494	Skye Res	$7	7	7	— ¾
2400	Slater Stl	$17¾	17	17¾	+ ½
12656	Southm	$31½	31	31½	
5050	St Brodcst	$10	10	10	+ ¼
18971	Stelco A	$32	31⅜	32	
1850	Steep R	405	400	405	—20
7108	Sulpetro B	$19⅞	18¼	19	— ½
2410	Suncor pr	$23⅜	23¼	23⅜	+ ⅛
2700	Taro	$12½	12½	12½	
2750	Teck Cor A	$13½	12⅛	13½	+ ⅛
21014	Teck Cor B	$12¼	11	12	— ⅞
200	Teledyne	$6½	6½	6½	
86840	Tex Can	$25⅝	21½	25⅝	+ 1⅝
45711	Thom N A	$18¾	18½	18¾	+ ¼
6987	Tor Dm Bk	$27	26¼	27	
2700	Torstar B	$11¼	11½	11½	— ½
6100	Traders A	$8⅞	8½	8⅝	
12070	Trns Mt	$9⅞	8⅞	9	+ ⅛
41150	Trinity Res	$12¼	10	12	+ ⅜
46372	TrnAlta UA	$15½	13¼	15½	+ 1¼
12831	TrCan PL	$19⅜	18¾	19⅜	
130587	Turbo	$6	400	6	+ 1¼
1100	Unicorp F A	$7	5¼	6	
450	Un Carbid	$15¼	14⅞	15	— ¼
11930	Union Gas	$9	8⅝	9	
1500	Un Asbstos	$6½	6	6	— ⅞
5050	U Keno	$18⅜	16	18	— ½
12200	U Siscoe	$8⅞	7¾	8½	—1½
6700	Versil Cl A	$11⅞	10½	11⅞	+ ⅞
4280	Vestgron	$19⅜	18½	19⅛	— ⅛
1700	Weldwod	$22⅞	22	22⅞	— ⅞
13400	Westmin	$7⅞	7	7⅝	+ ⅞
785	Weston	$32	32	32	
4008	Willroy	$6½	5	6½	— ⅜
4326	Woodwd A	$14¼	13½	14¼	+ ⅝
4700	Yk Bear	$6¼	5⅝	6⅛	— ⅜

Total sales 10,641,048 shares

Montreal Stocks

Closing Prices, Sept. 28, 1981

Quotations in Canadian funds.
All quotes cents unless marked $

Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Ch'ge
9466	Bank Mont	$24½	23⅞	24⅞	+ ⅝
451	Can So Rv	$68	67¼	67¼	+1⅛
6297	Con Bath	$20	18	20	+ ½
5834	Dom TxtA	$16⅜	15⅝	16⅛	+ ¼
18248	Nat Bk Cda	$10	9½	9⅞	— ⅛
3500	Power Cp	$16½	15¾	16½	+ ½
4280	Royal Bk	$25¼	24⅛	25¼	+ ¼
1035	Steinbrg A	$27⅞	27⅝	27⅞	

Total Sales 964,648 shares.

Canadian Indexes

Sept. 29, 1981

	Close	Previous
Montreal	318.49	313.40
Toronto	1,894.80	1,855.40

Montreal : Stock Exchange Industrials Index.
Toronto : TSE 300 Index.

Spanish Prices Climb

The Associated Press

MADRID — Spain's consumer price index rose 1.3 percent in August to stand 14.5 percent above the year-earlier level, the National Institute of Statistics said Tuesday. Inflation in 1980 was 15.1 percent.

European Gold Markets

Sept. 29, 1981

	A.M.	P.M.	N.C.
London	432.50	431.75	+18.25
Zurich	434.50	431.50	+18.00
Paris (12.5 kilo)	528.73	529.37	+20.55
Luxembourg		432.75	+6.25

Official fixings for London, Paris and Luxembourg, opening and closing prices for Zurich. U.S. dollars per ounce.

European Stock Markets

Sept. 29, 1981
(Closing prices in local currencies)

Amsterdam

	Close	Prev.
ACF Holding	74.50	67.80
AKZO	21.10	19.80
Albert Heijn	61.00	58.00

Brussels

Frankfurt

	Close	Prev.
K.H.D.	189.50	180.00
Kloeckner	44.00	42.90
Krupp	N.Q.	47.10
Linde	325.00	312.50
Lufthansa	55.50	57.00
MAN	210.00	196.00
Mannesman	147.50	141.00

	Close	Prev.
D.Babcock	193.00	183.00
Deutsche Bnk	270.00	261.50
Dresdner Bnk	135.50	131.80
Du. Schulte	136.50	131.80
GHH	210.00	201.00
Hapag Lloyd	62.00	61.50
Hochtief	420.00	414.00
Hoechst	121.30	116.50
Hoesch	20.30	20.20
Holzmann	360.00	349.00
Horten	125.00	122.00
Kali u Salz	207.00	200.00
Karstadt	207.00	205.00
Kaufhof	165.00	159.00

London

Milan

	Close	Prev.
Bca Commer	36,500.	36,000.
Bastogi	350.00	342.00
Centrale	6,300.00	6,202.00
Finsider	36.00	37.00
Generali	131,300.	131,300.
IFI	3,350.00	3,420.00
Italcimenti	34,500.	34,300.
LaRinas	295.00	290.00
Montedis	160.00	163.50
Olivetti	2,965.00	2,997.00
Pirelli	2,980.00	2,820.00
Snia Visco	774.00	790.00

BCI Index : 195.88
Previous : 196.99

Paris

Zurich

	Close	Prev.
Jelmoli	1,190	1,160
Landis Gyr	1,200	1,150
Nestle	2,980	2,820
Sandoz	4,100	3,875
Schindler	1,375	1,310
Ste B. Suisse	307	300
Sulzer	2,090	2,070
Swissair	635	615
U.B. Suisse	2,820	2,790
Winterthur	2,700	2,625
Zurich Ins.	15,200	15,100

SBC Index : 283.20
Previous : 278.80

U.S. COMMODITY PRICES

Chicago Futures

Sept. 29, 1981

New York Futures

Sept. 29, 1981

	Open	High	Low	Settle	Chg.
SILVER 5,000 troy oz.; cents per troy oz.					
Oct	896.0	907.0	880.0	902.0	—4.0
Nov				913.0	—4.0
Dec	917.0	940.0	912.0	928.0	—4.0
Feb	953.0	960.0	953.0	955.0	—4.0
Apr	980.0	990.0	977.0	982.0	—4.0
Jun	1008.0	1020.0	1005.0	1009.0	—4.0
Aug	1035.0	1036.0	1035.0	1036.0	—4.0
Oct				1062.0	—4.0
Dec	1080.0	1095.0	1079.0	1090.0	—4.0
Feb	1106.0	1117.0	1106.0	1117.0	—4.0
Apr	1133.0	1144.0	1133.0	1144.0	—4.0
Jun	1170.0	1171.0	1160.0	1171.0	—4.0
Aug	1186.9	1198.0	1186.9	1198.0	—2.0
Oct				1225.0	—6.5
Prev. sales 988.					
Prev day's open int 17,463, off 33.					
PLATINUM 50 troy oz.; dollars per troy oz.					
Oct	402.00	408.00	388.50	397.00	—3.00
Jan	417.00	442.00	407.50	414.00	—2.10
Apr	431.90	439.00	420.50	431.00	—.90
Jul	449.00	449.00	446.00	449.00	+.70
Oct				466.50	+1.80
Prev. sales 4,329.					
Prev day's open int 8,674, off 37.					
GOLD 100 troy oz.; dollars per troy oz.					
Oct	433.00	433.00	429.50	431.00	
Dec	442.00	445.90	438.00	441.40	—.60
Jan				447.40	—.60
Mar	462.00	463.90	456.20	459.50	—.50
Apr				465.70	—.50
Jun	482.00	482.00	476.50	478.00	—.50
Jul				484.20	—.50
Sep	500.00	500.50	498.70	500.50	+3.30
Oct				503.00	—.50
Dec	517.00	520.10	514.10	515.70	—.40
Jan				522.10	—.40
Mar	536.00	536.00	536.00	535.00	—.30
Jun	555.00	555.00	555.00	554.60	—.20
Jul				561.20	—.20
Prev. sales 14,748.					
Prev day's open int 57,098, up 323.					

	Open	High	Low	Settle	Chg.
HEATING OIL 42,000 gal; cents per gal					
Oct	95.25	95.35	95.15	95.35	+.23
Nov	99.40	96.55	96.40	96.53	+.38
Dec	98.00	98.90	97.55	97.91	+.32
Jan	99.10	99.10	98.90	99.00	+.35
Feb	100.15	100.15	99.90	100.05	+.26
Mar	101.00	101.00	100.70	100.85	+.24
Apr	100.85	100.95	100.85	100.90	+.30
May	101.25	101.25	101.25	101.25	
Jun				101.75	—.25
Jul				102.00	—.40
Aug				103.00	—.40
Sep				103.50	—.50
Oct				104.00	—.60
Prev. sales 3,861.					
Prev day's open int 36,877, up 143.					

International Monetary Market

London Metals Market

(Figures in sterling per metric ton)
(Silver in pence per troy ounce)
Sept. 29, 1981

London Commodities

(Prices in sterling per metric ton)
(Gasoil in U.S. dollars per metric ton)
Sept. 29, 1981

Paris Commodities

(Figures in French francs per metric ton)
Sept. 29, 1981

	High	Low	Close (Bid-Asked)		Ch.
SUGAR					
Nov	N.T.	N.T.	1,790	1,850	+ 12
Dec	1,900	1,860	1,865	1,870	+ 5
Mar	1,985	1,970	1,910	1,920	— 30
May	2,010	2,010	1,941	1,970	— 34
Jly	N.T.	N.T.	1,960	2,000	— 28
Aug	N.T.	N.T.	1,980	2,020	— 30
Oct	N.T.	N.T.	1,990	2,030	— 30
Nov	N.T.	N.T.	1,990	2,030	— 30
1,385 lots of 50 tons. Open interest: 7,993					
COCOA					
Sep	N.T.	N.T.	—	1,275	+ 25
Dec	1,320	1,300	1,315	1,315	+ 4
Mar	N.T.	N.T.	1,322	1,330	— 2
May	N.T.	N.T.	—	1,345	— 12
Jly	N.T.	N.T.	1,345	—	— 10
Sep	N.T.	N.T.	1,355	—	— 15
Dec	N.T.	N.T.	1,375	—	— 15
23 lots of 10 tons. Open interest: 272					

Tokyo Exchange

Sept. 29, 1981

	Yen		Yen
Hitachi	700	Nippon Elec.	670
Honda Motor	837	Nippon Steel	200
C. Itoh	329	Sharp	750
I.H.I.	200	Sony Corp	3,640
Japan Air L.	2,390	Sumitomo Bank	399
Kansai El. Pwr.	910	Sumitomo Chem.	155
Kao Soap	485	Sumitomo Metal	257
Kawasaki Steel	202	Taisho Marine	270
Kirin Brewery	410	Takeda	855
Komatsu	415	Teijin	240
Kubota	342	Tokyo Marine	455
Matsu El. Ind.	1,290	Toray	380
Matsu E. Wks	511	Toyota	1,110
Mitsubi Hvy Ind.	275	Yamaichi	355

New Index : 546.37 ; Previous : 528.27
Nikkei-DJ Index : 7,357.68 ; Previous : 7,837.32

Cash Prices

Sept. 29, 1981

Commodity and unit	Tue	Year Ago
FOODS		
Coffee 4 Santos, lb.	1.25	1.45
TEXTILES		
Printcloth 64-30 38½, yd	0.81	0.66
METALS		
Steel billets (Pitt.), ton	420.00	368.00
Iron 2 Fdry. Phila., ton	227.36	227.36
Steel scrap No 1 hvy Pitt.	101-102	103-104
Lead Spot, lb	0.40	0.42
Copper elect., lb	84⅝	98⅝
Tin (Straits), lb	7.7803	8.5596
Zinc, E. St L. Basis, lb	0.49¼	0.36½
Silver N.Y., oz	9.03	20.45
Gold N.Y., oz	431.75	666.75

New York prices.

Market Summary

NYSE Most Actives

Sept. 29, 1981

	Sales	Close	Chg.
Sony Corp	1,083,500	17⅝	+1⅜
AmerT&T	849,900	57½	— ½
StorgeTech	806,700	33⅝	—1
Exxon s	669,500	31¼	+ ¼
IBM	533,100	53⅝	—1¾
UnOilCal	459,700	31⅝	+ ⅛
StdOilInd	438,600	51⅛	— ⅜
GenTel&El	437,000	30⅝	
LTV Corp	434,200	15	
Schlumbrg s	426,100	52⅝	—2⅛
Tandy s	415,300	29	—1¼
AmExpress	395,400	41	+ ½
StdOilOh	373,500	38	—1⅛
Mobil s	372,600	25⅝	— ¼
Sunbeam	350,100	29¾	+ ¼

	Today NYSE Close	Prev. Nationw Close
Volume (in millions)	49.80	69.40
Advanced	1,394	918
Volume Up (millions)	30.78	46.06
Declined	365	660
Volume Down (millions)	13.19	10.82
Unchanged	312	324
Total Issues	1,081	1,902
New highs	3	7
New lows	67	590

Dow Jones Averages

	Open	High	Low	Close	Chg.
30 Ind	846.84	858.83	837.80	847.89	+5.33
20 Trn	347.97	355.07	345.71	351.02	+6.71
15 Util	101.17	102.25	100.83	101.62	+0.34
65 Stk	328.39	333.58	325.70	329.73	+3.12

Dow Jones Bond Averages

	Close	Chg.
20 Bonds	55.71	—0.76
10 Public Utils	53.78	+0.05
10 Indus	57.65	—1.56

Standard & Poors

	High	Low	Close	N.C.
Composite	117.75	114.75	115.94	+0.41
Industrials	131.87	128.42	129.73	+0.38
Utilities	50.73	49.80	50.31	+0.27
Finance	13.99	13.68	13.80	+0.03
Transp.	20.10	19.53	19.87	+0.44

NYSE Index

	High	Low	Close	N.C.
Composite	67.39	66.73	66.85	+0.42
Industrials	76.71	75.84	75.98	+0.49
Transp.	62.83	61.99	62.59	+1.38
Utilities	38.01	37.87	37.91	+0.12
Finance	69.24	68.96	68.97	+0.38

Odd-Lot Trading in N.Y.

	Buy	Sales	*Short
Sept. 28	184,654	383,656	3,508
Sept. 25	135,731	284,287	1,765
Sept. 24	107,208	225,167	1,965
Sept. 21	137,344	267,507	3,235
Sept. 22	139,350	266,098	1,503

*These totals are included in the sales figures.

American Most Actives

	Sales	Close	Chg.
DomePtrl s	363,100	11⅞	+ ¼
RangerOil	282,800	8⅝	+ ⅜
DelhiOil	207,800	76¼	+1½
Ransburg	185,400	23⅛	— ½
TubosMex s	130,300	3¼	+ ¼
WangB	111,600	29	— ½
FrancanaOG a	107,900	13⅝	+1
AquimCan g	101,900	61⅝	
HudsBOilg	81,500	30⅝	+ ¼
GulfCan g	77,300	16¼	+ ¼

	Today AMEX Close	Prev. Nationw Close
Volume (in millions)	5.88	9.97
Advanced	491	282
Volume Up (millions)	4.20	7.30
Declined	123	347
Volume Down (millions)	1.02	1.59
Unchanged	161	195
Total Issues	775	844
New highs	2	1
New lows	14	237

AMEX Index

High	Low	Close	Chg.
294.54	285.79	291.96	+4.17

Commodity Indexes

Sept. 29, 1981

	Close	Previous
Moody's	1,012.20 f	1,005.30 f
Reuters	1,676.70	1,668.40
Dow Jones Spot	355.01	354.39
D.J. Futures	370.77	371.59

Moody's : base 100 : Dec. 31, 1931. p — preliminary; f — final
Reuters : base 100 : Sep. 18, 1931.
Dow Jones : base 100 : Average 1924-25-26.

Dividends

Sept. 29, 1981

INCREASED

Company	Per.	Amnt	Pay.	Rec.
JMB Realty Trust	Q	.60	10-30	10-15
Utd Industrial	S	.30	11-20	11-

STOCK

Company	Per.	Amnt	Pay.	Rec.
Fst Executive	-	100PC	11-2	10-12
Mayflower Corp	-	15PC	10-16	10-9

USUAL

Company	Per.	Amnt	Pay.	Rec.
Amer Express	Q	.50	11-10	10-9
Columbus Mills	Q	.08	10-30	10-15
Connecticut Natl Bk	Q	.44	10-20	10-9
Brownamerica	Q	.06	10-21	10-7
Morrison Inc	Q	.08	10-30	10-16
Pan American Banks	Q	.13½	1-1	12-4
Perini Corp	Q	.15	12-15	11-18
Rapidata Inc	S	.08	11-15	11-1
Santa Fe Indus	Q	.25	12-1	11-13
Varian Corp	Q	.14	10-30	10-16
Wright, Barry Corp	Q	.10	11-6	10-16

A-Annual; M-Monthly; Q-Quarterly; S-Semi-Annual.

COMPANY REPORTS

Revenue and profits, in millions, are in local currencies unless otherwise indicated.

Britain

Dalgety

Year June 30	1981	1980
Revenue	2,390.	1,880.
Pretax Net	41.2	33.4

Ready Mixed Concrete

1st Half	1981	1980
Revenue	371.60	382.89
Profits	11.32	13.07
Per Share	0.112	0.133

Hong Kong

Swire Pacific

1st Half	1981	1980
Profits	194.0	87.2
Per Share	0.554	0.249

United States

Interco

2nd Quar.	1981	1980
Revenue	713.7	599.1
Profits	32.31	29.78
Per Share	1.97	1.82
1st Half	**1981**	**1980**
Revenue	1,350.	1,130.
Profits	57.68	52.80
Per Share	3.42	3.23

Eurocurrency Interest Rates

Sept. 29, 1981

	Dollar	D-Mark	Swiss Franc	Sterling	French Franc	ECU	SDR
1 M.	16⅝-16⅞	11⅞-12	12⅛-12⅜	16 -16⅛	27 -29	17⅞-18⅛	15⅝-16⅛
2 M.	16⅞-17⅛	11⅞-12⅛	12⅛-12⅜	16⅛-16¼	26 -28	17⅝-18⅛	15⅝-16
3 M.	17⅛-17⅜	11⅞-12⅛	12⅛-12⅜	16½-16⅝	24 -26	17¼-18	15⅝-16¼
6 M.	17⅝-18	12¼-12⅜	12⅛-12⅜	16⅜-16½	23½-25½	17⅞ -17⅝	15⅝-16¼
1 Y.	17¼-17⅝	11⅝-11⅞	10⅝-10⅞	15⅞-16	22 -24	16 -16⅝	15¼-15⅝

Tuesday's New Highs and Lows

NEW HIGHS—3

GDV Inc	Roch Tel	StOOh pfA

NEW LOWS—67

APL Cp	EquitGas s	MichEnRes
AhmanHF	FinStBar	MontDakU
AlMoana n	FoxSta Phot	Nashua Co
AmeHess pf	GenMot 5pf	NICOR 1.90pf
AmBus Pds	GenRad n	Occi 3.60pf
AmSLFla	GaPac pf	OccIP 2.30pf
Arc Corp	Garlch pfB	OhEd 4.44pf
BaySta Gas	Haught Miff	OhEd 7.36pf
CinG 9.30pf	Hunt Chem	Piedmt NGs
ColGas pfB	IUIntA	PortGen El
CombEng	Instit Inv	Potlatch
Comput Sci	IntNrth 8.48pf	PSE 12.25pf
CnPw 7.68pf	Interpace	Ryan Hom
ContGp 2pf	IowaIllG pf	Timken Co
DaytPL pfF	Jewelcor	UGI Corp
DaytPL pfG	JhnMnv 5.40pf	Utdllum pf
DetE 2.75pfB	JohnCn 2pf	USRlty Inv
DetE 12.80pf	LFECp pfA	VaEP 7.72pf
DukeP pfG	MBLtd a	WaltJ 1.60pf
ElMemM pf	Malone Hyd	WestghEl pf
Enserch pf	Mesabi Tr	WheelF 2pf
Equimrk Cp	MichCG 2.05pf	WinterJack
Esmk 2.31pf		

Alcoa, Shell Units Sign Agreement On Brazil Venture

Reuters

PITTSBURGH — Aluminum Co. of America said Tuesday that its Brazilian affiliate, Alcoa Aluminio, and Royal Dutch/Shell group's Shell Brazil signed final agreements forming a consortium to own and operate the $1.2 billion Sao Luis alumina and aluminum project under construction on the northern coast of Brazil.

The new firm, Consorcio-Alumar, is 60-percent owned by the Alcoa affiliate and 40-percent owned by Shell's subsidiary, which will be renamed Billiton Metais.

The alumina and aluminum plant is scheduled to be brought into production in 1984 with a capacity of 500,000 metric tons of alumina and 100,000 metric tons of aluminum, Alcoa said.

Initially, production at the Sao Luis plant will be for Brazilian domestic consumption, but Alcoa said the facility has the potential to be expanded.

The joint agreement with Shell also includes a provision for a study on a bauxite mine project in Trombetas area of the Amazon River region.

Polish Debt Talks Require 3d Day

Reuters

VIENNA — Talks between a 21-member task force representing Poland's 460 Western bank lenders and a Polish delegation on rescheduling $2.4 billion of Poland's Western debt will go into a third day Wednesday after proving more complicated than expected, banking sources said.

The Western bankers are trying to persuade the Poles to accept proposals to defer 95 percent of their debt repayments due in the last nine months of this year, but the Poles reportedly are pushing for a 100-percent rescheduling.

Austrian Chancellor Bruno Kreisky meanwhile said here he does not think Poland's problems should make Western creditors deny loans to other Communist states.

U.S. Will Reduce Airline Flights By Another 5%

The Associated Press

MINNEAPOLIS — The Federal Aviation Administration plans further cutbacks in commercial flights to deal with the air traffic controllers' strike, FAA Administrator J. Lynn Helms says.

The FAA will order commercial airlines to reduce their flights by an additional 5 percent on Dec. 1, Mr. Helms said Monday before addressing the National Association of State Aviation Officials in Minneapolis.

Since about 12,000 members of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Association went on strike Aug. 3, air traffic nationally has been reduced by 17 percent.

Mr. Helms said the additional cutback will help working controllers deal with dangerous winter conditions and allow them more time off. Domestic air travel is normally lighter during the winter than it is in the summer.

Sears Financial Branch Sets $2-Billion Credit

Reuters

WILMINGTON, Del. — Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp. has arranged a $2-billion, eight-year credit with a group of U.S. and foreign banks led by Morgan Guaranty Trust of New York, the Sears subsidiary announced Tuesday. It will use the credit to back the issuance of commercial paper.

The loan will have three pricing options — the prime rate, the London interbank offered rate and domestic certificates of deposit rates. Sears officials declined to disclose further details.

AMEX Nationwide Trading Closing Prices Sept. 29

Tables include the nationwide prices up to the closing on Wall Street.

12 Month High	Low	Stock Div.	In $	Yld.	P/E	Sls. 100s.	High	Low	Close Quot.	Ch'ge Prev Close
25½	7¾	WrnC wt				247	16⅝	15½	15⅞ + ¼	
30⅝	19⅝	WshPst	.50	1.8	12	13	28	28	28	
19⅝	11	WRIT s	1	8.4	14	5	11⅞	11⅝	11⅞ — ½	
38¾	13⅞	Wihlrd s	.32	2.0	7	419	16⅞	16¼	16⅜ + ¼	
22½	10½	WeldT s	.30	1.8	8	2	16¼	16¼	16¼ — ⅛	
9¾	6½	Wellco	.30	3.5	6	5	8⅝	8½	8½ + ⅛	
30¾	18	Wstbrn	g.70			435	21	20¼	20⅝ + ¼	
21⅞	9½	WstFin	.261			71	9½	d 9¼	9¼ — ½	
4⅞	2½	WhitCol			6	39	3⅜	3¼	3⅜ + ⅛	
51	13⅝	Whittonal			16	227	28¾	27⅝	28¾ + 1⅛	
23¾	9¼	Wichit s			32	63	11¼	10½	11 + ½	
4	1¾	WillcxG			4	13	1⅞	1¾	1⅞ + ⅛	
27¼	15	Wmhou s.60		3.4	7	49	18	17½	17⅝ + ⅜	
1¾	1⅛	WilsnB				36	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛	
20¾	15½	Wincorp	.40	2.4	31	9	16⅞	16¾	16¾ — ¼	
38¾	30	WisP pf4.50		14.		z20	31¼	31¼	31¼	
2⅞	1⅞	WolfHB				2	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛ + ⅛	
9	6½	Wostrm	.60	9.6	9	1	6¼	6¼	6¼	
15⅞	5¼	WwEn s			35	297	7½	6¾	7 + ⅛	
36⅝	18⅝	Wrather	.05		3	9	19¼	18⅞	19¼ + ⅛	
8	2⅛	WrghtH	g			156	2¾	2½	2⅝ + ⅛	
21	16⅛	WymBn	.80b	4.8	7	5	16½	16¼	16½ + ¼	
— X—Y—Z —										
18½	12⅝	Xoil n			87	12	14⅛	13⅞	13⅞	
20	10½	YankO n			13	49	13⅝	12⅝	12⅝ — ⅜	
19⅝	7¼	Zimmer	.36	2.6	8	48	13⅝	12½	13⅝ + 1⅛	

FOLLOW FASHION WITH HEBE DORSEY.

International Herald Tribune
We've got news for you.

Floating Rate Notes

Closing prices, Sept. 29, 1981

Banks

Non Banks

Prices supplied by Credit Suisse-First Boston Ltd., London.

Selected Over-the-Counter

Closing Prices, Sept. 29, 1981

NEW YORK (AP)— The following list is a selected National Securities Dealers Assn. over the counter Bank, Insurance & Industrial stocks.

n.a.- Not applicable.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

(Continued from Back Page)

REAL ESTATE TO RENT/SHARE

PARIS AREA FURNISHED

INT'L REAL ESTATE
SERVICE "SOLEIL"
The only true specialist.
Short or long term, high class, furnished rental
26 rue d'Athenes
75008 PARIS **280 20 42**

AT HOME IN PARIS
PARIS PROMO
FURNISHED & UNFURNISHED APARTMENTS TO RENT OR SALE
25 Ave. Hoche
75008 Paris **563 25 60.**

SACLE 46
STUDIO TO 7 ROOMS, UNFURNISHED OR FURNISHED.
SHORT TERM ACCEPTED.
46 rue de Naples
75008 Paris **563 66 65**

1ST. CLASS APARTMENTS & HOUSES FURNISHED & UNFURNISHED
H. INTERNATIONAL
51 La Bourdonais
Paris 7 **551 66 99**

EXCEPTIONAL
AVE HENRI MARTIN
NEW, luxurious, 200 sq.m., double living, 3 bedrooms, 3 baths, modern furnished + studio, parking. F 25,000 *net.* Tel: 720 49 73.

RUE DE VARENNE
In townhouse. 60 sq.m. Charming. Living, 1 bedroom, kitchen, bath, perfect condition. F 4000/monthly. Tel: 224 64 69.

ELYSEES 5 ROOMS HIGH CLASS
F7500. Tel: 280 20 42.

PLACE DES VOSGES, luxurious 4 rooms, fireplace, bathroom, telephone, F 6000. Tel: 563 68 38.

PLACE PALAIS BOURBON. Townhouse, luxury, receptions, 2 bedrooms, F11,000 net. Tel: 705 22 13.

14th ST. JACQUES, *double living + impeccable bedroom, all comforts.* F3900 net. Tel: 222 08 19.

ILE ST LOUIS: Luxurious studio. Tel: 325 95 43.

RUE DU BAC, by owner, small studio, phone, all comforts. 265 19 19 ext 250

VAUCRESSON: 3/10 months, living, 3 bedrooms. F 4600. Tel: 508 19 88.

PARIS AREA UNFURNISHED

78 ST. GERMAIN-EN-LAYE, near Lycee International, living, 4 bedrooms, parking, all comforts. F 3280 net. Tel: 222 08 19.

16th: SUPERB 4 ROOMS, 130 sq.m. F 4500 per month. Available immediately. Tel: 278 55 55 or 272 46 83.

REAL ESTATE WANTED/EXCHANGE

INT'L OFFICE
SEEKS FOR ITS MANAGEMENT,
Beautiful high class apartment, 4 rooms and more. **Paris 281 10 20.**

EMPLOYMENT

EXECUTIVES AVAILABLE

INTERNATIONAL LAWYER, Italian, complete education in both Italian and American legal system, extensive experience, seeks challenging position. Write: Box 956, Herald Tribune, Via Della Mercede 55, Rome.

EMPLOYMENT

EXECUTIVES AVAILABLE

MULTILINGUAL
Mechanical Engineer
B.Sc., M.Sc. (Paris)
Management Diploma (London)
32, fluent English, French, Greek, Arabic, 12 years experience technical management, construction equipment, (Ing. Rand, Cummins, Komatsu, etc.), also G.M. products, 7 years Gulf experience, seeking position with int'l company. Ready to relocate wherever it necessary. Write: c/o Mr Panayiotis Kourkafas, Heyden 22, Athens, Greece.

US MARKETING EXECUTIVE, experienced in Africa, contracts negotiation, sales export shipping. Will manage operations, develop new business. French speaking. Box 204, Herald Tribune, 92521 Neuilly Cedex, France.

EXECUTIVE POSITIONS AVAILABLE

NEEDED
Top Male Secretary (Assistant) to President of Company
based Paris. *Much travel, long hours, hard work.* Fluent English/French mandatory. Perfect typing required. Minimum 65 words/minute. Also translation capabilities needed. Shorthand preferable. Minimum 5 years experience in same work.
Only top dedicated professionals need apply. Completely trustworthy with substantial references. Excellent chance for *advancement. Long term employment.* Reply in confidence to Box 15223 Herald Tribune, 92521 Neuilly Cedex, France.

GENERAL POSITIONS AVAILABLE

INTERNATIONAL MONEY BROKER
based in Paris seeks
DEALER
International currency deposits.
- Fluent French / English INDISPENSABLE
- Solid experience international money / commodity markets

Send C.V. to # 10.244,
Contesse Publicite, 20 Ave. de l'Opera, 75040 Paris Cedex 01, who will forward

CHALLENGING ADMINISTRATIVE job. Perfectly bilingual English-French person. Must be good with correspondence and figures, type, and be able to work on your own with initiative and maturity. F 6500 per month. Box 243, Herald Tribune, 92521 Neuilly Cedex, France.

SPANISH & ENGLISH-speaking salesgirl wanted. Eden, 3 Rue du Helder. Tel: 770 31 06.

GENERAL POSITIONS WANTED

FRENCH LADY, 30, English, Spanish, 6 years translation experience in insurance, metallurgy. Seeks job, insurance, bank, trade, tourism. Write to: Mrs Daucet, 12 Rue Bleue, 75009 Paris. Tel: 523 33 40.

YOUNG WOMAN, 25, graduate in English seeks interesting office job or other. Available now, Paris or South-West or Central France. Write to Varlet, Patricia 25 Rue Honore de Balzac, 95600 Eaubonne. Tel: 959 65 41.

HARWARD GRADUATE, SWEDISH, seeks marketing position in Paris-based or int'l firm. OECD experience. French-German-English speaking. Tel: Paris 747 60 79.

EMPLOYMENT

GENERAL POSITIONS WANTED

GERMAN IS LOOKING for an interesting job. Arabic/English/French/Spanish. Box 245, Herald Tribune, 92521 Neuilly Cedex, France.

YOUNG FRENCHMAN, 27, urgently seeks job connected with tourism/airlines or as night auditor in hotels. Mr Lejeune 177 rue de Lourmel Paris 15.

SECRETARIAL POSITIONS AVAILABLE

Don't miss
INTERNATIONAL SECRETARIAL POSITIONS
TUESDAYS
in the IHT Classified Section.

SECRETAIRE MI-TEMPS, parlant Francais parfaitement, bonnes connaissances d'Anglais & interessee par les chiffres (pas de comptabilite), travail dans un cadre particulierement agreable, quartier St Germain des Pres. Tel: 548 42 32 Paris.

AMERICAN LAW FIRM seeks bilingual secretary with shorthand. Call: Paris 720 10 50 for appointment.

EMBASSY SEEKS SECRETARY. Shorthand essential. Knowledge French preferred. Call Paris 500 33 61.

SECRETARIES AVAILABLE

HIGHLY COMPETENT young lady - Scots - fluent French - excellent *secretarial/interpreting* skills, seeks short term assignments. Tel: Paris 530 25 73.

LOOKING FOR A SECRETARY? G.K. International. Tel: 225 12 94 Paris.

NEED A TEMPORARY SECRETARY? Call: G.R. Interim, Paris 225 59 25.

TEACHING POSITIONS AVAILABLE

EXPERIENCED TEACHER OF ENGLISH with car required immediately. Call Paris 264 76 24.

DOMESTIC POSITIONS AVAILABLE

AU PAIR FOR INT'L businessman. Single male seeks live-in au pair to look after household. Living in Switzerland and/or Spain near skiing facilities. English or German speaking, ideal for student 20-25. Must be willing to travel. Good salary and time off. Please send photo and personal information to: Box 15229, Herald Tribune, 92521 Neuilly Cedex, France.

DOMESTIC POSITIONS WANTED

CHEF BUTLER requires position, 25 years experience, impeccable references, free to travel, USA working papers if required. Tel: 0482 640761 UK.

NANNY/GOVERNESS, age 31, calm, reliable girl, free now. Fry Consultants, 7 High Street, Aldershot, Hants, U.K. Tel: 0252 315 369.

CHAUFFEUR + COOK, Guinean seeks job. Location open. References. Diallo, 25 Ave. de Lamballe, Paris 16th.

ENGLISH NANNIES & Mothers' Helps free now. Nash Agency, 27 Grand Parade, Brighton, UK. Tel: 682 666.

AUTOMOBILES

MERCEDES 380 SEL + 500 SEL Brand new. RAMPY MOTORS INC., 1290, Geneva-Versoix, 89 Route Suisse. Tel: 022/55 44 43. Telex: 28279 or 289477.

MOVING

INTERDEAN'S PRICES ARE MORE INTERESTING
INTERDEAN
The International Mover

AMSTERDAM:	44.89.44
ATHENS:	894.76.11
BARCELONA:	652.31.11
BONN:	65.09.57
BREMEN:	31.05.91
BRUSSELS:	269.54.00
CADIZ:	86.31.44
CHICAGO:	595 7664
FRANKFURT:	(06190) 2001
GENEVA:	43.85.30
THE HAGUE:	601108
HOUSTON:	448 9553
LONDON:	961.41.41
LONG BEACH:	598 5511
MADRID:	671.24.50
MUNICH:	141.50.36
NAPLES:	738.32.88
NEW YORK:	371 1760
PARIS:	742.85.11
ROME:	475.43.57
VIENNA:	82.43.64
ZURICH:	363.20.00

INT'L MOVING & EXPORT, baggage. Air & sea freight, imports, containers. Marin'Air Fret, 8 r. Duban, Paris 16. Tel: 288 73 97, 647 70 11 Tlx 630685F

AUTO SHIPPING

SHIP YOUR CAR TO & FROM U.S.A. VIA ANTWERP AND SAVE. Free hotel. Regular sailings, JFK/McGuire Airport delivery. AMESCO, Kribbestraat 2, Antwerp, Belgium. Tel: 31 42 39. Telex: 71469.

TRANSCAR 20 rue Le Sueur, 75116 Paris. Tel: 500 03 04. Nice: 83 95 33. Antwerp 33 99 85. Cannes 39 43 44.

AUTOS TAX FREE

TAX FREE CARS
ALL MAKES - ALL MODELS
European and worldwide delivery.
Insurance - Shipment
Open Monday through Saturday.
Call or write for FREE catalog.
SHIPSIDE
SHIPSIDE BUILDING
P.O.B. 7568, AMSTERDAM AIRPORT-C
Phone (20) 152833 - Telex 12568

TAX FREE CARS
Largest inventory in Europe.
European, Japanese and American cars.
All brand new. Same day delivery and transit registration.
P.C.T. Export International
604, Bredabaan - 2060 Merksem-Antwerp-Belgium. Tel: 031/46.50.15 or 46.50.31 or 46.70.91. Tlx 35546.

TAX FREE CARS
ALL MAKES & MODELS
with Swiss licence plates.
RAMPY MOTORS INC.
1290 Geneva-Versoix, 89 route Suisse
Tel: 022/55 44 43, Telex 28279 or 289477

AUTOS TAX FREE

TRANSCO
TAX FREE CARS
LARGEST STOCK IN EUROPE
Send for free catalog & stock list: 95 Noorderlaan, 2030 Antwerp, Belgium. Tel: 031-426240. Tlx: 35207 TRANS-B.

SERVICES

PR/INTERPRETER & TOURISM GUIDE. Pleasant presentation. English/French. Paris 562 05 87

PARIS YOUNG LADY, PR/assistant. Excellent presentation. Paris 553 62 62

BILINGUAL BUSINESS & travelling assistant. Tel: 500 58 17 Paris.

YOUNG FRENCH LADY. For a personal assistant in Paris call, 541 17 40.

INTERPRETER, Monaco, Nice, Cannes. Tel: (93) 55 67 65 France.

BUSINESS INTERPRETER and tourism guide. Paris 774 75 65.

INTERPRETER/TRAVEL companion multilingual. Paris 633 68 09.

LEGAL SERVICES

ARRESTED OR SENTENCED Overseas? Concerned American attorneys representing individuals abroad. Int'l Legal Defense Counsel, Suite 2200, 1616 Walnut St., Phila., Pa 19103 USA. Phone: 215-545-2428.

NO MORE VISA - for worldwide accepted travel document, write to: F. Corti, Attorney at Law, 548 via Veneto, 00187 Rome, Italy.

LOW COST FLIGHTS

PAN AM ½ FARE coupons for worldwide flights. USA # 202-789-0094.

TO USA or WORLDWIDE, contact your US travel agent: Paris 225 12 39.

HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL

The magnificent
STELLA SOLARIS
The yacht-like
STELLA OCEANIS
3-4-7 DAY CRUISES
The best of the Greek Islands, Egypt, Israel, Cyprus and Turkey. Every Monday and Friday from Piraeus. Please apply to your travel agent or SUN LINE, 2 Kar. Servias Str., Athens.
Telex: 21-5621, Phone: 3228-883

INN ON THE SEA. Yachts. Tel: Piraeus, Greece, 4524069. Tlx: 211249 SEA GR.

HOTELS RESTAURANTS NIGHT CLUBS

ITALY

HOTEL LA FENICE et des Artistes. Preferred for its unique atmosphere, luxurious comfort, but moderate prices. Near Theatre La Fenice, 5 mins walking distance from St. Marco Square. Reservations, Tel: 41 32333 Venice Tlx 411150 Fenice. Manager Dante Apollonio.

U.S.A.

TUDOR HOTEL, 304 East 42nd St., New York City. In fashionable, East Side Manhattan, ½ block from UN. Single from $48; doubles from $60. Telex: 422951. Tel: 800-522-7558

EDUCATION

REALISTICALLY learn French. French cooking and wines in a comfortable French home in rural BURGUNDY. Small numbers, adults only. For information: YETABO, Pailly, 89140 Pont-s-Yonne, France.

LEARN FRENCH FAST. *Mini courses* and country weekends. 052 57 77 Paris.

ESCORTS & GUIDES

A-AMERICAN ESCORT SERVICE
- **ESCORTS NY &**
- **EVERYWHERE YOU ARE--OR GO**
- **America-Transworld**

212-591-2934
212-461-6091
212-961-1945
• Girls, be an escort. Call or write POB 176, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365, USA

● CONTACTA INTERNATIONAL ●
Escort Service in Europe:
GERMANY: 06103-86122
Frankfurt - Wiesbaden - Mainz - Cologne - Bonn - Duesseldorf - Berlin - Munich - Hamburg.
SWITZERLAND: 0049-6103-86122
Zurich - Basel - Lucerne - Berne - Lausanne - Geneva.
BELGIUM: 0049-6103-86122
Brussels + major cities.
HOLLAND: 020-436956
Amsterdam-Hague-Rotterdam.
ENGLAND: 01-628 7969
LONDON.
OTHER EEC CAPITALS
Tel: Germany 0-6103-86122

REGENCY - USA
WORLDWIDE MULTILINGUAL ESCORT SERVICE
NEW YORK CITY
Tel: 212-838-8027
& 212-753-1864.
By reservation only.

WONDERFUL COPENHAGEN Escort Service Tel: 01 19 70 32.

ESCORTS & GUIDES

INTERNATIONAL
ESCORT SERVICE
AND PROMOTIONS
N.Y. - U.S.A.
Travel anywhere with multilingual escorts.
Major Credit Cards Accepted.
212-765-7896 or 765-7754.
330 W. 56th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10019
International Escorts needed.

CAPRICE
ESCORT SERVICE
IN NEW YORK
TEL: 212-737 3291.

CACHET U.S.A.
ESCORT SERVICE
NEW YORK 212-242-0838 *or* 212-874-1310
MIAMI, FLORIDA, 305-625-1722
FT.LAUDERDALE, FLA. 305-962-5477
Other major cities available.

LONDON
Portman Escort Agency
67 Chiltern Street,
London W1
TEL: 486 3724 or 486 1158

LONDON MAYFAIR
ESCORT SERVICE
Tel: (01) 408 0283

ESCORTS & GUIDES

● CONTACTA INTERNATIONAL ●
Escort Service in
● LONDON ●
AND OTHER EEC CAPITALS
Call London 628 7969

AMSTERDAM
HONESTY ESCORT
SERVICE. TEL: 233143.

FIRST CLASS
ESCORT SERVICE
212-664-0955
NEW YORK CITY

ARISTOCATS
Escort Service
London 437 4741/2
12 noon - midnight

LONDON
ESCORT AGENCY
Tel: 231 1158 or 231 8818.

LONDON CLASSICS
Escort Agency
Tel: (01) 794 5218.

● LONDON PLAZA ●
Escort Service
Tel: (01) 402 7748

DUESSELDORF-COLOGNE Domina English Escort Agency. 0211/38 31 41.

FRANKFURT - SIMONE AUSTRIAN Escort Service. Tel. 59-50-46.

ESCORTS & GUIDES

AMSTERDAM
ESCORT GUIDE SERVICE
Tel: 247731.

LONDON - CHELSEA GIRL Escort Service, 51 Beauchamp Place, London SW3. Tel: 01 584 6513/2749, 4-12 pm.

AMSTERDAM
Holland Escort Service. Phone 852259.

GENEVA - JADE
Escort Service. Tel: 022/31 95 09.

E.E.C. - CAPITALS
Escort Service, Germany 0/7851-5719

FRANKFURT ESCORT SERVICE
Near Frankfurt airport. 06171-73908.

GENEVA ESCORT SERVICE
Tel: 41 20 36. 12 am. to 12 pm.

ROME EUROPE Escort & Guide Service Tel: 06/589 2604 - 589 1146 (10 a.m. - 10 p.m.)

ZARA ESCORT AGENCY. London, Heathrow & Gatwick areas. Tel: 570 8038.

USA, HEATHROW AND SWINDON ESCORT SERVICE. Tel: (0452) 23146 UK.

AMSTERDAM APOLLO Escort Service. 76 Apollolaan, Amsterdam (0) 20-766176.

FRANKFURT ESCORT AGENCY TEL: 0611-491653

VIENNA - HARMONY Escort Service. Tel: 63 89 05 or 02244/2418.

ATHENS ESCORT SERVICE. Tel: Athens 360 3062. Escorts wanted.

ZURICH - Tel: 0049-6103-82048. Omega Escort Service/Germany.

ESCORTS & GUIDES

LONDON
BELGRAVIA
Escort Service tel: 736 5877.

HAMBURG ESCORT SERVICE. Tel: 040/45 65 01

DUESSELDORF ESCORT SERVICE. Tel. 0211-492605

HAMBURG ESCORT AGENCY. Tel: 040-644-5112.

FRANKFURT - KAREN Escort Service. Tel: 0611-681662.

FRANKFURT - WIESBADEN - MAINZ SHIRLEY Escort Service 0611/282728.

LONDON CHANTELLE Escort Service. Tel. 231 1158 or 231 8818

LONDON EXECUTIVE Escort Service. Tel: 262 3108

LONDON BELINDA ESCORT SERVICE Tel: 01 229 4241.

LONDON - JILLY Escort Service. Tel: 01 328 5314.

MARBLE ARCH Escort Service. Tel: 01 723 5999 London

LONDON. DEBBIE Escort Service. Tel: 01 589 0451.

LONDON MARIE CLAIRE Escort Agency. Tel (01) 235 1863.

ENGLISH ESCORT SERVICE. London/Heathrow. Tel: (01) 757 8754

LONDON JET SET Escort Agency. Tel: 01 408 0283

LONDON MANDY Escort Service. Tel: 01 584 5668.

LONDON MALE ESCORT SERVICE Tel: (01) 543 2400.

NEW YORK CITY, Mia & Renee Escort Service 212-888-1666.

AMSTERDAM-JB Escort Service. 222785 Buiten Wieringenstraat. 3 - 5.

ZURICH ESCORT SERVICE: Tel: 057 5 1876: 11-30 - 1 p.m. / 6 - 8 p.m.

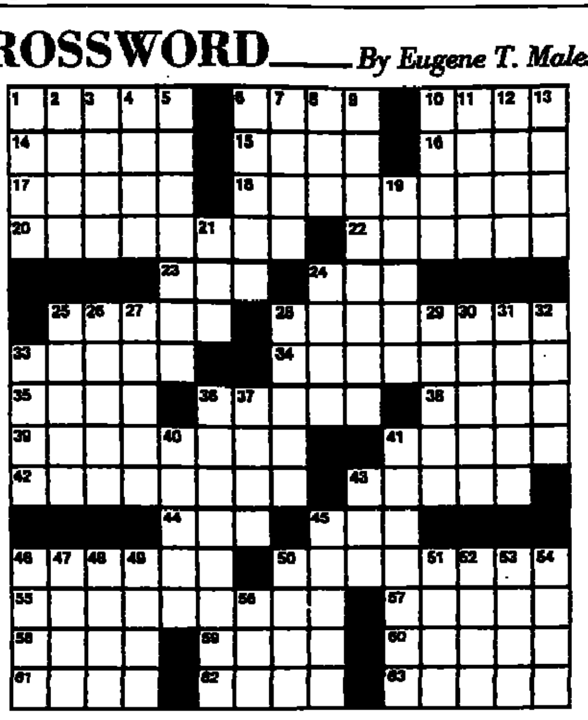
COPENHAGEN EXCLUSIVE Escort Service. Tel: 1-244034, 12 a.m. to 12 p.m.

ZURICH-SIMONE ESCORT Service. Tel: 241 63 76.

ZOE OF LONDON and Heathrow Escort Service Tel: (01) 579 6444.

CROSSWORD

By Eugene T. Maleska



ACROSS

1 Where St. Paul was shipwrecked
6 Tabula ——
10 Not of the clergy
14 Kind of artery or vein
15 Ancient kingdom on the Persian Gulf
16 Part of an estate
17 Small, silvery food fish
18 Enchanted
20 Political party meetings
22 Photographer's word
23 Leaping light
24 What F.D.R. said he hated
25 Kind of dome in a Texas team's home
28 Ricochets
33 Pewter, for one
34 "Praise ye the Lord!"
35 Enter
36 Gambling game using 40 cards
38 Word with sum
39 Like a siren
41 "Ars gratia ——"
42 Expedient
43 Kind of furnace
44 Hwy.
45 Poetic pugilist
46 Quick as ——
50 —— Mountains, in the U.S.S.R.
55 Spot for a 5-year-old
57 "—— ear and out . . ."
58 Exude
59 Incumbent on
60 Val d'——, Italian Alps resort area
61 William Webster's agents
62 Like Cassius
63 Snub

DOWN

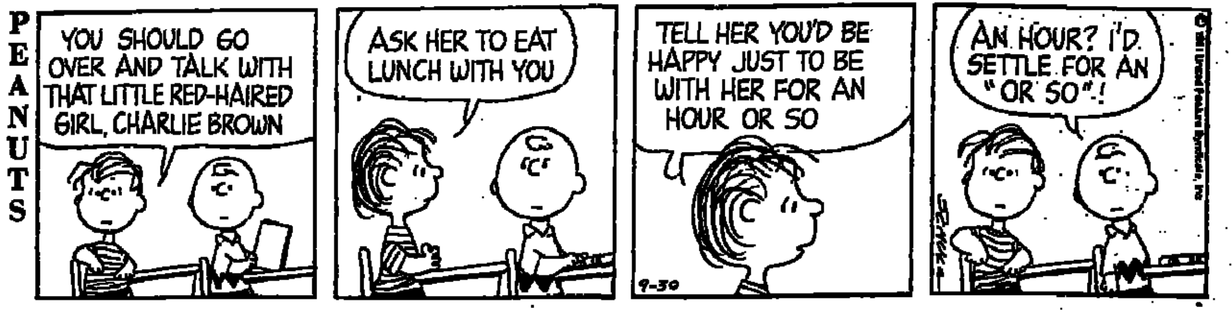
1 File sect.
2 Sir Lawrence ——-Tadema, English painter
3 Stead
4 Household powder
5 Risk calculator
6 Old minstrel's instrument
7 Brews
8 Maxim
9 Friendly
10 Intertwine
11 Yearn
12 Angers
13 Homophone for seed
19 Spasm or pang
21 "No seats" sign
24 Strip of shoe leather
25 "All ——," early Berlin song
26 Incisions
27 Jealous suitor in "Pagliacci"
28 Place for a home
29 Beyond: Prefix
30 Berlioz's "Les —— d'Eté"
31 "The butler ——"
32 Alleges
33 Sun, to skin
36 Merry
37 Formerly
40 Imprecation
41 De Larrocha and Markova
43 Italian navy
45 Copland
46 Atwitter
47 Kipling's "—— Sea to Sea"
48 Idle
49 Gulf of ——, Arabian Sea arm
50 —— figure (attract attention)
51 Ever's partner
52 Not so hot
53 "Once more —— the breach": King Henry V
54 Kind of belt
56 Unclose, to Coleridge

WEATHER

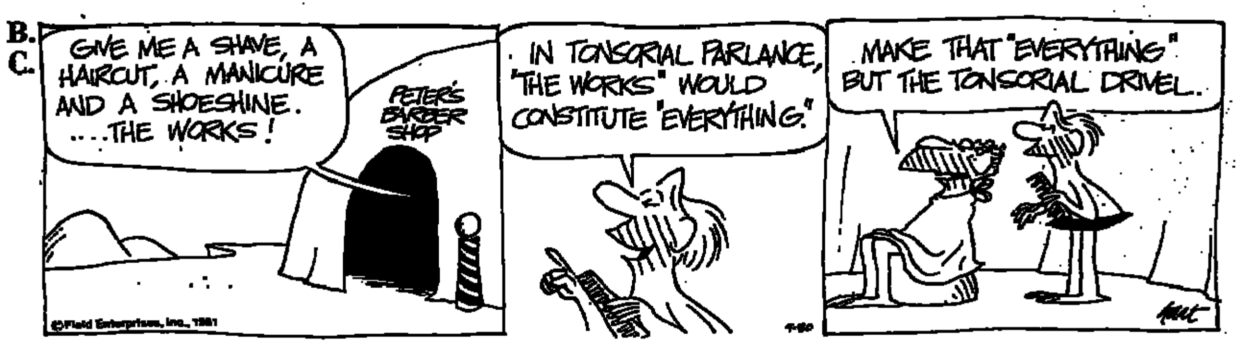
	HIGH C	HIGH F	LOW C	LOW F			HIGH C	HIGH F	LOW C	LOW F	
ALGARVE	24	75	17	63	Fair	MADRID	21	70	6	43	Fair
ALGIERS	26	79	13	55	Fair	MANILA	31	88	24	75	Foggy
AMSTERDAM	18	64	7	45	Fair	MEXICO CITY	27	81	13	55	Fair
ANKARA	29	84	10	50	Fair	MIAMI	30	86	24	75	Rain
ATHENS	26	79	19	66	Cloudy	MILAN	18	64	12	54	Overcast
AUCKLAND	15	59	12	54	Foggy	MONTREAL	21	70	10	50	Cloudy
BANGKOK	29	84	25	77	Cloudy	MOSCOW	16	61	11	52	Foggy
BEIRUT	29	84	20	68	Fair	MUNICH	10	50	8	46	Rain
BELGRADE	20	68	17	63	Rain	NAIROBI	28	82	13	55	Rain
BERLIN	15	59	13	55	Rain	NASSAU	29	84	24	75	Fair
BOSTON	15	59	6	43	Fair	NEW DELHI	33	91	23	73	Fair
BRUSSELS	17	63	7	45	Fair	NEW YORK	18	64	9	48	Fair
BUCHAREST	22	72	13	55	Fair	NICE	23	73	14	57	Fair
BUDAPEST	27	81	17	63	Stormy	OSLO	13	55	11	52	Rain
BUENOS AIRES	18	64	8	46	Showers	PARIS	18	64	8	46	Cloudy
CAIRO	28	82	20	68	Fair	PEKING	18	64	9	48	Foggy
CASABLANCA	24	75	16	61	Cloudy	PRAGUE	12	54	10	50	Rain
CHICAGO	24	75	6	43	Cloudy	RIO DE JANEIRO	29	84	24	75	Fair
COPENHAGEN	14	57	13	55	Rain	ROME	20	68	14	57	Stormy
COSTA DEL SOL	27	81	15	59	Fair	SALISBURY	29	84	17	63	Fair
DAMASCUS	33	91	17	63	Fair	SAO PAULO	32	90	20	68	Overcast
DUBLIN	13	55	9	48	Rain	SEOUL	22	72	12	54	Foggy
EDINBURGH	16	61	8	46	Rain	SHANGHAI	25	77	19	66	Fair
FLORENCE	18	64	12	54	Foggy	SINGAPORE	32	90	26	79	Fair
FRANKFURT	16	61	12	54	Cloudy	STOCKHOLM	15	59	14	57	Foggy
GENEVA	15	59	9	48	Fair	SYDNEY	21	70	14	57	Fair
HELSINKI	19	66	10	50	Fair	TAIPEI	28	82	23	73	Foggy
HONG KONG	27	81	25	77	Overcast	TEL AVIV	30	86	21	70	Fair
HOUSTON	33	91	20	68	Cloudy	TOKYO	21	70	16	61	Overcast
ISTANBUL	24	75	17	63	Foggy	TUNIS	27	81	15	59	Showers
JERUSALEM	27	81	21	70	Fair	VENICE	20	68	14	57	Cloudy
LAS PALMAS	25	77	22	72	Overcast	VIENNA	24	75	13	55	Stormy
LIMA	20	68	14	57	Cloudy	WARSAW	20	68	14	57	Foggy
LISBON	23	73	17	63	Cloudy	WASHINGTON	21	70	9	48	Fair
LONDON	17	63	7	45	Cloudy	ZURICH	12	54	8	46	Overcast
LOS ANGELES	25	77	18	64	Cloudy						

Readings from the previous 24 hours.

PEANUTS

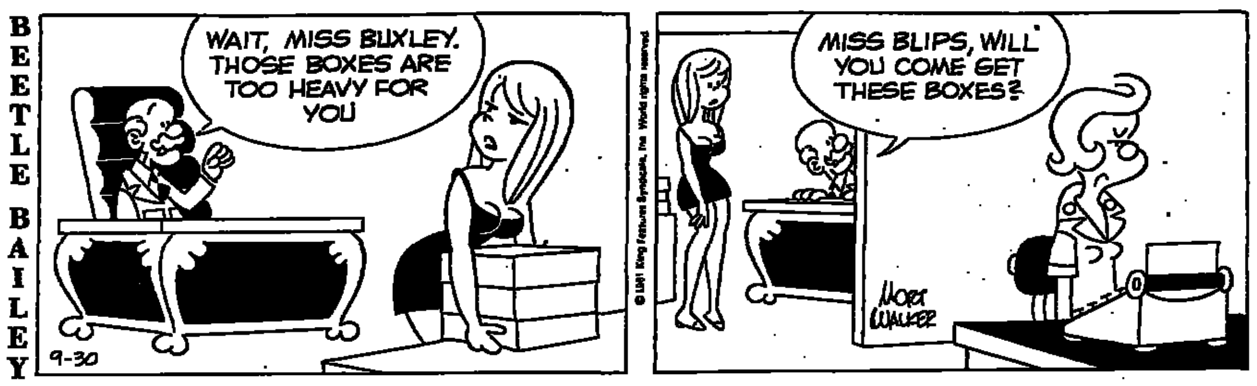


B.C.



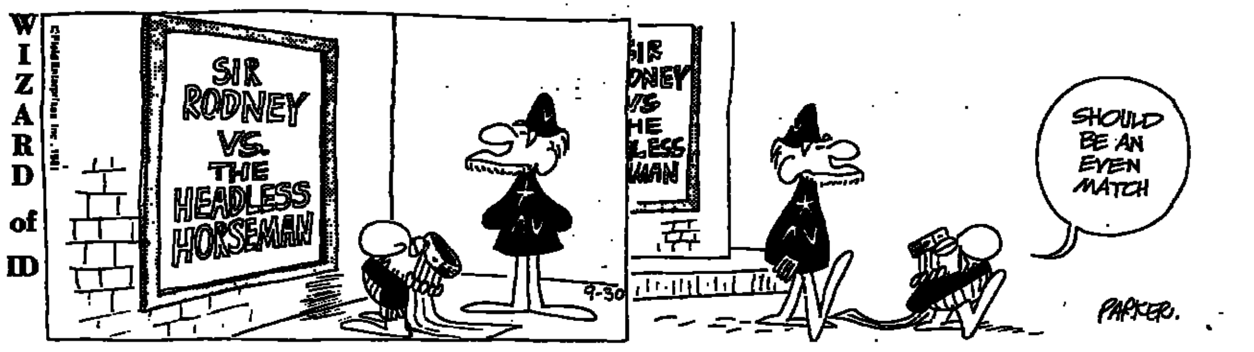
BLONDIE

BEETLE BAILEY



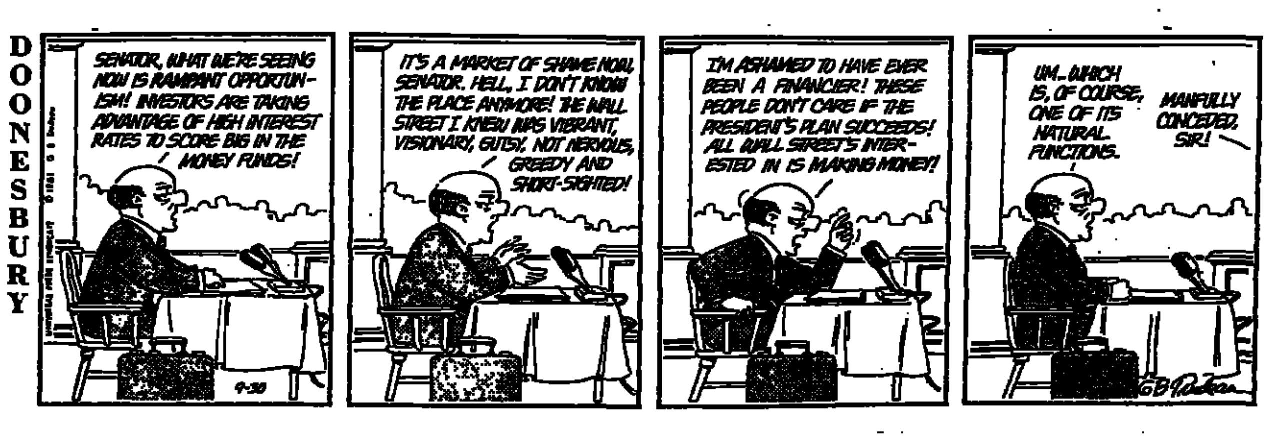
ANDY CAPP

WIZARD of ID



REX MORGAN

DOONESBURY



JUMBLE

THAT SCRAMBLED WORD GAME
by Henri Arnold and Bob Lee

Unscramble these four Jumbles, one letter to each square, to form four ordinary words.

GEBOF ☐◯☐☐☐

SYSOM ☐☐◯◯☐

HARTOU ☐☐◯☐☐☐

DENORM ◯☐☐☐☐☐

THEY PROVIDE A MEANS OF SUPPORT FOR THOSE WHO RAISE FLOWERS.

Now arrange the circled letters to form the surprise answer, as suggested by the above cartoon.

Print answer here: ◯◯◯◯◯

(Answers tomorrow)

Yesterday's Jumbles: PANSY TARRY ENTAIL GAMBIT
Answer: What you have to get when you want to start making love—A LITTLE "GAL-AN'-TRY"

DENNIS THE MENACE

"IF I WAS YOU PEOPLE, I WOULDN'T EVEN GET UP THIS MORNING."

Imprimé par P.I.O. - 1, Boulevard Ney, 75018 Paris

BOOKS

LOVE
EMOTION, MYTH AND METAPHOR

By Robert C. Solomon, 347 pp. $15.95.
Doubleday/Anchor Press, Garden City, New York 11530.

Reviewed by Anatole Broyard

WE don't "fall" into love, Robert C. Solomon says; we "make" love. It is not a necessity, but a luxury, not a feeling, but an emotion. "Our emotions are neither primitive nor 'natural,' but rather intelligent constructions, structured by concepts and judgments that we learn in a particular culture, through which we give our experience some shape and meaning."

Love, writes Solomon, who is a professor of philosophy, is not an involuntary expression of human nature, but a decision that we make. Though it may sometimes be "spontaneous," *more often we think and talk our way into love.*

"Love: Emotion, Myth and Metaphor" examines the fashionable pieties of writers such as Rollo May and Erich Fromm. According to Solomon, they have raised love to the status of a religion. "The word 'love,'" he observes, "is so full of praise and self-congratulation that just to use it is already a sign of character."

Love is not, for example, a mere cure for loneliness, not "two solitudes reaching out to greet each other," as Rilke wrote, for in Solomon's opinion, "the idea of the isolated self is an American invention." Nor is "communication" the ultimate aim of love. What we enjoy is not exchanging information about ourselves, but sharing our identity with someone in a partial redefinition of the self, a temporary shaping of its fundamental indeterminacy.

We don't "work" at love: we "love" at love, if we can. It is not a "commitment," but a dialectical process, a tension between autonomy and shared identity. "People 'relate' to each other," Solomon observes, "as they 'relate a story,' perhaps on the idea that what couples do most together is to tell each other the events of the day."

Referring to a definition of the ideal lover arrived at by a Playboy poll — "someone to be totally open and honest with" — Solomon points out that you can do that with your cat. Discussing the Freudian theory that mothers are role models for lovers, he asks: "Why didn't Romulus, raised by a she-wolf, rape his dog instead of the Sabine women?"

The 'Loveworld'

Emotional values have been confused with moral values, until love has acquired a disciplinary or punitive tone. Intimacy is too often equated with vulnerability, a confession of shameful secrets. The real secret of intimacy, the author contends, is not confession, revelation, or communication, but privacy, the feeling of two people apart from the world and securely located in what he calls "the loveworld."

Sex is not overdetermined as Freud would have it, but underdetermined: it has too few reasons rather than too many and so invites projection. Solomon quotes Uta West, who wrote that "We no longer have instincts; what we have instead is myth."

One of the components of love is anxiety: an extraordinary "sense of power, an awareness of risk, a kind of enthusiastic fatalism," what Nietzsche called "*amor fati*," love of fate, living on the edge. Sex is an occasion for love, rather than a cause of it. Speaking of equality in love, the author quotes Stendhal: "Love does not find, but creates, equals."

"The decision to love is a decision to foster a set of conditions conducive to love, encouraging but not requiring the formation of mutual interdependency and shared self-identity." The temptation to give up love in order to pursue novelty or a less risky emotional life is opposed by an awareness of love as a solid achievement or structure. Also, unless we are unusually fortunate in our work or our friends, love is our best chance of "belonging" in the world.

Man had to become literally "errant" — as in knight errant — free of the jealous embrace of church and community in feudal society, before he could learn to love, for love needs mobility, something to do, almost to oppose.

"What is so good about love?" the author asks at the end of "Love: Emotion, Myth and Metaphor." And he answers: "Love provides us with identities, virtues, roles through which we define ourselves, as well as partners to share our happiness, reinforce our values, support our best opinions of ourselves and compensate for the anonymity, impersonality or possibly frustration of public life."

There hasn't been a good, comprehensive survey of love since Denis de Rougemont's "Love in the Western World," which was first published in 1940 and revised in 1956. Now there is. If you read Solomon's book, you'll be in the enviable position of knowing what you mean when you say "I love you."

Anatole Broyard is on the staff of The New York Times.

Sit-Up Suit Is Dismissed Against Guinness Book

United Press International

LOS ANGELES — A Superior Court judge has dismissed a $5-million suit against the publishers of the Guinness Book of Records and the ABC network filed by a woman who won a TV competition with 13,104 sit-ups in 12 hours but didn't get mentioned in the 1981 book.

Gayle Sharon Dickie, a physical fitness expert, sought $381.56 per sit-up, and punitive damages. But Judge Leon Thompson dismissed the suit, saying it was legally defective and the claim unsubstantiated. He gave Dickie 30 days to amend the suit and refile if she can strengthen her claims.

Best Sellers

The New York Times

This list is based on reports from more than 1,400 bookstores throughout the United States. Weeks on list are not necessarily consecutive.

FICTION

This Week		Last Week	Weeks on List
1	THE HOTEL NEW HAMPSHIRE, by John Irving	5	2
2	CUJO, by Stephen King	1	7
3	NOBLE HOUSE, by James Clavell	2	21
4	THE THIRD DEADLY SIN, by Lawrence Sanders	3	9
5	GORKY PARK, by Martin Cruz Smith	4	25
6	BREAD UPON THE WATERS, by Irwin Shaw	—	1
7	THE LAST DAYS OF AMERICA, by Paul Erdman	8	5
8	THE GLITTER DOME, by Joseph Wambaugh	7	14
9	GOODBYE, JANETTE, by Harold Robbins	6	16
10	THE CARDINAL SINS, by Andrew M. Greeley	9	14
11	LUCIANO'S LUCK, by Jack Higgins	—	4
12	THE CLOWNS OF GOD, by Morris West	12	10
13	THE LEGACY, by Howard Fast	—	1
14	NIGHT PROBE, by Clive Cussler	10	6
15	GOD EMPEROR OF DUNE, by Frank Herbert	14	22

NONFICTION

This Week		Last Week	Weeks on List
1	THE BEVERLY HILLS DIET, by Judy Mazel	1	19
2	THE LORD GOD MADE THEM ALL, by James Herriot	2	21
3	NEVER-SAY-DIET BOOK, by Richard Simmons	3	34
4	MISS PIGGY'S GUIDE TO LIFE, by Miss Piggy as told to Henry Beard	5	14
5	LIVING ALONE & LIKING IT!, by Lynn Shahan	7	8
6	THE CINDERELLA COMPLEX, by Colette Dowling	6	10
7	HOW TO MAKE LOVE TO A MAN, by Alexandra Penney	13	6
8	KEEP IT SIMPLE, by Marion Burros	4	6
9	JANE BRODY'S NUTRITION BOOK, by Jane Brody	10	10
10	COSMOS, by Carl Sagan	11	46
11	SOCIAL STUDIES, by Fran Lebowitz	—	1
12	THEORY Z, by William G. Ouchi	8	14
13	THE EAGLE'S GIFT, by Carlos Castaneda	14	20
14	THE HITE REPORT ON MALE SEXUALITY, by Shere Hite	9	10
15	YOU CAN NEGOTIATE ANYTHING, by Herb Cohen	15	30

Solution to Previous Puzzle

D	A	D	S	■	■	A	L	A	I	■	M	U	R	K
E	Q	U	I	■	G	L	I	N	T	■	A	S	E	A
B	U	T	T	E	R	A	N	D	E	G	G	M	A	N
S	A	Y	■	Z	E	S	T	Y	■	U	N	C	L	E
■	■	■	T	R	E	K	■	■	A	R	E	■	■	■
■	B	R	E	A	D	A	N	D	B	U	T	T	E	R
L	A	I	C	■	■	■	A	I	L	S	■	A	M	I
A	Y	A	H	■	P	R	O	X	Y	■	C	H	E	F
M	O	N	■	R	O	A	M	■	■	■	A	O	N	E
B	U	T	T	E	R	F	I	N	G	E	R	E	D	■
■	■	■	A	P	E	■	■	E	A	S	T	■	■	■
B	A	S	T	E	■	T	A	X	I	S	■	A	S	A
L	I	T	T	L	E	B	U	T	T	E	R	C	U	P
O	R	E	L	■	G	A	N	T	S	■	U	T	E	S
T	Y	P	E	■	O	R	T	O	■	■	G	A	Z	E

BRIDGE

By Alan Truscott

FOR a politician or a junkie, a "fix" may lead to suffering. For a bridge player, it always does. Events over which he has had no control have led him to believe that the gods of bridge are punishing him.

One type of fix occurs when the opponents bid to a ridiculous contract and the defense has no way to beat it. Another arises when the declarer misplays the hand successfully when the right play would have failed.

When both types occur in one deal the result may be a candidate for "Fix of the Year." On the diagramed deal, the bidding began normally, with a weak jump to two spades over one heart and a reopening three-diamond by South. North now decided that his hand was much better than it might be, with two jacks that would help his partner and an ace, so he jumped imaginatively to four hearts.

Since North would have strained to bid three hearts on the first round with a moderate hand, South should now have passed. But he plunged ahead with Blackwood and settled in six hearts when he found that his partner held an ace.

When the opening spade lead was won with the ace in dummy, South's prospects were very poor indeed. He needed to run both red suits without loss, and this was likely to be his only opportunity to lead from the dummy.

He could take a heart finesse and hope for a singleton diamond king, but it was rather better to lead diamonds from the dummy. He chose to lead the diamond jack at the second trick, and this worked like a charm. It did not matter whether East covered or not, and he chose to play low. When the jack won, South finessed the queen successfully, played his top trumps to drop the queen and triumphantly claimed his slam.

The alternative play of a low diamond to the queen at the second trick would have failed against the actual distribution, but was slightly better. I would have gained when East held doubleton or singleton king, although it would give him the opportunity for a brilliant false-card of the king from king-ten doubleton.

"He just made a 2 percent slam by misplaying it," moaned West after a short pause for calculation. "I don't think the gods intend us to win the match." And they didn't.

NORTH
♠A52
♡J6
◇J43
♣J9762

WEST
♠KQ10863
♡532
◇106
♣A5

EAST
♠J94
♡Q7
◇K85
♣KQ1043

SOUTH (D)
♠7
♡AK10984
◇AQ972
♣8

Neither side was vulnerable. The bidding:

South	West	North	East
1♡	2♠	Pass	Pass
3◇	Pass	4♡	Pass
4N.T.	Pass	5◇	Pass
6♡	Pass	Pass	Pass

West led the spade king.

Effort to Unionize College Athletes Announced in U.S.

By Bart Barnes
Washington Post Service

WASHINGTON — Two former college football players and the NFL Players Association have announced plans to unionize college athletes, saying they would demand that the athletes receive "a fair share" of the revenues they generate for their schools.

Asserting that athletes at collegiate athletic superpowers are, in reality, workers, Allen Sack, a former Notre Dame defensive end, contended that they are entitled to the same type of union protection and benefits as workers in organized labor, and should have the right of collective bargaining to achieve their goals.

A spokesman for the National Collegiate Athletic Association called the proposal to unionize players "totally contrary to the spirit of college athletics." He said it would have severe repercussions if put into effect.

Drive for Locals

Kermit Alexander, former UCLA and NFL defensive back, said that in some cases college athletes should be entitled to direct compensation for their revenue-producing efforts.

Sack is project director and Alexander field coordinator for the newly formed Center for Athletes' Rights and Education (CARE). Speaking at a news conference Monday, they said that during the coming weeks CARE staff members will be visiting college campuses to organize union locals.

Cary Goodman, executive director of CARE, said the union would be for athletes in all sports, but officials said initial organizing efforts would be directed at the schools that supply the majority of players for the NFL. "We are opposed to the exploitation of a small number of athletes for the general university fund," Goodman said.

Other organizations supporting CARE are the National Conference of Black Lawyers and Sports for People Inc.

"By the time an athlete gets into the professional ranks, it is almost too late to protect some of his rights that may have already gone by the boards," said Ed Garvey, executive director of the NFL Players Association.

'Bill of Rights'

Sack, a sociology professor at the University of New Haven who played on Notre Dame's 1966 national championship team, outlined what he called an "Athletes' Bill of Rights."

Among the demands are the right to tuition-free courses at any time in order to complete degree requirements; multiyear grants-in-aid to permit athletes to complete their degrees even if injured and unable to play; remedial courses; tutoring and counseling; the right to form unions and bargain collectively, and the right to share revenue they generate.

Participants in the press briefing stopped short of advocating direct cash payments to athletes, but they did say that there should be an insurance system for injured athletes similar to workmen's compensation. They said more money should be diverted from gate and television receipts into programs that directly benefit athletes.

Alexander said that he could envision some hardship cases in which an athlete should be eligible for direct compensation, although when pressed he would not provide specifics.

Against the Spirit

Tom Hansen, assistant executive director for the NCAA, said the organization had had no contact with CARE regarding its program. "I think some of their proposals would bring a strong negative reaction," he said when told of CARE's plans. "I think especially the idea of collective bargaining would not go over. What you end up with is salaried players, which is contrary to the entire spirit of college athletics."

Hansen said that to his knowledge no other group has attempted to organize college athletes.

Joe Paterno, head football coach and athletic director at Penn State, declined to speculate on possible effects of unionization, saying that the idea was new to him. He did add, "I've always said that if a kid got his education and was prepared for life, he got a good deal."

John Elway, quarterback for Stanford, said that unionization "would totally wreck college football."

"There's no way that should ever happen because all the amateurism in the sport will have been lost," he said. "And what about all the other [smaller] sports? How will they survive if the money from the major sports goes to players? Universities are already paying their way with scholarships. They would be foolish to make a move like that."

Washington Post correspondents Tim Kelly and Gary Pomerantz contributed to this story.

NFL Standings

AMERICAN CONFERENCE

East

	W	L	T	Pct.	PF	PA
Miami	4	0	0	1.000	97	55
Buffalo	2	2	0	.500	104	50
NY Jets	1	3	0	.250	73	117
Baltmr	1	3	0	.250	70	122
Nw Eng	0	4	0	.000	73	104

Central

	W	L	T	Pct.	PF	PA
Cincnt	3	1	0	.750	102	95
Pittsbr	2	2	0	.500	108	98
Houstn	2	2	0	.500	63	72
Clvlnd	2	2	0	.500	65	87

West

	W	L	T	Pct.	PF	PA
San Dig	3	1	0	.750	138	110
Kns Ci	3	1	0	.750	107	99
Denver	3	1	0	.750	99	54
Oaklnd	2	2	0	.500	63	45
Seattle	1	3	0	.250	58	77

NATIONAL CONFERENCE

East

	W	L	T	Pct.	PF	PA
Dallas	4	0	0	1.000	109	[illegible]
Phildp	4	0	0	1.000	93	40
NY Gnts	2	2	0	.500	57	56
St. Louis	1	3	0	.250	74	100
Wshng	0	4	0	.000	60	119

Central

	W	L	T	Pct.	PF	PA
Detroit	2	2	0	.500	87	71
Minnst	2	2	0	.500	79	94
Tmp By	2	2	0	.500	68	70
Gren By	1	3	0	.250	69	85
Chicag	1	3	0	.250	61	85

West

	W	L	T	Pct.	PF	PA
Atlanta	3	1	0	.750	109	62
Ls Angls	2	2	0	.500	96	80
Sn Frnc	2	2	0	.500	83	89
Nw Orl	1	3	0	.250	44	85

Monday's Result

Los Angeles 24, Chicago 7

Sunday, October 4

Baltimore at Buffalo
Chicago at Minnesota
San Francisco at Washington
Dallas at St. Louis
Green Bay at New York Giants
Kansas City at New England
Pittsburgh at New Orleans
Cincinnati at Houston
Cleveland at Los Angeles
Denver at Oakland
Detroit at Tampa Bay
New York Jets at Miami
Seattle at San Diego

Monday, October 5

Atlanta at Philadelphia

College Football Polls

The Associated Press

NEW YORK — The Top Twenty teams in The Associated Press college football poll, with first-place votes in parentheses, season's record and total points. Points based on 20-19-18-17-16-15-14-13-12-11-10-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1:

1.Southern Cal (57½)	3-0-0	1,311
2.Penn St. (5½)	2-0-0	1,208
3.Texas (1)	3-0-0	1,104
4.Pittsburgh	2-0-0	1,027
5.Oklahoma (1)	1-1-0	1,022
6.North Carolina (1)	3-0-0	967
7.Ohio St.	3-0-0	922
8.Michigan	2-1-0	835
9.Mississippi St.	3-0-0	743
10.Brigham Young	4-0-0	708
11.Alabama	3-1-0	658
12.Washington	3-0-0	533
13.Georgia	3-1-0	492
14.Clemson	3-0-0	386
15.So.Methodist	4-0-0	324
16.UCLA	2-1-0	266
17.Miami,Fla.	2-1-0	225
18.Iowa	2-1-0	169
19.Arkansas	3-0-0	156
20.Iowa St.	3-0-0	134

United Press International

NEW YORK — The United Press International Board of Coaches Top 20 college football ratings, with first-place votes and records in parentheses.

1. Southern Cal (39) (3-0)	626
2. Penn St. (2) (2-0)	565
3. Texas (3-0)	500
4. Pittsburgh (2-0)	447
5. North Carolina (1) (3-0)	408
6. Oklahoma (1-1)	404
7. Ohio St. (3-0)	357
8. Michigan (2-1)	337
9. Mississippi St. (3-0)	255
10. Alabama (3-1)	241
11. Brigham Young (4-0)	201
12. Georgia (3-1)	169
13. Washington (3-0)	161
14. Clemson (3-0)	83
15. Miami (Fla.) (2-1)	42
16. Arkansas (3-0)	41
17. Missouri (3-0)	36
18. UCLA (2-1)	35
19. Nebraska (1-2)	27
20. Iowa (2-1)	20

Transactions

BASKETBALL

National Basketball Association

DENVER NUGGETS—Signed Billy McKinney, guard, to a multi-year contract.

FOOTBALL

National Football League

SAN DIEGO CHARGERS—Activated John Woodcock, tackle. Waived Don Reese, defensive end.

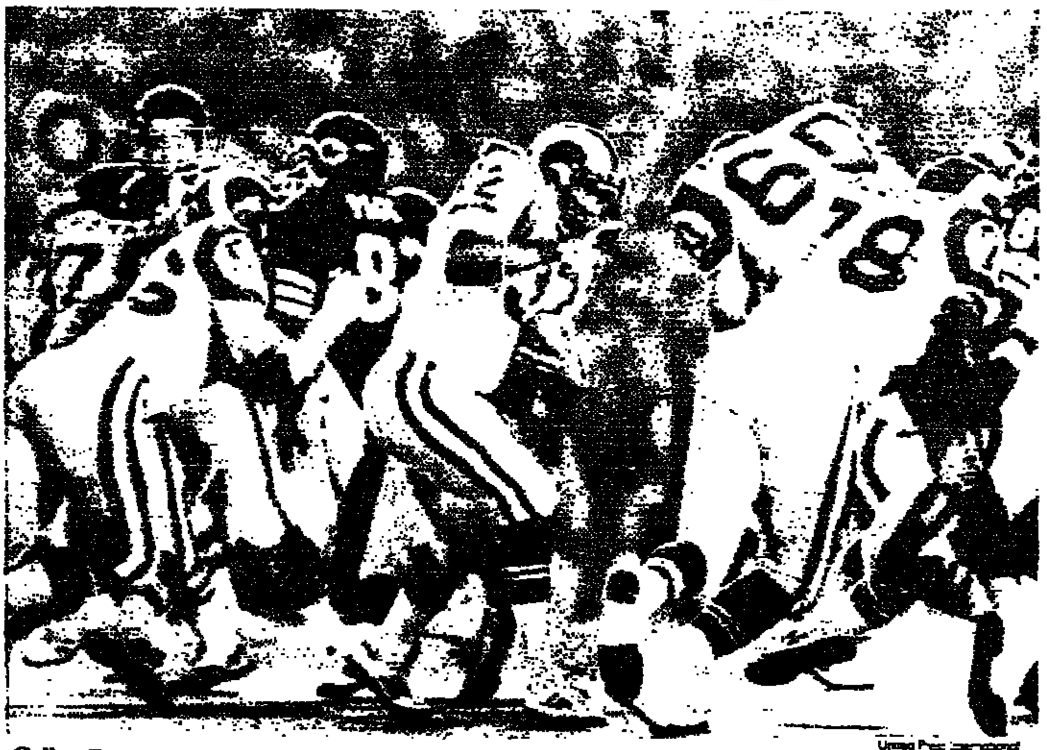
HOCKEY

National Hockey League

COLORADO ROCKIES—Sent Trevor Johansen, defenseman; Jack Valiquette, center, and Ron Delorme, right wing, to the Fort Worth Texans of the Central Hockey League. Sent John Gibb, defenseman, and Brent Kiessig, left wing, to Flint and Muskegon of the International Hockey League, respectively. Released Dave Delich and Gary Dillon, centers; Rob Jones, right wing; Peter Sturgeon, left wing.

NEW YORK ISLANDERS—Assigned Kevin Devine, Bruce Andres, Neil Hawryliw, Lorne Stamler, Shane Turner and Frank Beaton, forwards; Steve Stoyanovich, Garth MacGuigan, Scott Howson and Grant Fagerheim, centers; Randy Johnston, Tim Lockridge, Darcy Regier, Kelly Davis, Peter Stebiyk and Mike Lobianco, defensemen; and Rob Holland and Lorne Molleken, goaltenders, to Indianapolis of the Central Hockey League.

WINNIPEG JETS—Reassigned John Bortwell and Jim Nelson, defensemen, to the Tulsa Oilers of the Central Hockey League. Reassigned Ed Layton, goalie, to the Fort Wayne Komets of the International Hockey League.



United Press International

Cullen Bryant of the Los Angeles Rams finds a hole as Doug Smith (56), Dennis Harrah (60) and Jackie Slater (78) help to block the opposing Chicago Bears. The Rams won the NFL game, 24-7.

Rams Find Defense, Defeat Bears

United Press International

CHICAGO — Leroy Irvin's 55-yard punt return — the Rams' first for a touchdown in 20 years — and a revitalized defense combined to give Los Angeles a 24-7 victory over the Chicago Bears Monday night.

Wendall Tyler added two touchdowns on short runs to help the Rams improve their record to 2-2 and close within one game of Atlanta in the NFC West. Chicago fell to 1-3.

The Rams yielded 73 points in their first three games, but completely stopped Chicago through the first 3½ quarters, recording six sacks and holding the defending NFC rushing champion, Walter Payton, to only 45 yards in 17 carries. Los Angeles also caused three turnovers, two by Payton.

The Rams put the game out of reach in the third quarter on Irvin's punt return. With the Rams leading, 10-0, Bob Parsons punted the ball and Irvin caught it at his own 45, breaking several tackles en route to the touchdown at 9:46 of the third quarter. It was the first punt return for a touchdown by a Ram since Dick Bass' 90-yarder against Green bay in 1961.

Tyler scored on a 2-yard touchdown to cap the Rams' opening drive of the game and added a 1-yarder midway through the final quarter. Frank Corral kicked a 24-yard field goal in the second period.

The Bears finally scored when Mike Phipps — the third quarterback used by the Bears in the game — hit Dave Williams on a 14-yard scoring pass with 7:38 left in the game. But the Rams had the game in control by then, relying on the running of Tyler and the passing of Pat Haden, who hit 13 of 29 passes for 210 yards, for their offense.

Porter's Double Helps Cardinals Beat Expos

From Agency Dispatches

ST. LOUIS — Darrell Porter doubled home two runs in a five-run fourth inning, helping the St. Louis Cardinals beat the Montreal Expos, 6-2, Monday night. By winning the opener of a two-game series, the Cardinals cut the Expos' lead in the National League East to a half-game with six games to play.

Trailing, 1-0, in the fourth inning, the Cardinals rocked starter Scott Sanderson (9-7), who had retired the first nine batters, by sending 10 batters to the plate. Consecutive singles by Tom Herr, Garry Templeton and Keith Hernandez loaded the bases, and George Hendrick tied the score with a ground out. Dane Iorg put the Cardinals ahead with a sacrifice fly, and Ken Oberkfell's single finished Sanderson. Porter doubled off Grant Jackson.

Giants 4, Reds 0

In Cincinnati, Al Hargesheimer and Greg Minton pitched a four-hitter, and Jerry Martin hit a two-run homer and scored twice as San Francisco shut out Cincinnati, 4-0. Hargesheimer (1-1) gave up four hits, struck out four and walked four in seven innings to snap the Reds' five-game winning streak.

Astros 2, Padres 1

In Houston, Art Howe's bases-loaded, checked-swing single scored Jose Cruz from third base with two out in the ninth to give Houston a 2-1 decision over San Diego. Tony Scott opened the inning with a single and was forced by Cruz. Alan Ashby walked on four pitches and Cesar Cedeno walked. Howe then singled through the right side.

BASEBALL ROUNDUP

Phillies 12, Mets 4

In Philadelphia, Lonnie Smith had three hits and scored three runs to help Philadelphia to a 12-4 triumph over New York. Smith, the centerfielder who extended his hitting streak to 17 games, also robbed Mookie Wilson of an extra base hit with the bases loaded in the fourth.

Braves 2, Dodgers 1

In Atlanta, Rick Mahler and Rick Camp pitched a six-hitter against the slump-ridden Dodgers to give Atlanta a 2-1 victory over Los Angeles. The loss was the third in a row for the Dodgers, who got no hits Saturday off Houston's Nolan Ryan and just two Sunday off the Astros' Don Sutton.

Pirates 4, Cubs 0

Cubs 3, Pirates 1

In Pittsburgh, Steve Henderson drove in three runs to give Chicago a 3-1 victory and a doubleheader split with Pittsburgh. In the opener, Rick Rhoden pitched a four-hitter, and Bill Madlock had two RBIs to give the Pirates a 4-0 shutout.

Brewers 1, Red Sox 0

In the American League, at Milwaukee, Mark Brouhard hit his second homer of the year in the seventh inning, and Pete Vuckovich pitched a three-hitter as Milwaukee beat Boston, 1-0, and moved into first place in the American League East.

Orioles 7, Tigers 3

In Detroit, Eddie Murray's homer and a double brought in four runs and Benny Ayala's two-run homer also helped Baltimore to a 7-3 triumph over Detroit, dropping the Tigers from first place in the American League East.

Indians 6, Yankees 2

In Cleveland, rookie Tom Brennan pitched a six-hitter and Jorge Orta drove in three runs with a pair of singles to lead Cleveland to a 6-2 victory over New York. It was the first complete major-league game for Brennan (2-1). Reggie Jackson hit a bases-empty home run for the Yankees in the fourth inning. It was his third homer in three days, his 15th of the season and the 425th of his career.

Royals 6, Twins 1

In Bloomington, Minn., Willie Aikens and Hal McRae each hit two-run homers to back Dennis Leonard's five-hit pitching as Kansas City defeated Minnesota, 6-1, increasing its lead over the Twins in the American League West to 3½ games.

Angels 6, White Sox 0

In Chicago, Don Baylor and Brian Downing drove in two runs apiece, Rod Carew scored two runs and Mike Witt pitched a six-hitter as California shut out Chicago, 6-0, and ended the White Sox's playoff hopes. Witt (7-9) had four strikeouts and walked one as he earned his first career shutout.

Rangers 6, Mariners 5

In Seattle, Rick Honeycutt won his 11th game and Mark Wagner hit a three-run double to give Texas a 6-5 victory over Seattle.

Monday's Baseball Line Scores

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Kansas City	020 101 002—6	12	0
Minnesota	000 100 000—1	5	2

Leonard and Wathan; Havens, Cooper (7) and Wynegar. W—Leonard, 12-11. L—Havens, 3-6. HRs—Kansas City, Aikens (17), McRae (7). Minnesota, Engle (5).

New York	001 100 000—2	6	1
Cleveland	120 000 30x—6	12	1

Reuschel, LaRoche (2), Frazier (7) and Cerone; Brennan and Hassey. W—Brennan, 2-1. L—Reuschel, 4-3. HR—New York, Re.Jackson (15).

Baltimore	004 010 200—7	7	0
Detroit	300 000 000—3	10	0

Palmer, Stewart (1) and Dempsey; Cappuzzello, Lopez (3), Kinney (7), Rothschild (8) and Parrish. W—Stewart, 4-7. L—Cappuzzello, 1-1. HRs—Baltimore, Ayala (3), Murray (20).

Boston	000 000 000—0	3	1
Milwaukee	000 000 10x—1	5	0

Tanana and Gedman; Vuckovich and Simmons. W—Vuckovich, 14-4. L—Tanana, 4-10. HR—Milwaukee, Brouhard (2).

California	000 101 040—6	7	0
Chicago	000 000 000—0	6	1

Witt and Ferguson; Lamp, Farmer (8), Hickey (9) and Fisk. W—Witt, 7-9. L—Lamp, 7-6.

Texas	031 020 000—6	14	0
Seattle	020 000 300—5	12	0

Honeycutt, Comer (7), Mercer (8), Kern (8) and Sundberg; Abbott, Gleaton (5) and Bulling, Firova (9). W—Honeycutt, 11-6. L—Abbott, 4-8. HRs—Seattle, Meyer (3), Bochte (6).

NATIONAL LEAGUE

First Game

Chicago	000 000 000—0	4	0
Pittsburgh	102 100 00x—4	9	1

M.Griffin, Caudill (4), W.Hernandez (5), Tidrow (8) and Blackwell; Rhoden and Nicosia. W—Rhoden, 9-4. L—M.Griffin, 2-5.

Second Game

Chicago	020 010 000—3	4	1
Pittsburgh	000 001 000—1	5	0

Geisel, Martz (6) and Blackwell; Long, D.Robinson (5), Tekulve (8) and T.Pena. W—Geisel, 2-0. L—Long, 1-2. HR—Chicago, Henderson (5).

San Francisco	020 002 000—4	8	0
Cincinnati	000 000 000—0	4	0

Hargesheimer, Minton (8) and May; Pastore, Edelen (6), Price (8) and Nolan. W—Hargesheimer, 1-1. L—Pastore, 4-8. HR—San Francisco, Je.Martin (4).

Los Angeles	010 000 000—1	6	0
Atlanta	000 000 20x—2	6	0

Reuss, Stewart (8) and Yeager; Mahler, Camp (8) and Sinatro. W—Mahler, 7-6. L—Reuss 9-4. HR—Los Angeles, Garvey (10).

New York	100 120 000— 4	11	3
Philadelphia	005 223 00x—12	12	1

Lynch, Leach (3), Beltano (4), Searage (4), Ra.Jones (6), Marshall (6), Harris (8) and Stearns; Noles, Brusstar (5), Christenson (6) and Moreland, B.Boone (7). W—Christenson, 4-6. L—Lynch, 4-5.

San Diego	000 000 100—1	6	1
Houston	000 000 101—2	6	1

Eichelberger and T.Kennedy; J.Niekro, Sambito (9) and Ashby. W—Sambito, 5-5. L—Eichelberger, 8-8. HR—San Diego, T.Kennedy (2).

Montreal	000 100 100—2	8	1
St. Louis	000 500 10x—6	10	0

Sanderson, Jackson (4), Gorman (5), Sosa (8) and Carter; Jo.Martin, Kaat (7) and Porter. W—Jo.Martin, 7-5. L—Sanderson, 9-7. HR—Montreal, Parrish (8).

The Associated Press

Duane Kuiper (left), the Indian second baseman, leaps out of the way of Reggie Jackson after forcing the Yankee runner at second base. Both watch the throw to first base arrive in time to catch Graig Nettles. The Indians won Monday's game, 6-2.

Major League Standings

AMERICAN LEAGUE

East

	W	L	Pct.	GB
Milwaukee	28	20	.583	—
Detroit	27	20	.574	½
Boston	26	21	.553	1½
Baltimore	25	21	.543	2
x-New York	24	23	.511	3½
Cleveland	24	24	.500	4
Toronto	20	23	.465	5½

West

	W	L	Pct.	GB
Kansas City	26	21	.555	—
x-Oakland	23	21	.523	1½
Minnesota	23	25	.474	3½
Seattle	21	26	.447	5
Texas	20	25	.444	5
Chicago	20	28	.417	6½
California	18	27	.400	7

NATIONAL LEAGUE

East

	W	L	Pct.	GB
Montreal	26	21	.553	—
St. Louis	25	21	.543	½
x-Philadelphia	22	23	.489	3
Chicago	21	24	.467	4
New York	21	26	.447	5
Pittsburgh	19	29	.396	7½

West

	W	L	Pct.	GB
Houston	31	16	.660	—
Cincinnati	28	18	.609	2½
San Francisco	27	19	.587	3½
x-Los Angeles	24	23	.511	7
Atlanta	22	24	.478	8½
San Diego	13	35	.271	18½

x-First-half division winner

Dodger Fined, Suspended

United Press International

ATLANTA — President Chub Feeney of the National League has fined Los Angeles outfielder Reggie Smith $5,000 and suspended him for five days for entering the stands and fighting with a fan during a baseball game in San Francisco Friday night.

Teltscher Beats Teacher in Final

United Press International

SAN FRANCISCO — Eliot Teltscher defeated Brian Teacher, 6-3, 7-6, Monday night to win the Transamerica Open tennis tournament.

"I guess everybody expected a McEnroe-Connors match," Teltscher said. "I hope they expect that again next year." Both John McEnroe and Jimmy Connors were eliminated in earlier rounds, setting the stage for this unlikely final.

Teltscher, seeded fifth and ranked ninth in the world, won $32,000 while Teacher, seeded sixth and ranked 10th, earned $16,000.

The Soccer Scene

In Australia, a New Beginning

By Rob Hughes
International Herald Tribune

LONDON — Like everything else, our sport is ultimately governed by the life cycle. It is cruel and kind; it sometimes hits us in the gut by overlapping new life and death.

In Australia, 16 teams that represent the elite of the soccer-playing youth of 99 nations start their world championship. A new beginning, one that can lead to fulfillment only if enough of those youngsters are bitten by the enthusiasm — the fanatical enthusiasm — that died with a very special soccer in the early hours of Tuesday.

Bill Shankly was known, far beyond his British roots, as a lover of the game. His achievement in raising Liverpool as a major European force was done with supreme, insular passion for one club. He saw nothing but his beloved Reds — yet his affection became contagious to millions beyond Anfield.

He could use the media. He used them wittily and well, and unlike many in management today he was careful not to harm the game. A Scot from a harsh mining community, Shanks never forgot his gratitude for soccer having literaly lifted him from the pits. He stood four-square between the working man and the increasingly affluent players. He gave his all religiously.

Self-Styled Epitaph

"The king is dead" reads a banner that appeared outside the bedroom of a Liverpudlian devotee within hours of the heart attack that claimed Shankly. But he had long ago written his own epitaph. When it was suggested soccer was life and death to him, he replied: "Nay, son. It's more important than that."

On Wednesday night, Liverpool probably will make an easy first round defense of its European Cup against amateurs from Finland. His shadow will dwarf the event but, having been with him not a fortnight ago, I suspect that his spirit would recognize that a tournament far more significant to soccer's future is about to take place thousands of miles away in Australia.

For at 67, Shankly's eye to spot a young player, his thrill at the blossoming of a new talent, was unimpaired to the end. He would want to know, above all else, that there are youth from Argentina to Cameroon, from Korea to the United States who have the will and the flair to secure the future of "the greatest game in the world."

We are talking of the immediate future. The "FIFA World Youth Championship for the Coca-Cola Cup" as the organizers insist on calling it, is played among 18 and 19 year olds on the verge of manhood. If any among them compares to Diego Maradona, the genius who led Argentina to the 1979 championship, we would know him by now. For Maradona, and possibly Ramón Diaz and Juan Barbas of that youth team, was already a graduate to the senior World Cup next year.

Too Much to Expect

It is too much to expect the unveiling of such a talent down in Aussie. Maradona, like Pele and Cruyff and Di Stefano, is the jewel of a lifetime. Rather we should hope to see tomorrow's players compete with a will and flair that so many current internationals have had coached out of them, or have spurned for easy riches.

Somehow, the game has to recover the sheer love of playing that Bill Shankly epitomized. It was there in the attacking Argentine display in Japan two years ago. It was smothered in 1977 when Russia triumphed after a strategic competition. Now, however, the Soviet Union is building a fine, attacking senior side that includes Vladimir Bessonov, the best of that 1977 team.

And, perhpas as the price of switching to more entertaining policies, Russia has not even qualified for this year's tournament. Ironically, the United States has qualified, and the importance of its displays in Australia cannot be overstated.

The young Americans have, in a very real sense, the future of the game in their country at their feet. They represent some two millions now playing soccer in the United States, a number that grows in opposite proportion to the shrinking professional soccer league, the NASL. After a soccer bowl that the Chicago Sting won drearily after both it and New York failed to score in regulation playing time (a manufactured result to a manufactured enterprise) the league had to announce that next season only 16 clubs instead of 21 could afford to play in their set up.

The NASL can claim for all it is worth that it has merely got rid of the dead wood, but its real failure to promote and assist the grass roots growth of U.S. soccer has always been painfully obvious. The hope, the only hope, of an American soccer future is with the nation's own youth and, while the team now in Australia is perhaps the first premature offspring of that, it will be the next generation that truly signals any international breakthrough.

For now, it may have to be enough that the U.S. achievement in reaching the final 16 rates with that of, say, Cameroon or Qatar. The second of those is an opponent in the U.S. group in Brisbane which also includes the well-organized Poles and the gifted Uruguayans.

In another group, at Melbourne, Italy plays Brazil, Romania and South Korea. At Adelaide and Canberra, West Germany meets Spain, Egypt and Mexico. And at Sydney and Newcastle, Argentina defends its title against England, Australia and Cameroon.

Club Before Country

At least the new Americans will have access to the best of their resources. Other countries, notably England, deny themselves that. One English club even pulled a lad out of the tournament to keep him at home for a reserve team match next weekend. And others, including third-division clubs, simply insist that the youth put club before country.

They are made to look churlish and backward by the team that currently tops the English League. West Ham United. West Ham has a comparatively small first team squad. Its winning start to the new season has been aided by midfielder Paul Allen who travelled to the Youth Championship this week as England captain. Both Allen and his club manager recognize that his release could disrupt a winning club side, but both believe that it is an even more essential part of his education to play against the best teen-agers in the world.

They, in other words, look to the future. And that was the policy on which Bill Shankly built up one of the leading club sides in the world.

UEFA CUP RESULTS
(Aggregate winners in bold.)
Sparta Prague 3, Neuchatel Xamax (Switz.) 2
Levski Spartak (Bulgaria) 2, Dynamo Bucharest 1
Southampton 1, Limerick (Ireland) 1
Linfield (N. Ireland) 0, Beveren (Belgium) 5
Tottenham 3, Ajax (Netherlands) 0

Kisses, Hugs Bother FIFA

The Associated Press

ZURICH — The Federation Internationale de Football Association, the intrernational ruling body for soccer, has urged a ban on what it termed "the unmanly behavior" of players who "embrace, kiss and hug each other in an over-emotional fashion after scoring a goal."

Rene Courte, publicist for the organization, asserted in the most recent edition of FIFA's monthly newsletter:

"We feel that the scorer should be congratulated by the team captain or the player who made the pass, but the exultant outbursts of several players at once jumping on top of each other, kissing and embracing is really excessive and inappropriate and should be banned."

IOC to Vote Today on 1988 Olympic Sites

From Agency Dispatches

BADEN-BADEN, West Germany — The three candidate cities to host the 1988 Winter Olympics made their cases to the International Olympic Committee here Tuesday, and each emerged from the closed meeting with optimism.

Later, Nagoya of Japan and the South Korean capital Seoul submitted to the same hour-long ordeal to decide on the host for the 1988 Summer Olympics.

The IOC was to discuss the merits of each city with the international sports federations, hold a four-hour debate Wednesday morning, and then, Wednesday afternoon, elect by secret ballot the two cities to be awarded the 1988 Winter and Summer Games.

Of the 82 IOC members, 78 were present at Tuesday's session. For Wednesday's vote, 81 members are expected, with only Tony Bridge of Jamaica, who was too ill to travel to Baden-Baden, absent.

Calgary Went First

The Canadian city of Calgary was the first to make its presentation, with Richard Pound, a Canadian IOC member, introducing the bid. A 12-projector audio-visual show was then given, and Calgary Mayor Ralph Klein, University of Calgary dean Roger Jackson and Frank King, chairman of the Calgary Olympic Development Association, answered the IOC's questions.

Cortina d'Ampezzo followed, with the president of the Italian Olympic Committee, Franco Carraro, and Mayor Cesare Lacedelli of Cortina making the case for the Italian city, which held the Winter Olympics for the first time in 1956.

The third candidate, Falun in Sweden, provided Prince Bertil and Sigge Bergman to lead its case.

Both Cortina and Falun showed films of their prospective Olympic sites.

As they came out of the IOC session hall, the rivals all said their presentations had been well received, that questions put by the IOC and the sports federations had been pertinent, and that their replies had been accepted.

All Well Received

"They were the kind of questions which could come out after having made a detailed study — our answers allayed any fears the IOC may have had," said the Calgary delegation president, Robert Niven. The other two delegations echoed his opinion.

All three cities had months ago submitted replies to a detailed questionnaire compiled by the IOC and the sports federations about the facilities they plan.

Supplementary technical questions Tuesday were few, according to the IOC director, Monique Berlioux. But Cortina and Falun were subjected to one line of questioning that concentrated on the shower and changing facilities at their proposed sites instead of on more general matters.

Calgary was queried about the cost of holding the Olympics in North America. As the 1988 Summer Games are bound to go to an Asian country, the IOC was worried about the Winter Olympics — heavily dominated by European competitors — also incurring large transportation costs to the host country.

Sweden's Problem

Not since 1932 have both Winter and Summer Olympics been held outside Europe. But Niven said that the Calgary delegation explained how a proposed $30-million Olympic Development Fund would provide the means of subsidizing competitors travel expenses to Canada.

The IOC asked Cortina about television broadcast facilities and coverage. "But we were prepared for all the questions put to us, and our answers seemed to satisfy the IOC," Lacedelli said.

Falun's main problem is that it proposes to hold the alpine skiing events at Are, six hours drive or one hour by plane from Falun in the frozen north of Sweden. "Yes, we were asked closely about that, but we had come well prepared on the point, and we believe the IOC was sympathetic," a Falun delegation member said.

The Swedish city, bidding to become the first nordic venue for the winter Olympics since Oslo in 1952, emerged from its meeting with the IOC rejecting suggestions that it was still the outsider among the candidates. Even its rivals admit privately that if Falun had a mountain on which to stage the alpine skiing, the Swedes would win the vote overwhelmingly.

Promises to Media

All three Winter Games candidates have promised free press, radio and television facilites. Berlioux said after the morning's presentations. The organizers of the 1980 Lake Placid Winter Olympics are still wrangling with news organizations and the IOC over payment for offices and other facilities used at their Games.

Delegations from Nagoya and Seoul each spent a long session with the IOC, also answering questions about their plans for the Games.

"As Japan's political situation is quite stable, if we are awarded the Games we will surely be able to carry them out quite successfully." Shigemitsu Miyake, executive director of the Nagoya '88 Olympic Council, said in his address to the IOC.

The political situation in South Korea has worried IOC members, but Sang Ho Cho, president of the Korean Olympic Committee, said nothing about politics in his presentation. Instead he talked about his country's 10-percent growth rate during the last decade.

Construction Under Way

Nagoya reported that 21 of the 31 sports venues needed for the Games already exist. It promised an Olympic Village for 12,000 people in the city area, with all the sports facilities within a radius of 40 kilometers.

Seoul reported that 60 percent of its construction is completed and that the main stadium, planned to hold 100,000 people, is half built.

One of the arguments against Nagoya is that Japan held the Summer Games at Tokyo in 1964 and the Winter Games in Sapporo in 1972. Korea has never held the Games and would be the first developing country to do so.

Ainge Declares He'll Leave Baseball Regardless of Verdict on His Contract

The Associated Press

NEW YORK — Danny Ainge says he will retire from baseball regardless of the outcome of the court battle over his contract between the Toronto Blue Jays baseball team and the Boston Celtics of the National Basketball Association.

"I have no intention of going back there [Toronto]," Ainge said Monday in Judge Lee P. Gagliardi's courtroom at the U.S. District Court. "I don't plan on returning to Toronto no matter the outcome. Toronto thinks if it wins the case I'll go home, change my mind and come back to spring training. But the way I feel now, I'm through with baseball."

Asked what he would do if the six-member jury rules in favor of the Blue Jays, meaning that Ainge cannot play basketball with the Celtics, he said: "I have businesses in Utah and I've been offered an assistant coaching job at Brigham Young University. I'm pretty good at golf so maybe I can go on the pro golf tour. I have a lot of alternatives."

The 22-year-old Ainge, a 6-foot-5 All-American guard at Brigham Young, signed a three-year contract with the Blue Jays last year calling for an average salary of $75,000 a year. But the key to the contract, according to the Blue Jay president, Peter Bavasi, was a $300,000 payment to Ainge that restricted him from playing pro basketball. Testimony is scheduled to begin Wednesday.

Ainge filed voluntary retirement papers with Bavasi last Thursday before the Blue Jays left on a West Coast road trip. Ainge made the trip, did not play in any of the three games against the California Angels, and arrived in New York at 6 a.m. Monday. The Blue Jays filed suit charging the Celtics with contract interference. Boston is claiming that the addendum to Ainge's contract is not binding and that he was coerced into signing it.

Observer

Pasty-Faced Customer

By Russell Baker

NEW YORK — Actually, this is meant only for the manufacturers of a new brand of shaving cream, whose company name I shall omit, since I wish them well and want simply to give them some news which may help their business. You will know who you are, gentlemen, when I say that your product goes on the face like a slightly too thick coating of floor wax.


Baker

There is nothing wrong with this, I should say at once. After being agitated lightly by fingers, the wax-like liquid quickly turns white and strongly resembles an application of conventional shaving soap. What's more, it leads to a satisfactory shave.

* * *

On balance, gentlemen, I judge it not a bad shaving cream, though I place no great value on my opinion of shaving creams. As with beer, cigarettes and California jug wines, so with shaving cream in my book. I tend to find one as good as another and, in a blind testing, would probably conclude they were all the same.

With this new brand, however, I noticed halfway through the shave that there was something reminiscent of the schoolhouse under my nose. This odor, which definitely came off the shaving cream, was quite pleasant and filled me with memories. Before I had finished up at the left sideburn I had fallen into a reverie of long-gone schooldays and might, like Marcel Proust in the power of the tea-soaked *madeleine*, have daydreamed seven volumes about the vanished past if someone hadn't angrily asked if I intended to stay in the bathroom all day.

* * *

Unable to identify it myself, I went to the kitchen and placed my jaw against my wife's cheek. "What do I smell like?" I asked.

"Paste," she said. "You smell like those jars of paste they used to give me in kindergarten for cut-and-paste exercises."

Of course! I recognized it, too, as soon as she said the word.

Now, I am writing to the manufacturers only to be helpful. In that spirit, gentlemen, I suggest that you are on the wrong track in marketing the smell of paste.

In my observation of shaving cream advertising, women want a freshly shorn jaw to smell like menthol, lime, lemon, cloves or pineapple. For this reason, I very much doubt that your product will succeed with its present aroma.

My doubts are re-enforced by my wife's reaction to my own jaw's pasty aroma. She first recoiled and then suggested I wash my face.

* * *

To be fair, let me add that I am hardly your average consumer. In fact, it may be that my dislike for smelling like paste is a guarantee that you have the hottest product to hit the shaving market since the safety razor.

In many U.S. enterprises, my disapproval is eagerly sought as evidence that entrepreneurs have a success on their hands. When I pronounce a new TV series absolutely rotten it usually goes to the top of the ratings.

If I try a new fast food and decide it is tasteless junk, a year later it will be selling 50,000 orders a day at every one of 200,000 carry-out shops.

What I am trying to convey is a sense of my own shyness about mentioning this to you. I am fully aware that my not liking the smell of paste may very well mean that 50 million American shaving men are dying to smell like kindergarten.

* * *

It occurred to me, however, that the paste smell may have crept by accident rather than design into the product, and if so it seemed only decent to tell you it's there. Things like this happen all the time in industry, as we all know from the tales of Pentagon cost overruns. Possibly on the day the chemist in charge of smells did his work on the new shaving cream, his nose was stopped up. Everybody gets a cold now and then.

Anyhow, in case you didn't intend it to smell of paste I am writing to let you know it does. If the paste was deliberate, you'll be delighted to hear I disapprove, since it probably means you have hit the jackpot with the paste pot.

New York Times Service

Thomas Hoving

Tales of How the Metropolitan Museum Acquired Some of Its Treasures Create Stir

By Grace Glueck

New York Times Service

NEW YORK — The clandestine removal of a stone relief from Italy for acquisition by the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and a break-in into a glass case at Florence's Bargello museum to examine an ivory plaque, are disclosed in a book by Thomas Hoving, former director of the Met.

"King of the Confessors" is generating controversy in the museum world even before its official publication. It deals with Hoving's pursuit of the 12th-century ivory known as the Bury St. Edmunds Cross, acquired by the museum for $600,000 in 1963 and now one of the treasures of the Cloisters, the Met's medieval branch. The title comes from a legend on the cross.

The focus of the book is the chase after the elaborately carved ivory cross, tentatively attributed to Master Hugo, a lay artist at the English monastery of Bury St. Edmunds. In recounting it, Hoving tells of his filial relationship with the late James Rorimer, then the Met's director, and describes a series of cat-and-mouse dealings with Ante Topic Mimara, the mercurial Yugoslav collector who owned the cross. The book is scheduled to be published Oct. 26 by Simon & Schuster.

Some museum professionals are disturbed by Hoving's description of the removal from Italy to New York of a Romanesque stone relief in the early 1960s. The relief, depicting the Annunciation, had been taken from a Florentine church and stored in a garage on the outskirts of Genoa, where a dealer had it for sale. When Hoving asked the dealer how the work could be removed from Italy, he said he was told that its shipment to Switzerland could be arranged.

Hoving writes: "'Is that difficult?' I asked him, not really wanting to know, realizing I was being drawn into a conspiracy to smuggle." He said the dealer described his favorite method of conveying such works out of the country — by concealing them under mattresses in a small station wagon and driving from Venice to the border. He always took a small child along, Hoving writes, and bought the child an ice-cream cone on the way.

"'By the time I have reached the crowded border and the smartly dressed, white-gloved and harried customs officers, the child has smeared the *gelato* all over his face,'" Hoving quotes the dealer as saying. "'The customs man always recoils in horror and orders me to drive through.'"


The New York Times

Thomas Hoving in Metropolitan Museum days.

Hoving tells how, before he and Rorimer went to view the relief at the garage, he asked his senior, "Jim, what do you really feel about being involved with a work of art that, if we like it, will obviously have to be removed from Italy and taken to America?" He writes of Rorimer's response: "'I would never have anything to do with such an unconscionable act,' he said piously."

Word Substituted

At the request of Phillipe de Montebello, current director of the Met, the word "removed" in the first sentence was substituted for the word "smuggled."

Shortly after Hoving viewed the work, "it arrived in Geneva, addressed to a convenient name" supplied by the dealer. "Two weeks after that, it was in the storeroom of the Cloisters." Recalling the experience, Hoving writes:

"I was struck by an unexpected feeling of remorse. What right had I to rip away from Italy a work of art which had been created within the very bosom of the land?"

In pre-publication proofs, the second sentence read, "What right had I to rip away from Italy, clandestinely and illicitly, a work of art which had been created within the very bosom of the land?" The phrase was deleted at the request of de Montebello.

By "clandestinely and illicitly," Hoving said in an interview, "I meant secretly and not in the normal course of things. Those were the great days of piracy in the museum business. They no longer exist, but they did exist. They stopped in the early 1970s, with the Unesco draft treaty."

That treaty of the UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, aimed at curbing the flow of stolen and smuggled art, was signed in 1972 by President Richard M. Nixon, but implementing legislation has never been passed by Congress.

As for his breaking into the case at the Bargello in Florence to examine an ivory plaque he thought was related to the Bury St. Edmunds cross, Hoving writes that he did not have time to obtain official permission for opening the case. So, in the absence of a guard, he checked the case for alarm mechanisms, then, with his Swiss Army knife, unscrewed the glass top and lifted out the plaque, according to the book.

'The Unthinkable'

"For an instant I thought the unthinkable," he writes. "Then I smiled to myself and replaced the piece, the glass top and the screws."

Some of Hoving's former trustees and colleagues at the Met feel that his "confessions" are a little too revelatory. Roland Redmond, president of the museum at the time about which Hoving writes, said:

"My general reaction to the book is that it's disgraceful. The fact that he broke into another museum's case is shocking, but it's even more shocking that he comes out with it."

But not all of Hoving's colleagues take "King of the Confessors" with the same gravity. "It's too dull to be a novel and too frivolous for a serious book," said Carmen Gomez-Moreno, a curator of medieval art at the Met who accompanied Hoving on his initial trip to view the ivory cross in Zurich.

Although he had asked for what he termed "several minor changes" in the text of the book, including the ones mentioned above, de Montebello said he enjoyed reading "Confessors." He added, "It has the suspense of a mystery novel." Other museum professionals have also responded enthusiastically to the book.

Asked about breaking into the glass case at the Bargello, Hoving said: "I got into it, although not necessarily in the way described in the book. I owe them that, so a lot of people won't go there and pick at the screws."

PEOPLE: *Plane Seized in India, Rock Star Numan Say*

British rock star **Gary Numan** came home to his tearful mother aboard a commercial airliner after allegedly being detained in India while piloting his Cessna on a round-the-world flight. Numan, a 23-year-old millionaire, said at London's Heathrow airport that he and his co-pilot, **Bobby Thomson**, were detained at gunpoint by Indian soldiers after making an emergency landing at Visakhapatnam on the Bay of Bengal coast last week. "They wouldn't tell us why we were being held," Numan said. "When I tried to get aboard the plane, which was impounded, a guard pointed a rifle at me said, 'No further.'" Numan added: "I still don't know what it's all about. There was no accusation of spying or smuggling, but Bobby and I were kept under guard. We couldn't leave our hotel. They refused to stamp our passports and wouldn't let us take cine-cameras and tape recorders off the plane." Numan said he plans to resume his round-the-world trip, hoping to visit 50 cities in 20 countries in 44 days. His mother, **Beryl Webb**, said: "I'm going to plead with him not to go on with it. These sort of heroics are for other people."

* * *

Black South African playwright **Selaelo Maredi** says black American entertainers who perform in South Africa are doing their race a disservice. "**Millie Jackson, Ray Charles, Johnny Mathis** — they are just confusing the issue by coming to South Africa," Maredi said. "Do they value the money more than they do their souls?" He also said people should not be fooled because there are blacks on the touring Springboks rugby team. "The rugby team is white, all white, and has been since I've been watching it as a child," Maredi said. "The government does not allow whites and blacks to play together on the Springbok team at home." Maredi was in Milwaukee with a South African theater troupe, which performed his play "For Better or For Worse."

* * *

Belgian **King Baudouin's** uncle, **Prince Charles, Count of Flanders**, who was Belgium's acting monarch from 1944 to 1950, is broke, says **Laura Meursing**, his former secretary. A bachelor, Prince Charles, who turns 78 on Oct. 10, has lived for years as a recluse on a domain in the dunes near Ostend. He lives mainly by selling his paintings and auctioning personal items, having refused an annual government stipend of $100,000. He reigned as
Belgium's regent in place
brother, **King Leopold III**, w
surrendered to Germany i
and whose return from S
land was blocked by questi
home about his role durin
war.

* * *

The first $60,000 Unesco
for Education for Peace w
awarded jointly to Finnish e
tor **Helena Kekkonen** an
World Scout Movement Thu
the UN Educational, Sci
and Cultural Organizatio
nounced in Paris. The pr
funded by the Japan Shipbu
Industry Foundation. A U
statement said Helena Kek
had been involved for 20 y
education for peace. She wa
inated by the International
cil for Adult Education of
to.

* * *

The mother of teen-age
Brooke Shields has gone t
in New York to try to s
nude photos of her daughte
10. A lawyer for the photog
argued that publication of t
tures can't harm the 16-y
star, whom he called "the l
her generation." The ph
pher, **Gary Gross**, said the
mother, **Teri Shields**, conse
the pictures. Justice **Nathan**
man granted a temporary r
ing order against any sale
pictures. But he said he
Mrs. Shields to explain w
signed two releases at th
Gross took the pictures. Gr
he made the photos in 197
Playboy Press book entitled
ar and Spice."

* * *

The Pittsburgh Sympho
signed conductor *André Pr*
a new two-year contract r
through the 1983-84 conce
son. The terms were not dis
but a symphony official sai
port that Previn was recei
million was grossly exag
Previn, 52, has directed th
burgh Symphony since 197

* * *

Harry Jackson, a leadin
ern artist specializing in br
Indian and cowboy life, h
commissioned to create a
high (6.4-meter) bronze s
John Wayne in Los Angel
son, who was a friend of
and whose bronzes the la
collected, was chosen
Wayne family and a patr
was not identified, to do
ne. It was not revealed w
Los Angeles the statue will

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

AMERICA CALLING

SEBS6CH CVHB2FBJKEEP IN TOUCH! Home/Office. Subscribel 2406 - 18th Ave. NW, Olympia, WA 98502, USA.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

OXFORD & CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITIES

The United Oxford and Cambridge University Club invites enquiries from gentlemen of either University about membership. The club offers restaurant and quick lunch facilities, an excellent cellar, a venue for private parties & meetings, reasonably priced bedroom accommodation, squash courts and reciprocal arrangements with many clubs at home and abroad. There is a well appointed Ladies Wing. There is no entry fee. Overseas Members subscription £87 per annum. Please contact
The Membership Secretary at:
71 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5HD.
Tel: (01) 839 7643.

HERTZ RENT-A-CAR
SPECIAL WEEKEND RATES
Unlimited Mileage from Friday 3 p.m. to Monday 9 a.m. Ford Fiesta - F 235, Renault 5 CTL - F 280, Peugeot 305 - F 320, BMW 320 - F 450, Peugeot 604 - F 550, Renault 5 automatic - F 300, including VAT. For reservation, call us now on 574 97 39 (Paris)

ANNOUNCEMENTS

SUBSCRIBE
to the
INTERNATIONAL
HERALD
TRIBUNE
AND SAVE.

As a new subscriber to the International Herald Tribune, you can save up to 42% of the newsstand price, depending on your country of residence.

For details
on this special introductory offer,
write to:

IHT Subscriptions Department,
181, Avenue Charles-de-Gaulle,
92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.
Or phone Paris 747-12-65 ext. 305.

IN ASIA AND PACIFIC

contact our local distributor or:

International Herald Tribune
1801 Tai Sang Commercial Building
24-34 Hennessy Road
HONG KONG
Tel: HK 5-286726

ANNOUNCEMENTS

RIVIERA. House-dog-sitting, Austrian academic, reliable, references. Call: West Germany 49-747 42212.

FEELING low? - having problems? SOS HELP crisis-line in English. 3 p.m.-11 p.m. Tel: Paris 723 80 80.

SUN N.Y. TIMES, jet Euro-delivery. Write POB 2, 1000 Brussels, Belgium.

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

FRENCH PROVINCES

CANNES

EXCEPTIONAL 'California' hill district., For sale luxurious duplex apartment, unspoilable view on sea, close to the center, terrace garden, justified high price. A. de Weck, P.O. Box 2472
CH-1002 Lausanne.
Tel (021) 20 44 41.

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

ITALY

Ancient farms, old estates, abandoned chapels, venerable parks, age-old gardens, ancestral palaces and manors in
TUSCANY/ITALY
AND
SOUTH OF FRANCE
available for purchase. Information from **Aeberseld & Digeali**
Walchestrasse 17, CH-8006 Zurich,
Switzerland. Tel: 01/362 9505

PARIS & SUBURBS

PARIS 9th - PIGALLE

Very beautiful freestone building, cleaned, central heating. 1600 sq.m. on 7 levels, of which 1300 sq.m. unoccupied. Price: F.8,500,000. Write or phone
Societe L.G.I.
7, rue Chaudron, 75010 Paris
Tel: 249 11 12

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

PARIS & SUBURBS

Place du Tertre

Beautiful restored building, sunny, panoramic view. Studio, all comforts, bathroom, equipped kitchen, beams, never lived in: F 350,000. 3 rooms: F 680,000. 4 rooms with terrace: F 770,000.
Tel: **500 52 60.**

FOREIGN COMPANY SELLS (8e)

Ave Pierre 1er de Serbie

Building of exceptional class, reception + 1 bedroom + 1 terrace.
Tel: 359 23 01. 9 am - noon.

80 RUE UNIVERSITE

In 18th century townhouse, exceptional on greenery, very high ceilings, woodwork, about 400 sq.m. to be divided if required. Tel: 261 16 50.

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

PARIS & SUBURBS

UNIQUE. Near Notre Dame in private historical 17th century house, charming, tiny apartment on garden. F1,400,000. Possibility duplex with studio. Tel: 329 34 32 from 3 to 7 pm.

LUXEMBOURG: FREESTONE, professional use, 8 rooms, 2 bathrooms, washroom, 276 sq.m. Maid's room + garage. Tel: 504 49 13.

6 kms. FONTAINEBLEAU. Manor house, 8 rooms, 4 baths, outbuildings, 8000 sq.m. enclosed park. F1,900,000. Agence Gregoire, 424 91 97.

7TH AVE BRETEUIL: Beautiful freestone building, nice large double living, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, WC. To be renovated. F1,575,000. GIM: 273 30 18

U.S.A.

K-MART SHOPPING CENTER. 85,000 sq.ft. K-Mart, + 10,000 sq.ft. other stores. Total price: $1,750,000 with $1,200,000 cash & $550,000 long term 6% mortgage. Net operating cash flow after mortgage payment $88,000 + 'interest income' $60,000. Call Paris 551 81 35 or write K-Mart owner, 11 Place Vauban, 75007 Paris.

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

SWITZERLAND

LAKE ZUG AREA. Three brand new large single family homes. 4 bedrooms, 3 washrooms, living, dining, large kitchen, all general electric appliances, full basement, cable TV. *Most* materials imported from US/Canada. Live in American luxury comfort. SF 450,000 up. Swiss financing at low rates. Contact CASCO, P.O. Box 2251, 6302 Zug, Switzerland Tel: 042 21 56 56 Tlx: 86 52 62.

REAL ESTATE TO RENT/SHARE

FRENCH PROVINCES

APARTMENT TO LET Menton, Riviera November onwards. Beautiful view, surrounded by an olive grove. 3 bedrooms, large sitting room with fireplace, 2 bathrooms, garage, telephone. Write to:
Box E 18-115475 Publicitas,
CH 1211 Geneva 3.

REAL ESTATE TO RENT/SHARE

GREAT BRITAIN

GERRARDS CROSS

is a small town, 30 mins. London W1 or Heathrow. Exclusive private road in 700 acre park. ½ acre garden adjoins safe 26 acre play area with 2 mile jogging track. US school bus service. 5 beds, 2 baths, all carpets, curtains-otherwise unfurnished. This is a top quality house in one of the best rural commuter areas. £250/week. Tel:(02407) 2031 UK anytime.

LONDON SW1, LUXURY HOUSE, Eccleston Street, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 receptions, large kitchen, gas central heating. 7 year lease renewable. Rent £5,500 per annum & rates. £35,000 inclusive fixtures and fittings, new carpets and curtains etc. Tel: London *637* 1193 (9.30-5.30) for appointment to view.

LONDON: New luxury furnished flats. Garden setting, heated pool. Convenient airports. Suit 1-4. £150/180/week. Tel: London 202 4868 or 886 4062.

REAL ESTATE TO RENT/SHARE

GREAT BRITAIN

LONDON. For the best furnished flats and houses. Consult the Specialists: Phillips, Kay and Lewis. Tel: London 839 2245.

LONDON luxury properties, short/long lets - HERRIST 01 433 3717/8/9.

HOLLAND

Renthouse International
020-448751 (4 lines)
Amsterdam, Bolestein 43.

REAL ESTAT TO RENT/SHA

PARIS AREA FURNIS

EMBASSY SE
8 Ave. de Messine, 7500
Your Real Estate Agent in Paris 562

PAGE 21
FOR MO
CLASSIFIE

IT'S WONDERFUL TO BE A WINNER!

Over $ 19,000,000 Awaits
LUCKY WINNERS in the Tax-Free
113th Austrian Lottery 113th
Starting Soon

1st Prize: US $ 600,000.00
2nd Prize: US $ 300,000.00
3rd Prize: $ 240,000.00 4th Prize: $ 180,000.00
3 Prizes of $ 120,000.00 28 Prizes of $ 60,000.00
PLUS 40,365 Other Cash Prizes up to $ 30,000.00
Total Prize Money: $19,560,000.00

... and it's easy to be a **Lucky Winner** in the 113th **Austrian Lottery** since **one out of every two tickets wins** at least the cost of the ticket.

- **Only 72,000 tickets sold** (compared to **300,000–400,000** in other lotteries).
- All winnings paid out **tax-free** in any currency, anywhere.
- For your protection, the AUSTRIAN LOTTERY is under strict government control.

Make a date with luck! **Order now**, using coupon below, your ticket(s) for the **113th Austrian National Lottery**

to **PROKOPP INTERNATIONAL**
the official distributor for the Austrian National Lottery.
29 Mariahilfer Str. (Since 1913) 1061 Vienna, Austria.

yes ☐ Please send:
.... **Full** ticket(s) at US $ 432.00 each
.... **Half** ticket(s) at US $ 216.00 each
.... **Quarter** ticket(s) at US $ 108.00 each

valid for all **22 Weekly Drawings** of the **113th Austrian National Lottery** beginning **November 16th, 1981.** For the mailing of all winning lists, I add US $ 10 for Overseas Airmail Postage (or US $ 7 within Europe).

I enclose **total** payment of US $ ....
with check payable to **J. Prokopp.**

☐ Please send further information.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City/Country ____________________ ZIP ________
(Please print clearly)

MAIL TODAY • WIN TOMORROW • MAIL TODAY • WIN TOMORROW • MAIL TODAY • WIN TOMORROW • MAIL TODAY • WIN TOMORROW • MAIL TODAY • WIN TOMORROW •

International Business Message Center

ATTENTION BUSINESSMEN: Publish your Business Message in the International Herald Tribune; over a quarter of a million readers worldwide, most of whom are in business and industry, will read your message. Just telex us Paris 613595, before 10:00 a.m. ensuring that we can telex you back and your message will appear within 48 hours. You will be billed at U.S. $8.20 or local equivalent per line. You must include complete and verifiable billing address.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BROKERS AND INVESTORS (UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY)

Investors are invited to become partners in drilling of one or more oil or gas wells on proven acreage. The company invests with you.

- Insured by major recognized carrier.
- Your investment funds are escrowed in interest bearing account with major bank until well is in production.
- Goal is to provide return of investment within three years.
- A return of 4 to 1 or better is expected.
- Producing reserves provide income and hedge against inflation.

Minimum investment $ 60,000. For complete details, contact: **President c/o Globe Plan SA, Mon-Repos 24, 1005 Lausanne, Switzerland. Telex 25185** - Telephone 021/22 35 12.

- Does your business require a permanent presence in London?
- Do you require continuous advice and guidance in the U.K.?
- Do you wish to save costs?
- Do you waste time & money finding the right contacts and opportunities?

YES! then you need

ALDERNEY LONDON LIMITED
50 Hans Crescent,
Knightsbridge London SW1X 0NA.
Tel: 01-581 4544
Telex: 893717 KBC G.
Cables: ALDNEY LONDON

DIVERSIFICATION

Privately owned containers leased to major shipping companies through the management services of TCS have consistently provided above average U.S. dollar returns.
The TCS fleet management system is so different, so comprehensive that we would like you to consider it.
For full details without obligation, write to:

TRANS CONTAINER SERVICES AG
Gellertstrasse 18
CH-4052 Basel, Switzerland.

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE TO

Exporters & Importers

If you are purchasing goods from, or selling goods to Great Britain, we can provide competitive sources of supply, quotations, marketing, finance, letters of credit, warehousing and distribution. Commission extended for introduction of business. Baxhor Trading Ltd, 17 Redcross Way, London SE1 1TB. Telephone (01) 403 5566. Telex 291112 BXTRAD G.

RENT A producing vineyard, Middleburg, Va. 35 miles west of Washington DC. House, 14 acres producing wine grapes, 200 peach trees, 2 tractors, other equipment. All for $20,000 per year. W. Benton (703) 687-5406 USA

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LIMITED COMPANIES
FORMED IN THE ISLE OF MAN, GUERNSEY, LIBERIA,
AND MANY OTHER COUNTRIES.
FOR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT:

ASTON COMPANY FORMATION LTD
8 Prospect Hill
Douglas
Isle of Man
Tel: Douglas (0624) 26591
Tlx: 629311

OFFSHORE BANK & TRUST CO. FOR SALE
LICENSED
READY TO OPERATE
$ 49,500-CASH
Box 15037, Herald Tribune,
92521 Neuilly Cedex, France.

Pacific Coast Winery

- Excellent U.S. wine growing area
- 230 producing acres
- Projected gross 1981 $ 3.5 million

Madame Nicole 02-648 0038 Brussels
BROSE-CASHMAN AGENCY
135 E.65, NY, NY 10021. 212-628-6338

OIL - VENEZUELA
Crude oil contracts, spots, fuel, vacuum fuel, naphta and oil derivatives, joint-ventures. **END USERS ONLY** contact:
Mareul SA, P.O. Box 3368,
CH-1001 Lausanne.
Telex: 24254 FORA.

COMPUTER PORTRAITS used
Deluxe **KEMA**-System, available immediately, including all extras, usually not included. D.Fl 22,500 all in, delivery Amsterdam. Phone or Telex: Loes Nijssen, *Monday - Friday, 11 am - 7 pm.*
Tel: (31) 20 277984, Telex 17149.

LONDON U.K.

Starting a new company or subsidiary? Permanently based outside London? Providing professional or consultative services?

We offer business executives fully furnished and serviced prestige office suites in Central London, (no lease, flexible licence for a day/month/year), with secretarial and P.A. services.

For this highly cost-effective service ring:
EXECUTRADE CENTRES
London 01 828 4377
Telex: 913001

DON'T VISIT PARIS ALONE. Take a high standard private guide with car. Call AFOS, 541 01 89/539 55 75.

N.Y. OFFICE 62nd & Park. Representation & All Services. Tel: 212-838-1732. Telex 234392 BRAZUR.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HONDURAS MARITIME BUREAU
Enroll your vessel in the Honduras International Registry. No extra cost. No intermediary. Simple and fast procedures through telex or mail. Offices & branches throughout the world. Write to: P.O. Box 72-C Tegucigalpa, Republic of Honduras. Telex: 1306 HMB HT

ATTENTION!!!
Companies with Middle East or Int'l projects. Do you need efficient and low paid personnel? We can fill your needs at extremely low costs.
OSFAK TRADERS, POB 18, 1170 AA, Badhoevedorp, Holland. (0) 2968-2867

DIAMOND-PEAR SHAPE, 7.5 carats. D-Flawless-G.I.A. certificate. Only to private - $ 65,000 per carat. Write: Z 18-115477, PUBLICITAS, CH 1211 Geneva 3

35 YEAR-OLD BUSINESSMAN, Ph.D. Law, bilingual French/English, 10 years overseas experience with two Fortune 500 companies, seeks US/Europe-based responsible international position to start January 1982. Available for interview in US/Europe mid-October to mid-November. Call Olivier Slusny at Nairobi 58 24 00 evenings, or telex Kenya 22052.

SALESMEN: Agressive salesmen or sales organization able to sell developed lot at Can. $14,500 in a high quality fully serviced subdivision in Ontario, Canada. Excellent cash commissions. Contact: NEVETS HOMES LTD. 18 York Valley Crescent, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada. Telex 06-986687. Phone (416) 486-8150.

SEEKING AGENTS to sell American construction equipment & parts for American client with Export Department. Call Dave Giardino on Oct. 5, 6 or 7 at Regina Hotel, Paris. Tel: (01) 260 31 10 for appointment.

TELEX SERVICE: Need a receiving & sending telex message service if doing business with or visiting the U.S.A? SPEEDI TELEX INT'L - Tlx: 80-4294 SPEDEX. Tel: 404-231-3400 (in USA toll-free 800-241-1913). P.O. Box 18761, Atlanta GA 30326.

POLITICAL RISK counseling for government & business planning & executive protection. Official & private interests also represented in U.S. Contact: Archer Agency, 1250 4th St. S.W., # 504W, Washington, DC 20024.

LEGAL COUNSEL. Dynamic organization in Paris would represent companies or individuals. Write Box 246, Herald Tribune, 92521 Neuilly Cedex, France.

MULTINATIONAL ASSISTANCE - AIIC conference interpreters, mailbox, secretary, phone, errands, financial computer programming, processing & discretion, SISC, CP285 CH-1260 Nyon

LICENCED TRADER seeks general representation for chemical-technical products in Austria. Serious offers to Box 30, Herald Tribune, Room 215, Bankgasse 8, 1010 Vienna.

CENTRAL FLORIDA BUSINESSES for sale. Free brochure. Call or write: Sherwood Commercial Brokers, 1400 S. Orlando Ave., Winter Park, FLA 32789 USA. 305-644-0440.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ARABS HAVE MONEY TO LOAN and invest. Free circular. Hunt's Worldwide Enterprises - Wilbur Hunt, 2103 5th Street, Palmetto, Florida 33561 United States.

DAX MONEY-MAKER Newsletter is loaded with wealthy building plans. One or more could make you rich. DAX, GPO 3845, Hong Kong.

INTERPRETER LADY/Public Relations. Your Assistant in Paris. Tel: 500 31 08.

BUSINESS SERVICES

TAX REPRESENTATION

If you are:

- Non-Resident in France
- About to acquire or already own or have sold or wish to sell immovable property in France...

You may require Representation or Assistance or Advice in connection with your responsibilities towards the French Administrative Authorities.

WE SPECIALIZE IN THESE MATTERS.

CALL, WRITE OR TELEX
Free of any obligation, to:
consultants sarl
1, Place Sophie Laffitte
06560 Valbonne Sophia Antipolis,
France
Tel: (93) 87 12 74 or 74 6340
Telex: 461 975

LONDON'S MOST ELEGANT furnished office suites - New Bond Street, W1. 400 sq.ft./500 sq.ft. with private telex & 330 sq.ft. air conditioned. Some smaller suites available shortly. Telephones, telexes, secretarial & reception facilities. ALBEMARLE ADMINISTRATION LTD., (01) 493 8166. Tlx: 8955510 ALBMIN G.

FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

INVESTORS WANTED for equity or mortgage investments in U.S. – Texas office buildings. Please respond to David M. Currey, 3800 Paluxy Drive, Suite A, Tyler, Texas 75703, USA.

$4 MILLION NEEDED. 34% return over 2 years. Guaranteed by first mortgage in U.S.A. For details, telex: 229498 U.S.A.

SMALL INVESTORS NEWSLETTER. Free copy: ASC, N. Ebbesens VEJ 25, 1911 Copenhagen V, Denmark.

OFFICE SERVICES

LONDON OFFICE. International Service. All facilities. P.O.S., 31 Craven St, London WC2. (01) 839 7481.

BRUSSELS Business Adress/Office, tlx, phone, secretarial services. Contact Man. Tel: 511 22 26 Telex: 61344

DIAMONDS

To Diamond Owners
☐ *WORLD WIDE* ☐

And all those who want to know what is the real market price of diamonds. We are the only publishers of a monthly booklet giving the most serious and accurate prices and information of the diamond trade world wide.
Circulation: 25,000 copies per month.
To obtain a free copy, please mail a self-addressed envelope to:
Georges Evers
Attn: Polished Dept.,
92 Pelikaanstraat
2000 Antwerpen, Belgium.

Copies also available in
PARIS – 285 89 79
LONDON – 404 0341 – 405 8687
NEW YORK – 719 5324 – 391 2981
RIO DE JANEIRO – 237 1137

Telex: 33117 DIMBOD B (BELGIUM)

OFFICE SERVICES

YOUR FURNISHED OFFICE IN PARIS

NEAR CHAMPS ELYSEES
Rental with all office facilities
Multilingual Secretaries
mailbox, phone, telex, message service, domiciliations.
Meeting Rooms, projector and simultaneous translation equipment.

GEORGE V EXECUTIVE CENTER
30 AVE. GEORGE V, 75008 PARIS
Tel: 723 78 08. Telex: 612 225F.

NEAR MADELEINE PARIS

- Your business address.
- Office address facilities with mailbox, phone, telex.
- Your mail messages, telexes & orders, received and forwarded.

S M P 4, Rue de l'Arcade, 75008 PARIS.
TELEX: 642061 F - TEL: 268 08 90

Stavanger - Norway
Our prompt information & office services of all kinds.
Please contact:
Tel: 4 - 53 52 08. Telex: 40388
P.O. Box 767
N 4001 STAVANGER NORWAY

YOUR GENEVA, SWITZERLAND
Office address for mailbox and telephone services.
ATLANTIC OFFICE SERVICES,
5 rue du Vieux College, 1204 Geneva.
Tel: 022/21 40 97.

PARIS ADDRESS, Champs-Elysees. Since 1957 I.S.P. provides mail, phone, telex, meeting rooms. 5 R. d'Artois, Paris 8e. Tel: 359 4704 Tlx 642504 F.

LONDON BUSINESS ADDRESS/PHONE/TELEX, Execsuites, Suite 66, 87 Regent St., W1. Tel: 439 7094.

PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED A QUICKLY AND EASILY

BY PHONE: Call your local IHT representative with yo You will be informed of the cost immediately, an prepayment is made your ad will appear within 48 ho

BY MAIL: Send your text to your local IHT representa you will be advised of the cost in local currency by Payment before publication is necessary.

BY TELEX: If you have an urgent **business** text, telex it will be published within 48 hours in our **INTERNAT BUSINESS MESSAGE CENTER.**

For your guidance: the basic rate is $8.20 per line pe local taxes. There are 25 letters, signs and spaces in line and 36 in the following lines. Minimum space is 2 li abbreviations accepted.

In all the above cases, you can now avoid delay by charging your **American Express Card account.**

Please indicate the following:

NAME:
ADDRESS:
TEL.:
COUNTRY:

Please charge my ad to my American Express Card number:

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

VALIDITY
from:
to:

SIGNATURE:

PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD at our office nearest you

PARIS (HEAD OFFICE)
For France and all countries not listed bel
181 Ave. Charles-de-Gaulle, 92521 Neuilly C
Tel.: 747-12-65. Telex: 613595.

EUROPE

AUSTRIA: McKim White, Bankgasse-8, Rm. 215, Vienna 1. Tel.: 63-84-06.
BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG: Arthur Maxxer, 6 Rue Louis Hymans, 1060 Brussels. Tel.: 343.18.99. Telex: 23922 AMX.
GERMANY: For subscriptions contact the Paris office. For advertising contact: Heidi Jung or Karin Ohff, I.H.T., Grosse Eschenheimer Strasse, 43, D 6000 Frankfurt/Main. Tel.: 283678. Telex: 416721, IHTD.
GREECE & CYPRUS: J.C. Rennesson, Exdaron 26, Athens. Tel.: 361.8397/3602421. Telex: 21427 EXSE GR.
ITALY: Antonio Sambrotta, 55 Via della Mercede, 00187 Rome. Tel.: 679-34-37. Telex: 610161.
NETHERLANDS: Arnold Teesing/Alfons Grim, Prof. Tulpstraat 17, 1018 GZ Amsterdam. Tel.: 020-263615. Telex: 13133.
PORTUGAL: Rita Ambar, 32 Rua das Janelas Verdes, Lisbon. Tel.: 672793 & 662544.
SCANDINAVIA: For subscriptions contact the Paris office. For advertising only contact Emma Rasch in London: Tel.: 242 51 75. Telex: 262009.
SPAIN: Alfredo Umlauff Sarmiento, Pedro Teixeira 8, Iberia Mart 1, Office 319, Madrid 20. Tel.: 455 33 06-455 28 91. Tlx.: 46172 COYAE. 46156 COYAE.
SWITZERLAND: Guy Van Thuyne and Marshall Walter, 'Les Vignes', 15 Chemin Davel, 1009 Pully/Lausanne. Tel.: (021) 29-58-94. Telex: 25722 GVT CH.

UNITED KINGDOM: subscriptions contact office. For advertising tact Emma Rasch, Kingsway, London, V 242 51 75. Telex: 262

OTHERS

HONG KONG: C. Che ciates Ltd., 703 Car P cial Building, 18 Lyn roca, Central, Hong 5.420 906 Telex CCAL HX.
ISRAEL: Dan Ehrlich, 2 Street, P.O. Box 1129 Tel.: 229873 & 242 341118 BXTV IL EXT
JAPAN: Tadashi Mori, Japan Inc. Tamurac 3-3-14 Shimbashi, Mi kyo 105. Telex: 25 504 1925.
LEBANON, JORDAN IRAQ & EGYPT: TAMAM S.A.L. P.O. Beirut. Tel.: Hamra 34 Synack 335252. Telex:
SINGAPORE, MALAY Sebastian, Miss Seba ates Inc., 5, Stadium Floor, Singapore 447 46 97. Telex Cable: MIREADS S
SOUTH AFRICA: Ro mond, International resentatives, PO Johannesburg 200 8217. Telex 8-4013
U.S.A.: Sandy O'Hara al Herald Tribune, Ave., New York 212-752-3890.